THE
VESTRY BOOK
INDEXED 6% S. U. of JUL 20 1944
ST. PAUL'S PARISH
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
1706-1786

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED
BY
C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE

PUBLISHED BY
THE LIBRARY BOARD

RICHMOND:
DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PRINTING
1940
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
27142
trick Henry, the Revolutionary statesman. Stonehorse Creek, not on *A Map of the Most Inhabited Part of Virginia* . . . by 75 Edition.
Prefatory Note

Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, B. A., B. D., M. A., Ph. D., LL. D., the editor of four previous volumes in the series of parish records published by the Library Board, died on April 3, 1939. The headmaster of St. Christopher's School near Richmond, devoted to his church and state, he had long been known as an authority on the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia and recognized as a highly qualified transcriber and editor of the early records of its parishes. Prior to his editorial connection with the series, he had published three volumes of parish records at his own expense. His exacting work for the Virginia State Library, resulting in valuable contributions to the history of the state, was done without remuneration. An inspiring educator, a thorough scholar, an able historian, his death has caused an irreparable loss to the cultural life of the state.

The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786, transcribed and edited by Dr. Chamberlayne, had gone to press in January, 1939, and a number of galley proofs had been delivered and read by the transcriber before his death. Under the general direction of the state librarian, various members of the library staff have aided in completing this work: Mr. W. J. Van Schreeven, head archivist, has edited Dr. Chamberlayne's rough draft of an introduction and compiled the appendix; Miss Marjorie L. Connell has done the proof reading; Miss Virginia E. Jones has prepared the index.

The parishes of the Established Church in colonial Virginia were also local governmental units, and their records are, in a true sense, official, important and revealing. Extant vestry books and registers supplement the archives of local governments when they do not indeed supply the only existing records. It is therefore the policy of the Library Board to publish
original parish books, this volume being the sixth of a series begun in 1931. This work and four of those previously published relate to a contiguous area most of whose early local archives have been lost. The present volume is distinctive in that it was regularly used not only for the minutes of vestry meetings but also for processioning orders and returns, therefore being a comprehensive record of land owners in the parish.

Dr. Chamberlayne had made and deposited in the State Library a transcription of the vestry book (1744-1793) of Upper Parish, Nansemond County, Virginia, and it had been thought that several additional volumes in the series would be published under his editorship during the period in which library officials would be engrossed in the details of construction of a new building and in effecting a reorganization of the library. In lamenting his loss to this institution and to the people of Virginia, the Library Board will hold him in grateful remembrance for his whole-hearted cooperation in a trying period and for his invaluable contributions to its publications.

Wilmer L. Hall
State Librarian

Richmond, May 2, 1940.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List of Illustrations</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vestry Book</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Formation of St. Paul's Parish</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Formation of Hanover County</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Formation of St. Martin's Parish</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Formation of Ashland Parish</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Illustrations

Section of A New and Accurate Map of Virginia, 1770, by John Henry ..................Frontispiece
Page 135 of MS. Volume......................Facing page 166
Page 241 of MS. Volume......................Facing page 311
Page 309 of MS. Volume......................Facing page 387
Introduction

The manuscript volume hereinafter reproduced in print embodies the earliest consecutive records of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia, known to be in existence. It covers, with more or less completeness, the period from January, 1706, to August, 1786. The history of the volume from the day the last entry in it was written until 1907, when the writer examined it along with other parish records at the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, is unknown to the editor. That Bishop Meade was unaware of its existence when writing his Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia (first published in book form in 1857) is evident to those who have read his chapter on the "Parishes in Hanover County.—No. 1." At some date unknown to the editor the volume was deposited by someone, whose identity the editor has been unable to establish, in the library of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, at Alexandria. With the other parish record books on deposit there, it was in 1931 transferred for safe-keeping to the Virginia State Library in Richmond, and is preserved in the Archives Division of the library. It is the property of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. It has not hitherto been published.

The manuscript volume is a folio, 14 3/4 by 9 1/2 inches in size, and contains at present 232 leaves, in whole or in part, of heavy laid paper. The water marks, two in number, are: (1) a fleur de lis on a shield surmounted by a crown, the whole above the figure 4 turned backwards, which stands immediately above the letter V in the initials L. V. G (5 1/8 by 2 1/4 inches), and (2) the Roman numeral IV (5/8 inch by 1 inch). Originally the volume may have contained seven (possibly eight or even nine) more leaves than at present. Of these missing leaves, at least six, and possibly seven, are wanting at the front. It is possible,

1 William Meade, Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia (Phila., Pa., 1861) I, pp. 419-425.
but not probable, that a final leaf at the back is wanting also. Of the leaves that have been counted as remaining many are so badly mutilated that less than half the record they once contained remains.

St. Paul's Parish was established in 1704 by act of the General Assembly convening on April 20 of that year. Under the terms of the Act the parish was to come into being on June 1; it may fairly be assumed therefore that the vestry records began with the minutes of a vestry meeting held within a month or two of that date, and it is possible that they began with a transcript of the proceedings of the meeting of the "freeholders and Housekeepers of the Parish" which was scheduled under the Act to convene on the "second thursday in June next and there choose twelve of the most able and discreet persons of the parish to be Vestrymen for their said parish. . . ." But whatever may have been the date of the first entry in the original vestry book, the first complete vestry minutes in the extant book are those for the meeting held on July 10, 1706—two years subsequent to the establishment of the parish. Another circumstance of interest, and indeed of importance, in connection with this old manuscript volume, raising as it does some doubt as to the absolute validity of the record up to the year 1754, is the fact that the volume is for the first two hundred and forty-one pages merely a transcript, of an older and long since disappeared, manuscript volume, which was ordered to be made

---

2 W. W. Hening, The Statutes at Large . . . of Virginia (13 vols., 1809-1823), III, p. 225, where the Act appears by title only. For the complete wording of the Act see pp. 593-594. This Act is also printed in The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786 (Richmond, Va., 1937), pp. 627-629.

3 See Page 10. True there are some four leaves (eight pages) of manuscript of earlier entries which in whole or in part remain, and these mutilated leaves to a certain extent carry the record back as far as to October 9, 1705, but that these leaves, which have undergone some sort of rough patching up or "restoration," are no longer in their original chronological order, is evident to any one taking the trouble to examine the manuscript volume.
in the year 1754. Furthermore it is not certain that the volume transcribed in 1754 was the original record prior to the year 1742, for under the date Oct. 12, 1742, there occurs the item, “To D°, for Transcribing the Register Book from y*; year 1704, to this &sent time. 1000,” the matter hinging entirely upon the meaning of the term “Register Book.” If this term means here *vestry book*, then there were two transcripts made (one in 1742, the other in 1754) and the present manuscript is from 1742 to 1754 a copy of the original record, while for the entries prior to 1742 it is only a copy of a copy of the original. On the other hand, if the term “Register Book” here refers to the record kept of births, baptisms, and deaths in the parish, then the present manuscript vestry book is for the entire period prior to 1754 a transcript of the original record.

**The Extent of the Parish**

In order to determine the extent of St. Paul’s Parish in 1704, the year of its establishment, it is necessary first to know the boundaries of St. Peter’s Parish, from which St. Paul’s was cut off. In 1704 St. Peter’s Parish was bounded on the north-east by the Pamunkey River up to the fork and from

---

4 See pp. 312, 335, and 337.
5 Page 166.
6 It may be noted that of the ten or more times that the term “Register” or “Register Book” occurs in the extant vestry books of Christ Church, Petsworth, St. Peter’s, and Blisland parishes, in seven instances the term refers definitely to the record of births, baptisms, and deaths, in one instance the reference might be either to the record of births, baptisms, and deaths or to the record of the vestry meetings, and in only two instances (*The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793*, p. 25, two entries) does the term refer unmistakably to the record of the minutes of the vestry meetings. The term “Register” does not occur a single time, so far as the editor can discover, in the vestry books of Kingston and Stratton Major parishes. Summing up the evidence at hand, the editor believes that the term “Register Book” occurring on page 166 of the present volume, and under the date, Oct. 12, 1742, refers to the book in which were recorded the births, baptisms, and deaths in the parish, and that therefore the present manuscript vestry book of St. Paul’s Parish is for the entire period prior to 1754 a transcript made in that year of the original vestry book, which was begun some time during the year 1704.
that point on by the north fork (North Anna River); on the south-east by the line dividing it from Blisland (or Blissland) Parish and by the north-west boundary of Wilmington Parish, if there ever was any definitely fixed north-west boundary line of that parish; on the south-west by the ridge between the Pamunkey and the Chickahominy rivers (the dividing line between the parishes of St. Peter's and Wilmington) up to the north-west extent of Wilmington Parish, and then by the Chickahominy River. To the north-west the parish extended theoretically indefinitely; practically it extended to the farthest point of settlement. From 1704, then, until St. Martin's Parish was in turn cut off from it, St. Paul's Parish extended indefinitely north-west from the north-west boundary of St. Peter's Parish between the Pamunkey (in its upper reaches the North Anna) and the Chickahominy. In 1726 when St. Martin's Parish was cut off from St. Paul's, the new parish included all that part of St. Paul's Parish lying in the fork of the Pamunkey (made by the junction of the North Anna and the South Anna rivers) together with all that part of the original parish lying north-west of Stone Horse Creek, which flows north-east into the South Anna. In 1923, that part of St. Paul's Parish lying between Stone Horse Creek and a line running parallel to the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad and two and a half miles to the east of it was by action of the Episcopal Diocesan Council formed into a new parish, to which was given the name Ashland. The St. Paul's Parish of this vestry book, however, which originally extended from Matadequin Creek on the east indefinitely to the west, after 1726 extended west as far as the fork of the Pamunkey and as far as Stone Horse Creek for the territory south of the South Anna.

7 Hening, IV, p. 180, where the Act appears by title only. For the complete wording of the Act see pp. 596-597.
8 Journal of the 128th Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia (Richmond, Va., 1923), pp. 62-64. For the petition for the formation of the parish and the action of the council see pp. 598-600.
INTRODUCTION

PROCESSIONING

Each one of the parish vestry books still in existence has perhaps something of peculiar interest attaching to it. The thing of most outstanding interest in connection with the vestry book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, is that the volume served a unique as well as a double purpose. It was the repository of two very different sets of records; i.e., the minutes of the vestry meetings and, as well, the orders for processioning and the returns made by the processioners. In view of the fact that in this old vestry book the processioning orders and processioning returns together comprise so large a part of the record as a whole, it may not be out of place here to make clear what the terms "processioning" and "processioners" mean, what the practice of processioning was, and what the reason for the practice; and all the more so as even the term "processioning" itself has become practically obsolete, and therefore meaningless, in Virginia.

The first reference to processioning that the editor can find in the Virginia colonial records occurs in Hening's Statutes... This reference is embodied in Act LXXVIII of the session of the Grand Assembly begun March 23rd 1662, the preamble of which, giving clearly the purpose of the proposed practice, is as follows:

"Whereas many contentious suites are dayly incited and stirred up about the bounds of land for which noe remedy hath yeett bin provided, the fffifty seaventh act prohibiting resurveighs not applying the expected remedies, for if the surveighs be just

---

9 Some of the other vestry books served a double purpose in that in them were recorded the births, and baptisms, and less frequently the marriages and deaths, of the parishioners, as well as the minutes of the vestry meetings. Some few of the vestry books also record processioning orders and an occasional "processioning return," but the vestry book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, is the only one known to the editor that was regularly used as a register for the recording of processioning orders and processioning returns.

yet the surveighors being for the most part careles of seeing the
trees marked, or the owners never renewing them, in a small
time the choppes being grewne up, or the trees fallen, the
bounds become as uncertaine as at first, and upon a new sur-
veigh the least variation of a compasse alters the scituation of a
whole neighborhood and deprives many persons of houses, or-
chards and all to their infinite losse and trouble; for prevention
whereof, Bee it enacted” etc.

The purpose of processioning, accordingly, was to obviate
lawsuits over boundary lines, with the necessary expenses and
possible injustices incident to resurveys, which were almost in-
evitably attendant upon law suits over disputed property lines.

The wording of the Act proper was as follows:

“... that within twelve months after this act, all the in-
habitants of every neck and tract of land adjoining shall goe
in procession and see the marked trees of every mans land
in those precincts to be renewed, and the same course to be
taken once every fower years, by which meanes the incon-
venience of clandestine surveigh will be taken away, and the
bounds wilbe soe generally known and the marks soe fresh that
noe alteration can be made afterwards. And be it further en-
acted that the bounds by the consent of the present proprietors
being once thus setled shall conclude the said proprietors, and
all others clayming from or under them, from any future altera-
tions of their bounds, be there within the said bounds more or
lesse land than they pretend to: And if it shall happen any
difference to be at present that cannot be by the neighbors them-
selves decided, Bee it further enacted that two honest and able
surveyors shall in presence of the neighbour-hood lay out the
land in controversie, and the bounds then laid out to be the
certaine bounds, and ever after to be renewed and continue soe,
but the person causing the difference to pay the charge of the
survey, it tending much more to the preservation of ffriendshipp
among neighbors to have a present and finall decission of their
differences, while men yet live that are acquainted with the first surveys, and while land is yet at a low value, then it will be when time hath rooted out all knowledge to the bounds and added a greater value to the land. *Be it enacted further* that each county court shall appoint and order the vestrys of each parish to devise the parishes into soe many precincts as they shall think necessary for the neighbors to joyne and see each others markes renewed, and to appoint certaine dayes betweene Easter and Whitsunday to goe the said processions and put this act in effectuall execution, and in case the court shall omitt to make such orders and to send the same to the severall vestryes of the parishes in their counties, they shalbe fined ten thousand pounds of tobacco, and the vestry failing in ordering the precincts and the persons to goe together shall be fined twelve hundred pounds of tobacco and the persons fayling to goe upon the day appointed, or to renew his marke accordingly shall for his neglect be fined three hundred and fifty pounds of tobacco."

The practice of processioning, as inaugurated under the above Act of the session of 1662 was later amplified and altered in certain important details by subsequent legislation, as follows:

1. In 1673 provision was made for the processioning of lands of orphans.\(^{11}\)

2. In 1691 the time of year for processioning was changed to the six months between September 30 and March 31.\(^{12}\)

3. In 1705 it was directed (1) that the court orders for processioning should go out between June 1 and September 1 of every fourth year, beginning with the year 1708; (2) that the vestries were each to appoint "at least two intelligent honest freeholders of every precinct, to see such processioning performed, and take and return to the vestry an account [in writing] of every persons land, they shall procession, and of the persons present at the same, and of what lands in their precincts,

---

\(^{11}\) Hening, II, p. 305.

\(^{12}\) Hening, III, p. 82.
they shall fail to procession, and of the particular reasons of such failure”; (3) that the vestries were to see to it that the written returns of the processioners were “registered in particular books to be kept for that purpose by the clerk of the vestry,” the registers to be examined by the churchwardens for the purpose of seeing that the returns made by the processioners had been copied fully and exactly; (4) that specified fines should be the penalties for failure on the part of county and parish officials, and the other persons affected by the act, to perform their respective duties under the act; and (5) that bounds three times processioned should be considered settled and determined forever.\textsuperscript{13}

4. In 1710 the processioning legislation of 1705 was in effect re-enacted, the one change of importance being the requirement that from thenceforth the court orders for processioning should go out every fourth year \textit{beginning with the year 1711}; and the one material addition being a provision for the processioning under special court order of lands whose owners had refused to have them processioned in ordinary and regular course.\textsuperscript{14}

5. In 1748 the processioning law of 1710 was re-enacted without any important change by way of addition, omission, or substitution.\textsuperscript{15}

So much for the legislation back of the custom and practice of processioning. As for the regularity and thoroughness with which the practice was carried out by the legal bodies entrusted with its execution (in lesser part the county courts, in greater part the parishes) the existing parish vestry books that antedate the year 1705 are the best—and for the period before 1705 the only—available evidence of any real value. These books, all of which have been published, are: \textit{The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia, 1663-1767}; The

\textsuperscript{13} Hening, III, pp. 325-328.
\textsuperscript{14} Hening, III, pp. 529-533.
\textsuperscript{15} Hening, V, pp. 426-430.
INTRODUCTION

Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, 1679-1796; The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793; and The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter’s Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786.

A study of the above four volumes almost inevitably leads to the conclusion that, until after the legislation of 1705 was adopted, processioning was more or less a haphazard affair; what was everybody’s business—and that is just about what processioning was under the Acts of 1662, 1673, and 1691—soon degenerated into nobody’s business, and, if negative evidence is of any real value, processioning as a practice simply was not done. The case is entirely different after 1705. In the Christ Church Parish vestry book there is direct evidence of the fact that between 1705 and 1767 processioning was performed fifteen times. Similar evidence is at hand to prove that in Petsworth Parish in the period between 1709 and 1784 processioning was performed eighteen times, and in St. Peter’s Parish between 1705 and 1755 it was performed at least ten times. In other words, between 1705 and the end of the colonial period, the laws in regard to processioning, if these three parishes are a fair sample, were strictly enforced and the practice of processioning itself was generally observed.

The various early parish record books known by the editor to be in existence (vestry books, registers, processioning books, and indenture books) cover—with many gaps—territory

---

16 In the Kingston Parish vestry book, which for the period 1679 to 1726 is perhaps not a parish vestry book, but simply a precinct vestry book, the vestry book proper beginning with entries made in 1740, the first reference to processioning occurs under the date 1759, but with an allusion to the fact that processioning was an established custom. The remaining three oldest vestry books, those of Christ Church Parish, Petsworth Parish, and St. Peter’s Parish have in the case of each book only one reference to processioning before 1705; i.e., Christ Church Parish under the date 1701, Petsworth under the date 1694, and St. Peter’s under the date 1689.

17 See The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1783 (Richmond, Va., 1931), pp. xiii-xviii, for a list of these manuscript volumes.
stretching from Loudoun County in the extreme north of the state down to the North Carolina line, and from Chesapeake Bay on the east to Amherst and Pittsylvania counties on the west. Among these volumes, seven vestry books (including the four most ancient) cover contiguous territory in Middlesex, Mathews, Gloucester, King and Queen, New Kent, James City, and Hanover counties. With the publication of this volume, all the known extant vestry books of the parishes lying wholly or partly in one or more of these counties are now in print. There is no other group of counties in colonial Virginia the parish records of which are to be compared with these seven vestry books in age, in completeness, and in variety of content. It is the hope of the Library Board and of the editor that they may prove of value to the future historian of colonial Virginia in its social, religious, economic, and cultural aspects generally. In these volumes are to be found not the laws passed for the purpose of regulating the daily life of the Virginians of the century between Bacon’s Rebellion and the close of the Revolutionary War, but the record of how those laws were enforced, of how they worked out in practice; in other words they tell us as no other records do, and sometimes in minute detail, just how the Virginians of that period lived and carried on the business of their daily lives; they give us the clearest picture remaining of local life in colonial Virginia after 1676.

C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE.

18 The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia, 1663-1767 (Richmond, 1927); The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793 (Richmond, Va., 1933); The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, 1679-1796 (Richmond, Va., 1929); The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter’s Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786 (Richmond, Va., 1937); The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1783 (Richmond, Va., 1931); The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786 (Richmond, Va., 1935); and the present volume.
The Vestry Book
...of...
St. Paul's Parish
Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786

[13]

[ ] of January to the first of [ ]

Ordered, that M' James Brechin Con[ ]
alternately at both Churches I:E one [ ]
Church Until January next, Ensuing [ ]
Officiating According to Act of Af[ ]

Ordered, that John Shelton Officiate [ ]
Clerk of the Vestry . . . Until January nex[ ]
Two Thousand Two hundred pounds Tob,[ ]

Ordered, that S'h, Information of M,' Geo; [ ]
Immediate Care of John Andersons Chi[ ]

Ordered, that John Webb Continue Sexton of [ ]
Norcut for the upper Church, till January next, Ensui[ ]
the rate of Four Hundred pounds Tob,* with Cas[ ]

Ordered, that the lands of this S'h, be proceisioned, S'h, Some [ ] According to y' Several precincts, and that the Clerk of the vestry [ ] Same, that it may be perform'd Accordingly.

Pursuant to an Order of Court, Appointing M,' John [ ] of the high ways dated July 29.** 1695.
the s.' M' John White [ ] himself to the vestry
of S,' Pauls psh in the manner & form fo[ ] The bounds of the precincts which M,' John White, was appoin[ ] of as followeth.
Beginning at the mouth of Elder Swamp running up it to the
he[   ] branch of Mattedicun, call'd little Creek, down
that to the Fork, wh[   ] Lancaster formerly dwelt, than up
that Creek †, Polegreens Quarter, [   ] of Beaver dam Swamp,
then down that, & the main Swamp, to the [   ] Elder Swamp,
where it began.

Ordered, that all contain'd within the above limits, give their
du[   ] in Clearing the high ways, According to the
former Order of Court

An acc," of Tithables this day Ordered Edw." Harris Surveyo
[   ] Pursuant to an Ord," Court, dated 7br. 28," 1704; on[   ] topottomys Creek, viz, Geo; Sheperson,
Jn" Tap, Jn" [   ] leadly, James Jennings, John Elderkin,
with all [   ] of the said Creek including M' Thomas
Poind[   ]

[14]
[   ] Meriwether
[   ]ich Warden
[   ] Pres,"

[   ] & Cap," Henry Chiles [   ] Rob," Anderson Sen'
[   ] Church Wardens [   ] M," John White
[   ]

[   ] Maj," Nich," Meriwether, and Cap" Henry Chiles Con-
tinue [   ]dens for this ensuing year, and be impowered to
act [   ]ording to Law.
[ ]nt to an ord,* Court dated march 30,* 1690, Appoint-
ing[ ]nderson Surveyor of the high Ways, now Apply-
ing himself[ ]try of S,* Pauls parish, whose Limits are as 
followeth, viz;[ ]at Tottopottomoy's Creek, including that 
bridge, and so up[ ]ey's Swamp, Ordered, that Mahixon 
Gang, middle Quarter[ ]y's Quarter, Widdow Youell, 
Doctor Brabant, Ely Davis,[ ] John Ray, give y' due attend-
ance in Clearing the said[ ]ays, bounded as aforesaid, in 
obedience to the above[ ] Court

[15]
Whereas Mr Clopton hath[ ]
were all Justly paid & Satisf[ ]
and discharged from the last[ ]

James Brechin Clk[ ]
Mr David Crawford[ ]
Edw,* Garland[ ]
James Blackwell[ ]
John White[ ]
Nich,* Meriwether[ ]
Henry Chiles[ ]

Regist,* §9, John Shelton

At a Vestry held at the lo[ ]
in the County of new Kent Jan[ ]

Pres,*
Mr Rob,* Anderson Sen[ ]
James Blackwell[ ]
John White[ ]
Rob* Jennings[ ]
Cap* Rob,* Anderson[ ]
Maj,* Nich.* Meriwe[ ]
Whereas James Martin this day personal[ ]
that he was Capable of maintaining him [ ]
be now exempted from all future charg[ ]

Ordered, that Henry Wood have allowed [ ]
Anderson's Child one thousand [ ]
Continuance with him.

Whereas M,' James Brechin [ ]
accusations laid against him [ ]
of his parisho," or Congregation, [ ]
Vestry, hath Order'd, that the S' [ ]
being Minister of this pa[ ]

[16]
[ ] Continuing Reader &c
[ ] to Serve this Parish of S,* Pauls,
[ ] ensuing Year, ending the first
[ ] Eighteen hundred pounds of
[ ] Conveniency, & to read the homilies
[ ] at both Churches
[ ] Sexton of the lower Church and
[ ] of the upper Church for the en-
[ ] ary of four hundred pounds of Sw,*
Scent." Tob,*

[ ] it the Church Wardens of S,* Pauls
Parish [ ] Address to his Excellency
for the Supply of a minister
[ ]
[ ] Rowland Horsley
[ ] John White
[ ] James Blackwell in behalf of y* psh
[ ] Rob,* Anderson
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Nich,° Meriwether Church Warden

issy, James Taylor Clk. Vestry

Vestry held at the lower Church for S,°

nt County, Jan.° 22.° 1705/6

Pres,°

Cap.° Rob,° Anderson

Geo; Alvis

Rowland Horsley

John Mask

Rob,° Anderson Sen.°

Church Wardens

Order'd, by this vestry [ ]
The 10th of Jan,° 1705, be admitted to [ ]

Williamsburgh

S,° I receiv'd yours, with a Copy of [ ]
of S,° Pauls, by which you desire me to recomm[ ]
I receiv'd, that M,° Brechin who hath Officiated [ ]
as Minister, was with me & acquainted me wi[ ]
between him and Some of the Vestry, which was [ ]
and hath also produced to me a Certificate, Sign'd by [ ]
Behalf. I am Sorry he should be so indiscreet as to [ ] himself [ ] Matters y,° did not belong to his Function, & which might give a [ ] to his parish; I hope he will be more prudent for the futre; and con[ ] the Divisions and heats that are at this time too great in this Colony [ ] the Difficulty of getting a Minister to Supply the Cure, I should [ ] it kindly, if you, & the Gentlemen of the Vestry would Accommodate [ ]
this Matter; & Admit M' Brechin into his office Again by which, you, [ ] they, will oblige,

your Hble Se[ ]

Edw:* Nott

In Obedience to his Excellencys letter; this vestry has [ ] and with M,* James Brechin Clk, to continue from this date [ ] for Six months next Ensuing, and to Officiate as Minister alt[ ] at both Churches in S,* Pauls parish, and to be satisfied Accor[ ] to act of Assembly. and Whereas there has been some people in [ ] parish, Dissatisfied, we therefore the S,* vestry have taken all g[ ] measures, to make all things easie, as to Our [ ]ension we can, [ ]. & have Allotted the afores,* time of Six m[ ]s, for future tri[ ]fores,* M,* James Brechin and [ ] of the parish [ ]f it should so happen, that [ ] like of M, [ ] [ ]rechin's longer Continuance, [ ] Brechin is [ ]ly, without any Disturbance, to [ ]

Carried ov[ ]

[18]

[ ] using year, from this day of this [ ] are Impower'd to act therein according [ ]

[ ]ich was at Henry Woods is remov'd to [ ]

[ ]ement made by the Church Wardens, [ ]

[ ]ght Hundred pounds of good Sound [ ]

[ ] S,* Pauls Parish,

[ ]lk Rob,* Anderson

[ ]r Rowland Horsley

[ ]on Jun:* John Mask

[ ]kwell John White

[ ] Alvis Rob,* Jennings
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

David Crawford, Church Wardens
Edw. Garland
Register'd @, James Tailor Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the lower Church, for S. Pauls new Kent County Feb, 24th 1705/6

Pres.
M. James Brechin
Maj. Nich Meriwether
Cap. Rob Anderson
M. John White
James Blackwell
Geo. Alvis

Mr. Rowland Horseley
M. David Crawford
John Mask
Rob, Jennings
Rob, Anderson

A Cushion and a Pulpit, & a large
Register Book; and
da Silver, to [ ]ds Primo; in
England. by the [ ]

[19]

At a Vestry held [ ]
in new Kent County, 8br. 9th 1705,

Pr.]
James Brechin C[ ]
M. David Crawford ]
Geo; Alvis ]
Edw. Garland ]
Rob, Jennings ]
Maj. Nich Meriwether & Cap, [ ]

S. Pauls Parish
To Mr. Brechin Clk 12 Months [ ]
To Conveniency for D. [ ]
To John Shelton Reader 12 months [ ]
To Conveniency for D,  
To John Webb Sexton 12 months  
To Cask for D,  
To Rich. Norcut Sexton upper Church, 12 months  
To Cask for D,  
To Widdow Pyrant for 12 months  
To Rich. Brooks for Anthony Burroughs  
To C; C: for D  
To Samuel Waddy for James Turner 12 months  
To C; C: for D,  
To Nich, Mills Sen, for B Child 12 months  
To C; C: for D,  
To Samuel Waddy for mending the horse block  
To Maj, Meriwether's acc,  
To C: C: for D  

\[\text{Henry Chiles acc, w, C: C;}\]  
\[\text{David Crawfords acc,}\]  
\[\text{liency}\]  
\[\text{Littlepages acc,}\]  

\[\text{Carried Over}\]  

\[27031\]  

\[\text{[20]}\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{Wardens hands}\]  

\[500\]  

\[30\]  

\[250\]  

\[48\]  

\[220\]  

\[\text{[}]\]  

\[\text{two years ago}\]  

\[60\]
[ ] Jn° Anderson's Child 500
[ ] ping Katherine Scouder 70
[ ] at 5" C,' 500
[ ] 70
[ ] at 64:" C,' 1498

Contra C,' 31468
[ ] at 64:" Poll 31424
[ ] to be paid the Collector the next year 44

31468

[ ] pauls Parish, having this day met do find that the £sh dues amo' [ ]hich being divided £ 491, the Number of Tithables this Present year [ ] Tob,' £ Poll besides a fraction to be paid the Collector the next year

[ ] that Cap,' Richard Littlepage high Sheriff for new Kent County, [ ] year Collect the £sh Tob,' for S,' Pauls psh being 64," Tob,' £ Poll, [ ] it to the Several Creditors, and upon default thereof, have power [ ]ain (on provijo) that Richard Littlepage enter into bond, with [ ] Wardens to pay the same according to their Several Claims

[ ] that M,' Edward Garland Cover the upper Church, and have T[ ] pounds Tob,' with Cask & Conveniency, finding himself [ ] except Nails

[21]
Ordered, that Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether is Requ[ ]
the Above said things (or Ornaments,) mention'd in the [ ]

In Obedience, to an order of Court bearing da[ ]
it's Order'd that the Clk shall draw out the several precincts
According to the Contents of the Order of Court, for the proceeding to Law

Registred and Tested ¶¶, James Tailor, Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the upper Church for St. Paul’s Parish, in New Kent County July 10;th 1706.

Pres.¹


Church Wardens

Order’d that there be a Vestry held at the Lower Church of St. Paul’s Parish, on monday come Sev’n night, the 22;th of this Instant July to meet, at 10: of the Clock in the morning.

Registred, ¶¶ James Tailor Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for St. Paul’s Parish in new Kent County. July 22;th 1706.

Pres.²


Geo: Alvis, John Mask, John White, Rob.” Anderson Sen.”

David Crawford & Edw.” Garland, Church Wardens

Respectfully submitted.

Registred, ¶¶ James Tailor Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for St. Paul’s Parish in new Kent County. July 22;th 1706.
[22] James Brechin Clk has Openly declar’d, that he is teaching any longer, in St. Paul’s Parish according [ ] of Vestry bearing date Jan, 22. 1705/6

[ ]sley Nich, Meriwether
[ ]ng’s Henry Chiles
[ ]vis Rob, Anderson Jun.
[ ] Mask James Blackwell

John White

Registered 29. James Tailor Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for St. Paul’s Psh, in the County of new Kent August 26; 1706

Pres,

M’ Henry Chiles M’ Geo: Alves
Cap. Rob. Anderson M’ John Mask
M’ John White M’ Rowland Horsley
M’ James Blackwell M’ Rob. Anderson Sen’

M’ David Crawford M’ Edw. Garland

Ordered, that Elizabeth Williams a parish Child, which is at Jn’s Lawsons be forthwith bound out to Thomas Carr, of King William County by the Churchwardens

Ordered that his Excellency’s Letter directed to this Vestry bearing date July 29, 1706 be recorded

Whereas Maj, Nich. Meriwether has affirmed to this Vestry that M’ James Brechin late Minis since our last Vestry
dated the 22,⁴ of July last, past, did write two letters to [                ] Blair, Comm;⁵ that the Church Wardens with the Maj,⁶ part of th[ ] for him to preach in our Churches, as also did in the said le[ ] revent another Ministers coming into this parish, which [                ] intent, & meaning of the s,⁷ vestry, and it appeareth that the paris[ ] Dijsatisfied with him, therefore it is ordered that the S.⁸ M' Jam[ ] any more in our Churches, as our minister

[23]

His Excellency's Letter

Williamsburgh July 29.⁹th 1706

Gentlemen

I Receiv'd yours of the Two & Twentieth Instant, by which I Understand M,' James Brechin your Minister, has Quitted your parish, when any Clergyman, who shall be desirous to settle in this Colony, comes to me, I shall Acquaint him of the Vacancy, But could wish any Gentleman who is worthy to be recom­
mended to your parish, might be upon more certain terms, than, the Clergy in general are, at this time in Virginia, if you can find any person, who may be Agreeable to you, I shall be ready to give him my Approbation.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your Humble Serv,⁴ Edw,⁴ Nott,

Geo: Alves                        Nich,⁴ Meriwether
John Mask                        Henry Chiles
Rowland Horsly                    Rob,⁴ Anderson Jun'
Rob,⁴ Anderson                   James Blackwell
                                      Rob,⁴ Jenning's
                                      David Crawford
                                      Edw,⁴ Garland
                                      Church Wardens

Regist,⁴ &q, James Tailor Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for S,⁴ Pauls Parish in new Kent County 8br. y,⁴ 12,⁹th 1706,
### Church Wardens

- M. James Blackwell
- M. Rob. Jennings
- M. Geo. Alvis
- M. Henry Chiles
- M. David Crawford
- M. Edw. Garland

### Carried For

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To M. James Brechin Clk for 6 Months</td>
<td>8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency to D.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Tailor Reader for 12 months</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for d.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Webb Sexton for the lower Church, 12 months</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask to D.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich. Norcutt, Sexton of the upper Church 12 months</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask to D.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M. James Brechin for 5 Sermons</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency to D.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widdow Pirant for 12 Months</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To C: C: for D.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich. Brooks for Anthony Burroughs for 12 months</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To C: C: for d.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Waddy for James Turner 12 Months</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask &amp; Conveniency to D.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M' Garlands Acc,</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M' Crawfords Acc,</td>
<td>2148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Whalkers Acc, for pailing &amp; hooks &amp; hinges at the upper Church</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Tates Acc.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Bumpajs's Acc.</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Rob, Bumpajs's Acc, Against the Child 33
To Rich, Anderson's Acc, 60
To Samuel Waddy for work done at the lower Church 1000
To Conveniency to D, 60
To Joseph Baughan for Piloting the Processioners 50

23349

Memorandum, an Error of 50,11 Tob, Committed in M' Garlands acc,
To Maj, Nich, Meriwethers Acc, 607
To Conveniency to D, 36
To John Lawson for keep, Eliz; Williams 8 months 400
To Conveniency to D, 24
To Cap, Clough's Acc, 60
To Rich, Norcuts acc, 75
To John Dodd, for plank to finish the upper Church
   to ly in the Church Wardens hands 280
To M Cloptons Acc, 447
To William Sk keeping Susannah Copes 500
To Conveniency 30
To James Ta 2 Journeys to Williamsburgh 475
To Conveniency 28
To William 250
To Convenienc 15

Deb

[25] P. Contra: Credit

By M' Henry Chiles Ballance acc 269
By Cap' Nathaniel West's Promise 600 C.
By M' John Perkins Jun' 200
Rests D.

26576 1069 25507
To Sallary. for 25507" Tob, at 5", P, C,

1275

Totall 26782

P, Contra C,

533 Tithables, at 50" Tob, P, Poll,

26650

and a Fraction to be paid to the Collector next year, 132

26782

We the Vestry of S, Pauls Parish having this day met, do find that the parish debts Amount to 26782 lb, Tob, which being divided 533, the Number of Tithables this pres, year amount to 50, Tob, P Poll, besides a fraction to be paid to the Collector the next year.

Ordered, that Cap, Roger Thompson, high Sherif, for this Present year,) of new Kent County, Collect the Parish Tob, for S, Paul's parish being 50" Tob, P Poll, and pay it to the Several Creditors and upon Default thereof, have power to Distraint (on Proviso) the Said Roger Thompson enter into Bond with the Church Wardens to pay the same according to their Several Claims.

Whereas M' W, Clopton Sub :Sheriff, hath this day made appear. that the Parish Creditors were all Justly paid & Satisfied, it is Order'd that Cap, Rich. Littlepage, be acquitted & discharged from the Last years Collection of S, Pauls Parish

Order'd that the Church Wardens bind out unto Rich, Brooks one Mary Bailey a parish Child, which is at the said Rich, Brooks's

Rowland Horsley David Crawford Nich. Meriwether
John Mask Edw. [ ] Henry Chiles
John White Ch[ ] James Black[
 Rob. Anderson Sen.[ ] George Alvis
Regist, ¶¶ James Tailor C[             ]

[26]

At a vestry held at the lower Church, for S,' Pauls Parish in the County of new kent Decemb;' 26,th 1706.

Pres,'

Maj,' Nich;° Meriwether  
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson  
M' James Blackwell  
M,' Jn' White  
M' David Crawford Churchwarden

Ordered, that this vestry have Impowered the Church Wardens, to provide a Minister to preach once a Month, at each Church in S,' Pauls parish

Test. ¶¶, James Taylor Clk Vestry.

At a Vestry held At the lower Church of S,' Pauls Parish in the County of New Kent, Jan;' 1,th 1706/7

Pres,'

Maj,' Nich;° Meriwether  
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson  
M' James Blackwell  
M' Rob,' Anderson Sen,'  
M.' David Crawford, Church Warden

Ordered, that James Taylor Continue Reader & Clerk of the Vestry for this year; having his Usual Allowance

Ordered, that Jn° Webb Continue Sexton at the lower Church and to have his former allowance

Ordered, that Richard Norcut continue Sexton for the upper Church, and to have his former Allowance
Thomas Thorp Appearing in Open Vestry, and Offer'd to take Sarah Anderson, which lived at Rob's Bumpass's this last year and he is to have Eight Hundred pounds of Good Sweet Scented Tob. in S. Pauls parish for keeping her one whole year.

Whereas Richard Brooks is willing to keep Anthony Burroughs this year; it is ordered that he has his Usual Allowance

It's Order'd [ ] this V[ ] for the futre, that no Claims whatsoever, [ ] allowed them

[27]

In Obedience, to an order of New Kent County Court, bearing Date the 28.\textsuperscript{th} of Sbr, 1706 wherein it was Ordered that John Johnston to be an Overseer, of a new road from Cacy's, Old field, along an old path down to Stony Swamp, and so down Another path, that goes to M, Craffords Mill; but this Vestry finding that this road is altogether inconvenient to those Inhabitants, therefore they have not Ordered Any Assistance therein

Ordered, that William Stephens has Six hundred pounds of good Sweet Tobacco Convenient, for keeping Susannah Copes, one whole year

Robert Anderson \vspace{4pt} \{Nich\' Meriwether
John White \vspace{4pt} \{Rob,\ Anderson Jun.
John Mask \vspace{4pt} \{James Blackwell
\{Rowland Horsley
Regist, \& James Taylor Clk. Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for S, Pauls Parish, in the County of New Kent. April 2.\textsuperscript{d} 1707
Whereas William Atkinson has affirmed to M' David Crawford one of our Church Wardens that the Queen of Paumonkey is willing, that he Should be at her Town, to See if any of her Indians can cure him, and for fear the Gentle­men in King W," Count[ ] should be loath that he should be entertained, by reason [ ] come a Charge on their parish it is Ordered that the [ ]dens do forthw[ ] send him the said Atkison to [ ] Town, with a Certificate that this Psh, is always [ ]nd for him whe[ ] desired, by the Queen, or any Oth[ ]

Pursuant to an Ord.' of Court bearing date January 28.¹⁸ 1706 Appointing William Harri[s] to be Surveyor of a new Road in the Forks, he now Applying himself to this Vestry, It's Ordered that all the Tithables, of the north Side of the South River in the Forks and William Terrell on the South Side of the River (or allotted Tithables for to Ajsist him, in Clearing and making a Road According to the Contents of the S,* Order of Court

| James Blackwell | David Crawford | [Nich." Meriwether |
| John White | Edw." Garland | Henry Chiles |
| John Mask | | Geo; Alves |
| Rob." Jennings | Church Wardens | Rob," Anderson Jun' |
| Rob," Anderson | | Rowland Horsley |
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for S, Pauls Parish in the County of new Kent, April 14th, 1707

Pres,

Maj, Nich, Meriwether
M, Henry Chiles
Cap, Rob, Anderson
M, David Crawford

Ordered by this present Vestry that M, Edw, Garland Continue Church Warden for the upper Church this Ensuing year; and M, John Mask is chosen and Elected Church Warden for the Lower Church this Ensuing year and they are Impowered to Act therein According to Law, and that this Method Continue for the futre,

Geo: Alves
James Blackwell
Rowland Horsley

Nich, Meriwether
Henry Chiles
Rob, Anderson Jun,

M, John Mask Church Warden

To James Taylor Reader for 12 months 1800
To Conveniency to D, 108
To John Webb Sexton for the Lower Church 12 months 400
To Cask to D, 32
To Richard Norcutt, Sexton to the upper Church 12 months 400
To Cask to D,* 32
To the Widdow Pirant for 12 months 500
To C; C: to D,* 70
To Samuel Waddey for James Turner 12 mon: 1200
To C; C: to D,* 168
To Richard Brooks for Anthony Burroughs, 12 mon: 1000
To C; C: to D,* 140
To M’ Cloptons Acc,* 560
To Cap,* Clough’s Acc,* 328
To Thomas Tharp for keeping Jn* Anderson’s Child 800
To Conveniency to D,* 48
To William Stephens for keeping Susannah Copes 12 mon:
To Conve:* to D,* which S,* Hhd of Tob,* is ord,*
for M’ Crawford 600
To M.’ Rich:* Squires for preaching 13 Sermons 4000
To Conveniency to D,* 240
To James Taylor Reader for 16 Days attendance at Ch; 555
To Conveniency to D,* 33
To John Webb for Tending 8 days at the Lower Church 60
To Rich,* Norcutt Sexton for Tending 8 days at the upper Church 60
To John Webb for washing the Surplice 2 years 100
To Maj,* Nich,* Meriwethers Acc,* 75
To Conveniency to D,* 4
To Rob,* Thompson & William Bradley for building an almshouse 640
To Conveniency to D,* 38
To M’ Crawford’s Acc,* 505
To Conveniency to d,* 30
To Rob,* Walker for an Iron Dish for the [ ]hurch 100

14662
Carried Over

[30]

Brought Over 14662
To M,' John Mask's Acc,' 681
To Conveniency to D,' 41
To Samuel Waddy's Acc,' 125
To George Merideth for a Traveller 50
To M.' James Blackwell to 1 Quire Paper ½ Bushel Beans 32
To M,' Benj,' Buckleys Acc,' 200
To Conveniency to D,' 12
To 140011 Tob,' to Ly in the Church Wardens hands, Cask & Conveniency for Nails and Other necefiniaries for y' poor 1596
To 300011 Tob,' Conv,' to ly in the Church Wardens hands for Ornaments Plate & Books 3180
To James Taylor Reader for Reading Homilies 600
To Conveniency to D,' 36
To Sallary for 2121511 Tob,' at 511 ₤ C,' 1060

D,' 22275

P,' Contra Cred:' ₤ 559 Tithables at 4011 Tob,' ₤, Poll is Cred.' 22360

D,' 22275

Due to the parish next year 85

We the Vestry of S,' Pauls parish, this day met, do find the ₤sh Debts to Amount to 2227511 Tob,' which being divided ₤ 559 the Number of Tithables this pres,' year, Amounts to 4011 Tob,' ₤ Poll, except a Fraction of 8511 Tob,' which is due to the Parish next year

Whereas M,' Clopton Sub-Sheriff, hath this day made Appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, and Satis-
fied, its Ordered that Cap' Roger Thompson, be Acquitted, and discharged from the last years Collection of S,' Pauls parish

Ordered that Cap.' Roger Thompson High Sheriff also for this present year, for new Kent County Collect the parish Tob,' for S,' Pauls parish being 40'' Tob,' Per Poll, and pay it to the Several Creditors, and upon default thereof, have power to Destrain (on Proviso) the Said Roger Thompson enter into Bond with the Church Wardens, to pay the Same According to [veral Claims

[31]

Whereas John Burnley has appear'd in vestry and relinquish'd his right in Phebe Anderson, Therefore it is Ordered, that the said Phebe shall be bound out to Anthony Winston, upon Condition the Said Anthony Winston shall pay unto the said Phebe, Six Hundred pounds of good sound sweet Scented Tobacco in Cask, when she shall become of Age.

Pursuant to an order of Court dated July y.' 28. 1707. Appointing M,' David Anderson, and Samuel Waddy to Clear Paumonkey river on the South side thereof, from the pipeing Tree, to Harding's Landing, formerly Youels, they Applying themselves to this vestry for assistance with Instruments, or materials for to comply with the Said Order; This Vestry has thought, that this parish is not able to Comply with that Order.

Nich;’ Meriwether } John Mask } Rowland Horsely
David Crawford } Church Warden } John White
James Blackwell } } Rob,' Anderson Sen,'

Registred %, James Taylor Clerk Vestry

At a vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish, at M,' Henry Chiles's Dwelling house, Jan, 1707 Anno Domini 1707
Present
Maj.° Nich° Meriwether M° Rob.° Jennings
M° Henry Chiles M° Rowland Horsley
Cap.° Rob.° Anderson
M° Edward Garland M° John Mask
Church Wardens

Ordered that James Taylor Continue Reader & Clerk of the Vestry for the Ensuing Year, and to be paid for his Officiating Eighteen Hundred pounds of Tobacco and Conveniency

Ordered, that John Webb Continue Sexton for the Lower Church the Ensuing year, and to be paid four hundred pounds Tobacco, and Cask £9. annum

Ordered, that Rich.° Norcutt continue Sexton for the upper Church the ensuing year and to be paid four hundred pounds of Tobacco and [ ] Cask £9, annum

Ordered, that for the future, there shall be equal Vestries held at each church; and that the Vestry which is appointed £9, Law, for Easter shall be Annually held at the upper church, and the Vestry for laying the Levy, to be held Annually at the Lower Church

Whereas Thomas Harris of this parish is exempted £9, the County Court from paying of Publick and County Levy; its Order'd that he shall be exempted likewise from paying of parish Levy's

In Obedience to an Ord,° of new Kent County Court, bearing Date 9ber. y.° 28. 1707. Appointing Abraham Cook Surveyor of a Bridle Road, from Maj.° Meriwethers Mill, to the three runs of Chickohommany Swamp, he applying himself to this Vestry for As[sistance]; Its therefore Ordered that John Kimbrow Jun,° John Venable, Alexander Cock, Henry Bowe,
Thomas Peak, William Williams Humphrey Parish Jeremiah Parker, Stephen Sentre, John Wootton, Rob, Cook William Wetherford, & Tho, Wetherford, forthwith give their attendance in making a Road

Whereas Thomas Thorp appearing in Vestry, and is willing to
keep Sarah Anderson the Ensuing year, and to be paid as usual

In Obedience to an Order of New Kent County court bear­
ing date Jan. 28. Appointing Christopher Clark Surveyor of a new horse Bridge which Should be made Over Bever Dam Swamp, he applying himself to this Vestry for assistance; Its therefore order'd that Alexander M,'Kenny, Tho,' Caisey, William Hogg Thomas Bowls, Edward Clark Tho,' Bailey, Tho,' Johnson Isaac Winston, and Nathaniel Hodkison, give their attendance in making the Said Bridge.

Edward Garland  }
John Mask  }[  J Wardens
Nich° Meriwether
Henry Chiles
Rob,' Anderson Jun,' Rowland Horsley
Rob,' Jennings

Registered 39. James Taylor Clk Vestry

[33]

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for S.' Pauls Parish, in new Kent County, Feb; 1709

Pres,

Maj,' Nich.' Meriwether  }
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson  }
M' James Blackwell  }
M' John White  }
M,' Edward Garland  }
M,' John Mask  }

Church Wardens

M,' Rob,' Jennings
M,' Rowland Horsley
M,' Rob,' Anderson Sen'
Ordered, that John Hopkins shall officiate as Reader to both Churches in S.' Pauls Parish, and Clerk to the Vestry thereof, from hence to the first of Jan,' next ensuing and to be paid for his so Officiating fourteen hundred pounds of Legal Sweet Scented Tob,* convenient

Ordered that Jn° Hopkins now Clerk to the Vestry, Shall take into his Custody the Register Book, and all other papers that are in the possession of James Taylor, late Clerk of the said parish, belonging to the said parish, and that the said James be discharged of the Same.

Ordered, that the Following Tithables shall be added to, and belong to the Precincts of M,' John White (viz) Mark Anthony's, John Hall's, Elizabeth Burnett's, Edward Bullock's Frances Esther's & Elizabeth Evins, (which lately belong'd to the precincts of Cap.' Robert Anderson) also M.' Rowland Horsleys, John Lawson's & W,' Freeman's which lately belong'd to the precincts of Joseph Baughon.

Ordered, on the motion & Information of M,' John White, that Susannah Copes Shall by M,' John Mask, forthwith have a Surgeon provided her in order to cure her of such Maladies, as she is afflicted with.

Nich.' Meriwether
Rob,' Anderson Jun,' John White
Rowland Horsley
John Mask
Edw.' Garland

Register'd &, John Hopkins Clk Vestry

[34]

At a Vestry held at the upper Church in S.' Pauls &sh in New Kent County, on Easter Tuesday being the 6,† day of April, 1708
Present

Maj,^ Nich,^ Meriwether  M,^ John White
Cap,^ Rob,^ Anderson  M,^ Rob,^ Anderson
M,^ Robert Jennings  

M,^ Edw,^ Garland  
M,^ John Mask  

Church Wardens

Ordered, that M,^ John Mask Continue Church Warden for the Lower Church this ensuing year, and that M,^ Rob,^ Jennings is Chosen & Elected Church Warden for the upper Church for this ensuing year: And they are Impowered to Act therein According to Law

Nich,^ Meriwether  Edw,^ Garland
Rob,^ Anderson Jun,^  Rob,^ Anderson Sen,^ 

John Mask  
Rob,^ Jennings  

Church Wardens

At a Vestry held at the upper Church for S,^ Pauls Parish Septemb,^ 4,^ 1708.

Pres,^ 

M,^ David Crawford  M,^ Edw,^ Garland  
Maj,^ Nich,^ Meriwether  M,^ James Blackwell  
M,^ Henry Chiles  M,^ Rowland Horsley

Church Wardens

Ordered, that the Church Wardens send for to M,^ Rob,^ Wife the following Ornaments for the parish Use, a Purple broad Cloth Pulpit Cloth, & Cushion with a Suitable Fringe, a Silver Bowl of Five pounds value, a Church Bible
and two Church common prayer Books, Seven yards of fine white Diaper, a large Clean Paper Book for a Parish Register

In Obedience to an Ord.' of the County Court Date July y' 28,th 1708, Orderd that the parish be forth[ ]th divided into precincts for processioning according to law, & [ ] Clerk give Directions therein under his hand

Nich. Meriwether [ ] lackwell
Henry Chiles [ ] Horsley
David Crawford Ed w[ ] Garland

Jn" Mask
Rob, Jennings

{Chu: Wa:

Reg: Q John Hopkins Clk Vestry

[35]

At a Vestry held for S:, Pauls Parish at the upper Church Septemb, th 7. 1708

Present.

Maj, Nich, Meriwether M' Rob, Anderson
M' Henry Chiles M', Rowl, Horsley
Cap, Rob, Anderson M', James Blackwell
M', Edw, Garland M' John White
M' John Mask, & M', Rob, Jennings Church Wardens

Upon the offer of M' Thomas Sharp to be minister of our Parish we have this day Agreed with him to preach in this sh, at both Churches according to Our former Custom Till the Last Day of December Next come twelve month to be Paid therefore According to Law, and at the expiration of the said time, if M', Sharp likes this parish, and we him, then, to Continue, So otherwise, each other to provide for our Selves
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for St. Paul's Parish, Septemb.; 24, th 1708

Pres,

M,' Tho,* Sharp Clk  
M,' David Crawford  
Maj,' Nich,* Meriwether  
M,' Henry Chiles  
Cap,* Rob,* Anderson  
M,' John Mask  
M,' Rob,* Jennings  

Wardens

Brought over

S,' Pauls Parish  
D,*

To M,' Jn° Monro for Preaching 16 Sermons  C 4924
To M,' Thomas Sharp for 4 months as the Law directs C 5333
To John Hopkins Reader as $9, ord,* of Vestry  C 1400
To M' David Crawford on Acc,* of Jn° Webb's Sexton  
  To this Church Ca 400
To Richard Norcut Sexton at the upper Church Ca 400
To M,' Daniel Tailor for preaching One Sermon C 500
To Jn° Hopkins for 9 working days Attendance at y° up,* Church 274
To the Widdow Pirant for 12 months C C 600
To Rich,* Brooks for Anthony Burroughs 12 months C C 1000
To Thomas Tharp for Keep,* John Anderson's Child 12 mon. C: 800
To William Stephens for keep, Susannah Copes 800
To M, David Crawford for 5 Barrels Corn for D, 600 C 1400
To M, Jn Mask's Acc, Allow'd C 1841
To M, Edw Garland's Acc, Allow'd C 214
To Samuel Waddy for Charges at James Turners burial 86
To John Blalack for work done at the upper Church 300
To M, David Crawford's Acc, Allow'd C 848
To James Tate for Clothes made Anthony Burroughs, 35
To Rob, Bumpass's Acc, Allowed 30
To Maj, Meriwethers Acc, Allow'd C 848
To Cap, Rob, Andersons Acc, Allow'd C 130
To Cap, Cloughs Acc, Allowed 250
To M, Jn White's Acc, Allow'd 20
To M, William Cloptons Acc, Allow'd 220
To M, John Kimbrow in part for his Plantation C 5000
To Richard Norcut's Acc, Allowed 100
To Tob, Rais'd to lie in the Church Wardens hands to
   Cover this Church & Cloath the poor C 3748

Sum 30701
Credit by a [ ] Bastard Child (Deduct.) 500

remains 30201

[37] Brought over 30201
To Sallary for Collecting 30201 Tob, at 5 Cent 1510
To Conveniency to y Articulate Sums marked with C 1631
To Cask and Conveniency to D, marked C, C, 224
To Cask Allowed to Ditto, marked; Ca 64

33630

P, Contra Cred,

By 554 Tithables at 6/. poll, which makes 33794
from which abating 164 to be allowed for next years Levys 33630
We the Vestry of St. Paul's parish having this day met, do find the parish debts amount to 33630" Tob, which being divided by 554 the Number of Tithables in our parish this present Year, amounts to 61" Tob, poll, admitting 164 more to be added to the said parish debts, and the same to be account, for next year.

Whereas a plantation is at this time bought of Jn° Kimbrow, Sen. for a Glebe for the parish, and it may be Supposed that when ever hereafter this parish is divided, that the said plantation will be Cut of from this parish, and included in the upper One; Its herefore Order'd that if on the dividing of this parish it happen according to the said Supposition, that then that upper parish Shall pay unto this parish of St. Pauls Ten Thousand pounds of Tob, towards the purchasing of another Glebe in this parish, but if it happen upon the Said division that the Said plantation Continue in this parish, then this parish Shall pay unto the then upper parish, towards the purchasing of another Glebe for them, Five Thousand Pounds of Tob,

Whereas M. William Clopton ha[ ] made appea[ ] that the parish Creditors were all [ ]aid and Satisfy[ ] its Order'd that the said Clopton be Acq[ ]ted and discharg'd of the last years Collection of this parish.

[38]

Brought over

Ordered that M. William Clopton Sub:Sheriff for new Kent County Collect the Tob, for St. Pauls parish this year, the Same being 61 " Poll, and pay the Several parish dues to their respective Creditors and upon default thereof, have power to destrain providing the said William Clopton, enter into bond with Security to pay the Same According to this Order
At a Vestry held for S., Pauls Parish in new kent County at M., Jn° Giles' his dwelling house on the 11th day of January 1708

Pres.,

M° Thomas Sharp Clk M° Rob° Anderson
Maj° Nich° Meriwether M° Rowland Horsley
M° Henry Chiles M° James Blackwell
Cap° Rob° Anderson M° Jn° White
M° Edw° Garland

M° John Mask
M° Rob° Jennings

Church Wardens

Ordered, that Jn° Hopkins Continue Reader & Clerk to the Vestry for one year and that he have for executing the Said office's Sixteen Hundred Pounds of Tob; Convenient

Ordered [ ] Hopkins shall have Two hundred pounds of Tob; [ ] nient, for his Issuing Out Orders and entring returns [ ], concerning the processioning of Land Carry'd Forward

[39] Brought Forward

Order'd, That John Webb continue Sexton at the Lower Church and that Rich° Norcutt continue Sexton at the Upper Church For one year, at their Usual Wages
Thomas Tharp here appearing says he is Content to board Jenny Anderson for Six hundred pounds of Tob, convenient, for one year, Its therefore Ordered to be Registered.

M,* Rowland Horsley and M,* John White is requested by this vestry to meet the Gentlemen Appointed by S,* Peters Parish to proceed the dividing Line, and that they give them timely Notice, that it may be Compeleted According to Law.

Tho,* Sharp
Nich* Meriwether
Henry Chiles
Rob,* Anderson Jun.*
Rowland Horsley
Jn* Mask
Rob,* Jennings
Registered & Jn,* Hopkins Clk. Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for S,* Pauls parish, March 14,* 1708

Resolved,* Maj,* Nich* Meriwether M,* Rob,* Anderson
M,* Edw,* Garland M,* John White
M,* James Blackwell M,* Jn* Mask }
Church
M,* Rowland Horsley M,* Rob,* Jennings }
Wardens

Ordered, that the Clerk of this Vestry receive the returns made by the persons Appointed by this Vestry to Proceed their Lands according to Law, & to [ ] returns and Register the same As the Law [ ]

Carried Forward

[40] Brought Forward

In Obedience to an Ord,* of this County Court, dated Jan,* 8,* 1708 we do appoint John Perkins Sen,* his Tithables, John Perkins Jun,* his Tithables, Edward Chambers his Tithables, John Tyler, Joseph Gentry Richard Corley, Jun,* John Tinsley,
and one Tithable of M,' Henry Chiles's to Assist Nicholas Gentry (who is appointed Overseer by the Aforesaid Ord,' of Court) in Clearing and keeping in Repair the road mention'd in the Said Order

Nich,' Meriwether  John White  John Mask  \{Church Wardens
Edw,' Garland  Rowl,' Horsley
James Blackwell  Rob,' Anderson  Rob,' Jennings

Registered ┬, John Hopkins Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the upper Church for S,' Pauls Parish, April 26,' 1709

Pres,' M,' Thomas Sharp Clk  \{M,' James Blackwell
Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether  M,' Rowland Horsley
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson  M,' John White
M,' Edw,' Garland
M,' Rob,' Jennings
M,' John Mask \{Church Wardens

Ordered, That Rob,' Jennings, & M,' James Blackwell, Execute the office of Church Wardens for this parish, during the ensuing year, & they are hereby requir'd & Impowered to act therein according to Law.

Upon the Complaint of Nich,' Gentry, that his assistance is not able to make his road passable; Its Ordered, that M,' Henry Chiles, James Nuckols and Abraham Cook each of them send four Tithables out of their Precincts, to assist the Said Nich,' Gentry two days to make Bridges over Crump's Creek, and the Deep Swamp.

Thomas Sharp  John White
Nich,' Meriwether  John Mask
Rob,' Anderson  Rowl,' Horsley
Edw,' Garland
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church for St. Pauls Parish August y° 8, 1709

Pres, M Thomas Sharp M John Mask
M Nich Meriwether M Rowl Horsley
Cap Rob Anderson M John White
M Edw Garland
M Rob Jennings
M James Blackwell

Ordered that the Church Wardens Ship Benjamin Billingsby a passenger to London in Great Brittain, on board the Ship Kent Commanded by Cap, John Lowbridge, and that they send with the Said Commander, all the Letters, or Papers that hath been sent hither from his Relations in Great Brittain whereby (besides his own Affirmation) we are Inform'd that he hath an Estate There.

Pursuant to an Order of new Kent County Court held March 28. 1709 Ordered that all the Male Tithables living on this Side Paumonkey River and on the North Side of the main Road, from Esquire Lewis's Mill, to this Church, including John Guntins & Col, Basset's Quarter, for the uppermost, assist M John Mask, in Clearing and keeping in Repair the Roads mention'd in the Said Order, and also that they keep the Said Main Road in Repair from the Said Mill, to the Old Schoolhouse near Samuel Waddy's Plantation

Tho Sharp
Nich Meriwether
Cap Rob Anderson Jun
Edward Garland

Rowlan Horsley
John Mask
John White
Rob, Jennings
James Blackwell
church wardens
registered
John Hopkins clk vestry

[42]

At a vestry held at the lower church in st. paul's parish
October y. 3d. 1709

M.' Thomas Sharp clk.
M.' David Crawford
M.' Rob, Anderson
Maj.' Nich.' Meriwether
M.' Rowland Horsley
M.' Henry chiles
M.' John White
Cap.' Rob.' Anderson
M.' John mask
M.' Rob.' Jennings
M.' James Blackwell
church wardens

S.' st. paul's parish
d.'

To M.' Thomas Sharp as the law directs 16000
To John Hopkins Reader 1800
To John Webb Sexton at the lower church, 400
To Rich.' Norcutt Sexton at the upper church, 400
To Rich.' Brooks for keep, Anthony Burroughs.
12 mo; 1000
To Tho.' Tharp for keep,' John Andersons Child 600
12 mo:
To M.' David Crawford on W.,
Stephens Acc., 575
To Maj.' Meriwether for D.,
To W.,' Stephens the complem, to 1400 725
To the Widow Pirant for 1 year 600
To M.' Henry Chiles on acc,' of Nich.' Gentry
for keeping Benj,' Billingsly 600
To M.' John Kimbrow his Second paym,' in
part for his plantation 5000
To John Webb's Acc,' allowed 60
To Cap.' Rob,' Andersons Acc,' allow'd 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,' Meriwethers Acc,' allow’d</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' David Crawford’s Acc,' allow’d</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' James Blackwell’s Acc,' allow’d</td>
<td>259½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Rob,' Jennings Acc,' allow’d</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Knucks* for Benj:* Billingsly’s Burial</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Waddy’s Acc,' allow’d</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,’* Jn° White on Acc,’ of, Rich° Brooks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
<td>31294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[43]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>31294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,’ John Masks Acc,’</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,’ Rob,’ Jenning’s for 400 Great Nails</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hopkins Acc,’ Allow’d</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,’ Clough’s Acc,’ Allow’d</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,’ Keelings Acc,’ Allow’d</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alexander Chisenhall’s Acc,’ Allowed</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,’ Meriwether for 2000 Foot of Saw’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plank and Fram’d Timber to lengthen the upper Church and for a Gallary: the Said Timber &amp; plank to be Saw’d as Convenient to the upper Church, as the s,° Meriwether has any Timber thereto</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Tob,* to ly in M,’ Blackwell’s hands for Paling the Lower Church Yard</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D,* to lie in the Church Wardens hands for y,’ poor</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary for Collecting 36767° Tob,* at 5 ° C’</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency to the Sums Mark’d with C</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask and Conveniency to y° Sums Mark’d w,* C ; C:</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask alone to the sums mark’d w;° Ca</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note! As well as the name can be made out; it is very indistinct.—C. G. C.
Ut Supra C,¹

III. Tob,²

I. M' Claptons Acc,³ due to the parish 63
II. Tob,² in M,' Edward Garland's hands 366
III. John Webb's Bill 530
IV. James Taylor's Ditto 648
V. 624 Tithables at 63 $, Poll which makes 39312 to
which adding 148, to be Allow'd to the Collector at the Laying of our next Levy makes 39460

41067

Carried Forward

[44] Brought Forward

We the Vestry of S,' Pauls Parish having this day met, doe find the parish debts to Exceed its Credit 39460 ¹¹ of Tob,² which being divided by 624 (the Number of Tithables in Our parish this present year) Quotes 63 ¹¹ Tob,² $, Poll and a remainder of 148 to be accounted for at the Laying of the next Levy for this parish.

Whereas M,' William Clopton hath this day made Appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid according to Our parish Acc,³ at the Laying of the Last Levy: Its therefore Ordered, that the Said Clopton be acquitted & Discharged of the last years Collection of the Said Levy

Ordered, that M,' William Clopton Sub; Sheriff for new Kent County Collect the Tob,² for S,' Pauls Parish this year, the same being 63 $, Poll and pay the Several parish dues to their respective Creditors, and upon default thereof, have power to Distrain, providing the Said William Clopton enter into Bond with the Church Wardens of Our parish to pay the Same according to this Order.
At a Vestry held at the upper Church for S, Paul's Parish Jan. 7 2, 1702=

Pres, Thomas Sharp Clerk John White
M. Henry Chiles M. Rob, Anderson
Cap, Rob. Anderson M. Rowland Horsley
M. Edw. Garland
M. Rob, Jennings, Church Warden

Ordered that M. Thomas Sharp continue Minister to our parish for one year, from hence, and that he officiate therein at both our parish Churches according to Custom, and be paid therefore According to Law.

Ordered that John Hopkins Continue Clerk, and Reader to this parish for the ensuing year, and that he have for Executing the Said Office Seventeen Hundred pounds of Tob, Convenient

Ordered that John Webb, & Rich Norcutt Continue Sexton's at our parish Churches for the year Ensuing, as they have Usually done, and at the Usual Rates
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church in St. Paul's Parish, Monday the 4th day of March 1709.

Ordered, that John Fitsgerrald Shall officiate as Reader to both the Churches in St. Paul's Parish, and Clerk to the Vestry thereof, from hence to the first day of January, next ensuing and to be paid for his so officiating, Twelve hundred pounds of good Sweet Scented Tob, Convenient.

At a Vestry held at the upper Church for St. Paul's Parish, April ye 11th, 1710.
Ordered, that Cap. Rob. Anderson, & M. James Blackwell Execute the office of Church Wardens for this parish during the Ensuing year, and they are hereby requir'd, and Impowered to act therein According to Law.

Ordered that the Church Wardens do agree with Workmen to build a Suitable Gallary in the Lower Church in this parish, and that the Same is to be paid for, the Laying of the next Levys.

In Obedience to an Order of new Kent Court, dated 28th Feb., 1709. It's ordered that Henry Mills, Joseph Poors, Joseph Brown Henry Farmur, Col. Dukes Quarter, Roger Smith, Charles Rhodes, William Howlet, Samuel Rennolds, John Byas, Rob. Walker John Kimbrow Jun., John Harris, Rennold Allen, W. Hatfield and Daniel Dishman, with all their Male Tithables, are to Assist John Glenn to clear the road According to the Said Order of Court Signed

Thomas Sharp  John White
Nich, Meriwether Edward Garland
Henry Chiles
James Blackwell Church Wardens

Registered 59. John Fitsgerrald—Clk V,

[47]

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church, y. 15; th day of August, 1710
Ordered that the new Pulpit Cloth & Cushion be sent up to the upper Church, as also the two Common prayer Books—with the New Bible, the Bowl of Plate is to remain at the Lower Church.

Ordered, that Mr. William England be Sworn a Vestry man in this Parish, & that the Clerk Acquaint him of the same, that he may give his Attendance the next meeting.

At a Vestry held on the 3, day of October 1710, at the Lower Church in S. Pauls Parish.
Carried over

[48] Brought Over

M,* William England was Admitted a Vestry man in this parish in the Stead of M,* David Crawford Lately Deceas'd and had the Oaths Administred, with the Oath of a Vestry man by Maj,* Nich:* Meriwether one of her Majesties Justices of the peace for the County, and likewise Sign'd the Test.

Whereas M,* William Clopton hath this day made it appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, according to our parish account at the Laying of the last Levy's; Its therefore Ordered that the Said Clopton be Acquitted and discharged of the last years Collection of the Said Levy.

S,* Pauls Parish D,* 1710

To M,* Sharp Clerk as the law directs 16000 :Co
To M,* John Hopkins Acc,* 320 :Co
To John Fitsgerrald, Reader 1200 :Co
To John Webb Sexton of the Lower Church Sallary 400 :Ca
To Rich,* Brooks for keep,* Anthony Burroughs, 12 mo: 1000 :C :C
To Tho:* Thorp for keep,* Jn° Andersons Child 12 mo: 600 Co
To the Widdow Pirant for one year 600 Ca :Co
To M° Jn° Kimbrow, his last payment of his plantation 5000 :Co
To M,* W,* Cloptons Acc,* Conveniency Added 435
To John Blalacks Acc,* Allow'd 330 :Co
To Joseph Baughon's Acc,* Allow'd 434 :Co
To Maj,* Meriwethers Ballance of Acc,* Allow'd 430 :Co
To M,* James Blackwell's Acc,* Allow'd 230 :Co
To Cap,* Rob,* Andersons Acc,* Allow'd 306 :Co
To Joanna Stephens for keep,* Susannah Cope 1 year 400 :Co
To the Widdow Crawford for 6 Barrels Indian Corn 600:Co
To D,° for 350 foot of Plank 350:Co
To Ju* Lewis for 2 barrels Indian Corn for W,™
   Atkison 200 :Co
To Cap,° Clough's Acc,° Allow'd 60
To Tob,* to lie in the Church Wardens hands towards paying the Workmen for y* Upper Church 3500 :Co
Towards Building a Gallery in the Lower Church 2500 :Co
To Repair the Glebe house & build a Kitchen 1000 :Co
To Tob,* to be Shipp'd for England to Rob,*
   Wife Merch,* in London towards paying for the Church Ornaments 3650
Carried Forward 39545

[49] Brought Over 39545
To a Mistake in the 5th line, John Webb's Wash,*
   y,* Surplice 50 :Co
To D,° the 6,° Line, Digging William Atkison's Grave 20 :Co
To D,° 7,° Line, To Rich,* Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church Sallary 400 :Ca
To D,° 8,° Line his Acc,° Allow'd 475 Co

40499

To Sawing of plank & Frame for a Gallery in the Lower Church, & nails for the upper Church 1200

41699
P. Contra Credit,

By M. Rob, Jennings 350
By Jn Fitsgerrald 120 470

41229

To Sallery to 41229 Tob, at 5 C 2061
To Conveniency of 41204 at 6 C 2472
To Cask to 2400 at 8 C 192

45954

612 Tithables at 75 Poll is 45900
To pay the Sheriff next year 54

45954

We the Vestry of S Pauls parish having this day met, do find the parish Debts to exceed its Credit 45945 Tob, which being divided by 612 the Number of Tithables in our parish this year Quotient 75 Poll, and a remainder of 54, to be accounted for, at the Laying of the next Levy for this parish

Ordered, that Col Joseph Foster high Sheriff for new Kent County collect the Tob, for S Pauls parish, this year the same being 75 Tob, Poll. and to pay the Several parish dues to their respective Creditors, and upon Default thereof have power to distrain, provided the Said Col Joseph Foster enter into Bond & Security, with the Church Wardens of our parish to pay the Same according to this Order

Carried Over

[50] Brought Over

Ordered, that the Clerk carry the new Register Book, with all the Books Belonging to this parish to George Turner, in
order to have them fairly Copied in the Said Book: for which this vestry will pay him for y." Same.

Thomas Sharp
Nich,° Meriwether
Henry Chiles
John White
Rowland Horsley
Edward Garland

Signum
Rob° R Anderson
W.° W England
Rob° Anderson Jun.'} Church
James Blackwell Sen.'} Wardens
Registered <$, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a vestry held at M," Edward Garland's, the 1," day of January 1711/12

Pres,' M," Thomas Sharp Clk
Maj,' Nich,* Meriwether
M," Henry Chiles
M," Edward Garland
M," John White
M," John Mask
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson} Church
M," James Blackwell } Wardens

Ordered that M," Thomas Sharp Continue Minister to our psh for one year from hence, and that he Officiate therein at both our parish Churches According to Custom and be paid therefore According to Law.

Ordered that John Fitsgerrald Continue Clerk & Reader to this parish for the ensuing year, and that he have for Executing the Said Office Fifteen Hundred pounds of Tob," Convenient.
Ordered, that John Webb & Richard Norcutt, continue Sextons at our parish Churches for the ensuing year as they have usually done and at the usual Rates

Ordered, that Thomas Glafs have paid him Five hundred pounds of Tob, out of the Tob, that was Ordered to lie in the Church Wardens Hands, for the Lengthning & Building a Gallery in the upper Church to be paid Convenient

Whereas, M, Rob, Jennings & M, James Blackwell Church Wardens of this Parish for the year 1709, did agree with M, John Dodd Carpenter, to Lengthen the upper Church 12 Foot and to Build a 12 Foot Gallery, the said Dodd being Oblidg'd to Begin the work the March Following, and to finish it by Septemb, Following, the Said Dodd, having neglected the doing the said Work Its Ordered that the Present Church Wardens employ workmen to see the work forthwith done

Thomas Sharp
Nich, Meriwether
Henry Chiles
John Mask
John White
James Blackwell
Robert Anderson Jun.

John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish at the Upper Church april 3. 1711.

Pres, M, Thomas Sharp Clk
M, Henry Chiles
M, Rowland Horsley
M, James Blackwell

M, Edward Garland
M, William England
M, Church Wardens

Cap, Rob, Anderson

Church Wardens
Ordered y, 
Cap, Rob, Anderson, & M, Jn° White execute 
the Office of Church Wardens for this parish during this pres, 
year, & they are hereby required, & impowerd to act therein 
according to Law 

Brought Over 

Ordered that M, Jn° Glenn be Elected a Vestry man for this 
parish and that notice be given him to appear at the next meeting 
of this Vestry 

Sign'd 
Thomas Sharp 
Henry Chiles 
William England Signum 
Rob, Anderson Jun’ Church Warden 
Registered 

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish y* 3, day of 7, 1711 at the Lower Church 

Pres, M, Thomas Sharp Clk 
Maj, Nich, Meriwether 
M, Henry Chiles 
M, Rob, Anderson 
M, John Mask 
Cap, Rob, Anderson 
M, Jn° White 

Church Wardens 

In obedience to an Order of new Kent Court to this Vestry 
dated the 12, of July 1711 to proceed their lands According 
to a late act of Assembly, but a Copy of the said act not being 
present we could not proceed;—therefore its Orderd that this 
Vestry meet at this Church the 17, day of this Instant where 
the Church Wardens are to procure a Copy of the said Law.
Ordered, that M,' William Meriwether be Elected a Vestry man of this parish, and that the Clerk give him notice to appear at the next meeting of this Vestry.

In Obedience to an Order of Vestry made at the upper church, y,' 3,' day of April, last past, M,' John Glenn Appeard before this Vestry, and Satisfied them that he would not be Sworn a Vestry man in the Lieu of M,' George Alvis, who, is gone for Great Brittain, till it be known whether the said Alvis did return to this Parish; or Serve as a Vestry man when there; but if the said Alvis do refuse to Serve, that then its Concluded on by this Vestry, that M,' Jn° Glenn Shall be Sworn.

Sign'd
Nich.° Meriwether Thomas Sharp
Henry Chiles Edw.* Garland
James Blackwell John Mask
Rowland Horsley Signum
Rob,' Anderson Jun'r Church
Jn° White Wardens

[53]
At a Vestry held at y' Lower Church y' 17° of Sep,' 1711

Pref,' M,' Thomas Sharp Clk
Maj,' Nich° Meriwether M' Rob,' Jenning's
M,' Henry Chiles M,' Edw,' Garland
M,' John Mask M,' William Meriwether
M' Rowland Horsley M,' James Blackwell

M,' William Meriwether was this day Admitted a Vestry man in this Parish in the Stead of M,' W,' England lately deceas'd & had the Oaths Administered, with the Oath of a Vestry man
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

by Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether one of her Majesties Justices of the peace for this County and likewise Sign'd the Test

S,' Pauls Parish D,' To M,' Thomas Sharp Clk as the Law directs 16000 Co
To Jn° Fitsgerrald as Reader 1500 Co
To John Webb Sexton of the Lower Church 400 Ca
To Washing the Surplice 50 Co
To Rich,' Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church 400 Ca
To his Acc,' Allow'd 240 Co
To John Gunton for keep.' Anthony Burroughs 1 year 1000 Ca, Co
To Thomas Thorp for keep.' John Anderson's Child one year 600 Co
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600 Ca, Co
To John Fitsgerrald's acc,' allow'd 50 Co
To James Tate's Acc,' 25 Co
To Mark Anthony's Acc,' 10 Co
To M,' John Whites Acc,' 20 Co
To William Jeks Acc,' 28 Co
To M,' James Taylors acc,' Sub Sheriff 549 C
To M,' George Turners Acc,' 700 Ca, Co
To M,' Thornton Clk—Co 227
To Maj,' Meriwethers Acc,' 628 Co,
To Abraham Venables acc,' 40 Co
To Tob,' to lie in the Church Wardens hands
   for Jn° Dodd, when he has done his work, 3000 Co
   he is oblidg'd to do at the upper Church
To Thomas Glajs his Acc' allow'd for work at the Lower Church 800 Co,
To the Church Wardens—to M,' Rob,' Wife Merchant in London Towards paying the parish Debt, and Raising money 3200 Ca, Co,

Carried Forward, 30073
We the Vestry of S, Paul's Parish having this day met, do find the Parish debts do exceed its Credit, 32945 Tob, which being Divided by 645 the Number of Tithables in our parish this year Quotient 51, Poll, and a remainder of 50, tob to be Acc, for the Laying of the next parish Levy.

Whereas M. James Taylor appear'd in the Behalf of Col Joseph Foster, and made Appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly Satisfied and paid, according to our parish Acc, at the Laying the Last Levy, it is therefore Ordered, that Col, Joseph Foster be acquitted and Discharged of the Last years Collection of the S, Levy.

Ordered, that Col, Joseph Foster high Sheriff of this County Collect the Tob, for this parish, this year, the Same being 51 Tob, Poll, and pay the several parish dues, to their respective Creditors, and upon Default thereof have power to Distrain, provided the Said Col, Joseph Foster, enter into good, and Sufficient Bond & Security with the Church Wardens of this parish to pay the Same According to this Order.
In Obedience to an Order of new Kent County Court to this Vestry, bearing date ye 12th day of July 1711, to proceed their Lands according to an Act of Assembly dated ye 25th of October 1710, and a Vestry was Call'd ye 3rd day of September last for proceeding therein but for the want of the Said act, could not proceed, therein, therefore this Vestry in Compliance with the Said act, of Assembly, do proceed to divide the Lands in Our parish, into precincts, that the same may be proceeded'd according to Law. therefore this Vestry Orders that Maj,' Nich,' Merriwether, Mr James Blackwell, Mr John Mask, Mr Rowland Horsley, Mr John White, or any three of them, to meet at the Lower Church of this parish, on Saturday next, to instruct the Clerk, drawing out into precincts, all the lands of this Parish between the lower line and Totapottomoys Creek to be proceeded.

[55]

And that Mr Henry Chiles Cap,' Rob,' Anderson, Mr Rob,' Anderson, Mr William Merriwether, or any two of them, to meet at Mr Henry Chiles, on Saturday next, come Sev'n night to instruct the Clerk in drawing out into Precincts, between Totapottomoys Creek, & Machumps Creek all Lands there to be proceeded.

And that Maj,' Nich,' Merriwether, Mr Edward Garland, Mr Rob,' Jenning's, Mr William Merriwether, or any two of them, do meet, at Mr Rob,' Jennings, on Monday come Sev'n-night, to instruct the Clerk in drawing out into Precincts all the Lands in this parish above Machump's Creek, to be all proceeded'd According as the Law directs.

Ordered that when the Vestry of S,' Peters Parish gives notice to this Vestry, to proceed the parish Line, that Mr Rowland Horsley and Mr William Merriwether assist them in proceeding the Same.
At a Vestry held at M,' Jn* Giles y* first of June 1711/12

Ordered that M' Tho* Sharp continue Minister to our parish for one year from hence, & that he Officiate therein, at both our parish Churches According to Custom, and be paid therefore According to Law

Ordered that Jn* Fitsgerrald continue Reader & Clerk of the Vestry for the ensuing year, and be paid for the Same as last year

Ordered that Jn* Webb and Rich,* Norcutt continue Sextons at our parish Churches for the ensuing year, as they have usually done, and at the Usual Rates

carried Forward

This day Benjamin Buckley Petitioning to this Vestry for Some Relief, it is Ordered that the Church Wardens Supply him with Such Necejsaries as they Shall find Convenient
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church, March 17.\textsuperscript{a} 1711/12

Pres.\textsuperscript{a} M.\textsuperscript{a} Thomas Sharp Clk
Maj.\textsuperscript{a} Nich.\textsuperscript{a} Meriwether M.\textsuperscript{a} Edw.\textsuperscript{a} Garland
M.\textsuperscript{a} Henry Chiles M.\textsuperscript{a} Jn.\textsuperscript{a} Mask
M.\textsuperscript{a} William Meriwether M.\textsuperscript{a} Rowland Horsley
M.\textsuperscript{a} James Blackwell
Cap.\textsuperscript{a} Rob.\textsuperscript{a} Anderson M.\textsuperscript{a} Jn.\textsuperscript{a} White

Church Wardens

Ordered that the Clk of this Vestry receive the returns made by the Persons Appointed by this Vestry to proceed their land According to Law, and to read their returns and register the Same as the Law directs

Sign'd Tho.\textsuperscript{a} Sharp Clk
Nich.\textsuperscript{a} Meriwether Henry Chiles
John Mask Will.\textsuperscript{a} Meriwether
Rowland Horsley Edw.\textsuperscript{a} Garland
James Blackwell
Cap.\textsuperscript{a} Rob.\textsuperscript{a} Anderson
John White

Church Wardens

Register'd \textsuperscript{a}a, John FitsGerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Glebe House, April 22.\textsuperscript{a} 1712
Ordered that M,' John White, & M,' Rowl,* Horsley, execute the office of Church Wardens for this Parish during the ensuing year and they are hereby requird and impowered to act therein according to Law,

Ordered that the Church Wardens take into their Custody, what Estate they Can find belonging to Anthony Burrajs a petition* to this Parish lately deceas'd, and to make Sale of them to the best Advantage they can for the Parish Use

Sign'd
Nich,* Meriwether Rob,* Jennings
Henry Chiles Edw,* Garland
Rob,* Anderson James Blackwell
W,* Meriwether John Mask
John White
Rowl,* Horsley
Church Wardens

Register'd ♡, John Fitsgerald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y.* 21st June 1712

Pres't
Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether M,' James Blackwell
Cap,* Rob,* Anderson M,' John Mask
M,' W,* Meriwether
M,' John White Church Wardens
M,' Rowl,* Horsley
Carried Over

[58]

We the Vestry of S. Paul's Parish have met this day and have heard the returns for proces'sioning of Land, distinctly compar'd with the Originals, and find them exactly Copied except two, which are not yet return'd. one whereof Maj, Nich, Meriwether, and Isaac Winston were appointed Overseers, The Other, Christopher Hudson & William Harris were appointed Overseers.

Ordered that M Joseph Baughon be Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the room of M Rob, Anderson lately deceas'd and that the Clerk give him notice to appear at the next meeting of this Vestry.

Nich Meriwether          John Mask
Rob Anderson             James Blackwell
William Meriwether
John White
Rowl, Horsley            Church Wardens

Register'd ?, Jn Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at y Lower Church 8b, y, 8, 1712

Pres, M, Tho, Sharp Clk
Maj, Nich, Meriwether    M Edw, Garland
M Henry Chiles           M, James Blackwell
M, William Meriwether    M, George Alvis
Cap, Rob, Anderson
M, John White
M, Row, Horsley         Church Wardens

S, Pauls Parish

To M, Tho, Sharp as the Law directs 16000
To John Fitsgerrald as Reader & Clk of the Vestry 1500
To his Acc, allow'd 120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To John Webb Sexton of the Lower Church</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To washing the Surplice</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td><strong>18070</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[59] Brought Forward</td>
<td>18070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Tho. Thorp for keep. John Anderson's Child 1 year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widdow Pyrant for 1 year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Mitchell's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Waddy's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', James Blackwell's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', James Taylor's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', William Clopton's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alex. Cock's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', John White's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj. Meriwether's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', Joseph Baughon's acc, allow'd</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edw., Moore's acc, ag; M', Horsley</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', Thornton's acc,</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, Brooks's Ballance of acc,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap. Anderson's acc,</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To Sallary of 22393 at 5 C,</strong></td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To Conveniency to 20387 at 6 C,</strong></td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To Cask to 1400 at 8 C,</strong></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cred, Bro. from y other Side</strong></td>
<td>24112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 650 Tithables at 37 Poll</td>
<td>24050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remains due to be acc, for y next year</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We the Vestry of S. Pauls Parish having this day met, do find the parish debts to exceed its Credit 24112" of Tob° which being divided by 650, the Number of Tithables in our Parish this year gives 37" Tob° ¶9, Poll, with a remainder of 62.11 Tob° to be acc." for at the laying y° next Levy

M.° Joseph Baughon was this day admitted a Vestry Man in the parish in the room of M° Rob° Anderson lately Deceas’d and had the Oaths administer’d by Maj.° Nich° Meriwether, one of her Majesties Justices of the peace for this county, & likewise Sign’d the Test

[60] Brought over

In Obedience to an Order of New Kent County Court dated the 11,°° of 9br, 1712, its Ordered, that Isaack Winston have Jn° Pirant Nath° Hodgkinson, Joseph Hambleton, Maj,’ Meriwether’s Lower Quarter, Tho° East, and Tho° Bajset, & their Male Tithables to assist him in Clearing a Road from M° John White’s Mill, to half Sink

In Obedience to the same Order its ordered that Alex,’ M°kensie have Cap° Roger Thomson’s Md: Clough’s M° Peter Tickle’s Edw° Clark Xpher Clark, Tho° Bowle’s; W° Hogg, & Tho° Kersey to assist him in Clearing a Road, from M° Jn° Whites Mill to Polegreens Old Field

Whereas, M° James Taylor appear’d in y° behalf of Col° Joseph Foster, and made it appear that the parish Creditors are all Justly Paid, According to our Parish Acc° at the laying the Last Levy its therefore Order’d, that Col° Joseph Foster be discharg’d of the last Years Levy

Ordered that M° Tho° Butts; high Sheriff of this County Collect the Tob° for this Parish, this year being 37° Tobacco ¶9, Poll, and pay the Several Parish Debts to their respective Creditors, and upon Default thereof have power to Destrain,
provided the same M, Tho, Butts, enter into Bond & Security to the Church Wardens of this Parish to pay the same According to this order

Sign’d Tho, Sharp
Nich.° Meriwether John Mask
Henry Chiles Ja,° Blackwell
Rob, Anderson W,° Meriwether
Edw,° Garland Joseph Baughon
George Alvis

John White
Rowl,° Horsley

Church Wardens

Register’d §9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church, Jan,° 1,° 1712/13

Pres.° M,° Tho;° Sharp Clk M,° Geo: Alvis
Maj,° Nich,° Meriwether M,° John Mask
M,° W,° Meriwether M,° Joseph Baughon
M,° James Blackwell

M,° John White
M,° Rowl;° Horsley

Church Wardens

[61]

Ordered, that M,° Tho,° Sharp, Continue Minister to this parish for the ensuing year and that he officiate at both our Parish Churches according to Custom, & be paid for the Same According to Law.

Ordered, that Jn° Fitsgerrald Continue Reader & Clerk of the Vestry for the ensuing year, & be paid for the Same as the last year

Order’d that John Webb and Rich,° Norcutt Continue Sexton’s at our two parish Churches, for the ensuing year as they have usually done, and at the Usual Rates
At a Vestry held at ye upper Church April y. 7, 1713

Pres'
M,' Henry Chiles
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson
M,' W,' Meriwether
M,' Edw,' Garland
M,' James Blackwell
M,' John White
M,' Rowl,' Horsley

Ordered that M' Rowland Horsley and M' George Alvis execute the Office of Church Warden’s for this parish during the ensuing year, and they are hereby requir’d & impowered to act therein Accordingly to Law.

Order’d that John Hall Officiate as Sexton at the Lower Church for the remaining part of this year, in the room of Jn' Webb, & be paid proportionably, for the time he Officiates till new years day, next, after the rate of 400,' Tob,' & Cask

Order’d that the Church Wardens take Care of Peter Much & his Wife, and Supply them with Such things, as they shall in y,' descretion find them to want;

Order’d that the Church Wardens Employ a Workman forthwith to get Shingles & to Shingle, the upper Church
Henry Chiles  
Rob,∧ Anderson  
W° Meriwether  
Edw∧ Garland  
John White  
Jos∧ Baughon  
Jn° Mask  
Ja∧ Blackwell  
Rowl∧ Horsley Church Warden

[62]
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church 7br y° 26,°° 1713

Pres,°
Maj∧ Nich° Meriwether  
M° William Meriwether  
M° John White  
M° Edw∧ Garland  
M° Rowl∧ Horsley  
M° George Alvis

\{Church Wardens\}

S∧ Pauls Parish  D°

To M° Tho∧ Sharp as ²9, Law  
To John Fitsgerrald as Reader & Clk Vestry  
To John Webb Sexton of the Lower Church for three \}  
months & Washing the Surplice  
To John Hall Sexton of y° Lower Church for 9 months  
To D° for washing the Surplice Ect∧ & going for wine  
To Rich∧ Norcutt Sexton of the Upper Church  
To his Acc° Allow°d  
To Tho∧ Thorp, for Jn° Anderson’s Child 1 year  
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year  
To Alex∧ Cock’s Acc°  
To Maj∧ Meriwethers Acc°  
To M° Thornton Clk of y° Court  
To M° Tho∧ Butts high Sheriff  
To ballance of M° Cloptons Acc°  
To M° Mask for Clk’s & Sheriffs Fees on M° Wife’s Acc°  
To M° Geo∧ Alvis Acc°  
To Edw∧ Moore for wine Chargd to M° Horsley
To M’ Henry Holdcraft, by M,’ White & M,’ Alvis 450
To lie in the Church Wardens hands for Rich’s Harris) when he hath Shingled the upper Church 4500
To Cap,’ Rob,’ Anderson’s acc,’ for Nails 672
To be Raisd in the Church Wardens hands to be Shipt to M,’ Micajah Perry, & M,’ Rich,’ Perry, to pay M’ Mask’s Judgm’ Against this Vestry 2800

Brought Forward 30495
To Sallary of 30495; at 5 ³vir. C,’ 1677
To Conveniency of 27955 at 6 ³vir. C,’ 1524
To Cask for 4225 at 8 ³vir. C,’ 338

34034

P,’ Contra C,’

By M,’ White 247
By 688 Tithables at 49 P,’ Poll 33712
To be paid the Sheriff next year 74

*33786

Whereas M’ William Clopton appear’d this day in the behalf of M,’ Tho,’ Butt’s high Sheriff, and made it appear that the Parish Creditors were all Justly Satisfied, its orderd that the said M,’ Tho,’ Butts, be acquitted of the Last years Levy.

Whereas M,’ John Mask Obtaind a Judgm,’ in this County Court Against this vestry, for Twenty Four pounds fifteen Shillings, One penny for Ornaments & Other Goods Sent for by the Said Mask to M,’ Rob,’ Wife, Late Merch,’ in London, and the said Mask knowing that this ³sh, had in the hands of the Said Wife 3 hogsh,* of very good Sweet Scented Tob,* to-

*Note! A remarkable piece of addition.—C. G. C.
wards paying the S,\(^4\) Debt, of £24.15\(^4\).\(^1\),\(^4\) the Said Mask doth Agree with this Vestry to allow them £10 for the said 3 hogsh,\(^4\) of Tob,\(^a\) therefore its Ordered, that the Church Wardens pay y\(^*\) S.\(^4\) Mask £14.15\(^4\).\(^1\) Sterling, on easter Tuesday next—ensuing this date, in bills of Exchange.

We the Vestry of S,\(^1\) Paul's parish having this day met, do find the Psh Debts to exceed, its Credit 33712\(^11\) Tob,\(^8\) which being divided by 688, the Number of Tithables in our parish this year Quotes 49.\(^11\) Tob,\(^1\),\(^3\), Poll, with a remainder of 74, to be paid the Sherif next year.

Carried over

[64]

Brought Forward

Ordered that M,\(^1\) Tho,\(^1\) Butts High Sheriff of the County Collect the Same for this parish this year being 49\(^11\) Tob,\(^1\),\(^3\), Poll, and pay the Several parish debts to their respective Creditors and upon default thereof, have power to destrain provided the s,\(^4\) M,\(^1\) Tho,\(^1\) Butts enter into Bond & Security to the Church Wardens of this parish to pay the Same According to this Order.

Pursuant to an Order of Court dated July y\(^*\) 9,\(^1\) 1713 appointing M,\(^1\) David Anderson, & Samuel Waddy to Clear Paumonkey River on the South Side thereof, from the Pipeing tree to Harding's Landing they applying themselves to this Vestry for Assistance, with Instruments, or Materials to comply with the S,\(^4\) Order, this vestry is of Opinion that this parish is not able to Comply with that Charge.

Sign'd

Nich,\(^*\) Meriwether
John White
Edw,\(^1\) Garland
William Meriwether
Rowl,\(^*\) Horsley
Geo: Alvis

\{Church Wardens

\{James Blackwell
John Mask
Joseph Baughon
Register'd ☑, John Fitsgerrald—Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the upper Church Jan; ’f y* 1st 1713/14

Pref:*

Maj, Nich,* Meriwether
M, Henry Chiles
Cap, Rob; Anderson
M Edw,* Garland
M, Rowl,* Horsley
M,* Geo; Alvis } Church Wardens

Order'd that M* Tho,* Sharp continue Minister to this parish for the ensuing year, and that he Officiate at both our parish Churches according to custom and be paid for the Same, according to Law.

Ordered that John Fitsgerrald continue Reader & Clk of the Vestry for the ensuing year, & be paid for the Same 1500" Tob,* according to Law.

Order'd that Rich,* Norcutt, & Jn° Hall, continue Sextons of our Parish Churches, for y° ensuing year, & be paid 400,11° Tob,* each, according to Law.

Sign'd

Nich,* Meriwether
Henry Chiles
Rob,* Jennings
Rob,* Anderson
John White
Edw,* Garland
Geo: Alvis
Rowl,* Horsley ) Church Wardens

Register'd ☑, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry
At a Vestry held at Mr. John Shelton's March 29, 1714

Pres'

Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether
M,' Henry Chiles
Cap,' Rob,' Anderson
M,' William Meriwether
M,' Ja,' Blackwell
M,' John Mask
M,' Edw,' Garland
M,' John White
M' Rob,' Jennings
M,' Joseph Baughon
M,' Rowl,' Horsley
M,' Geo: Alvis

Church Wardens

Ordered that Mr. Geo; Alvis, and Mr. Joseph Baughon, execute the office of Church Wardens for this Parish, during the ensuing year, & they are hereby requird & Impowered to act therein according to Law

Order'd that the Church Wardens Compare the new Register Book with the old, and to see whether it be truly Copied or not, and report to the next vestry how they find it to be

Sign'd

Nich,' Meriwether
Henry Chiles
Rob,' Anderson
William Meriwether
James Blackwell
Geo: Alvis
Joseph Baughon

Church Wardens

Register'd §9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at Mr. Anthony Winstons June 19, 1714
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Pres,
Maj, Nich; Meriwether
M, Rob, Jennings
M, Row, Horsley
M, W, Meriwether
M, Geo, Alvis
M, Joseph Baughon

Whereas an Order of this Vestry dated March y* 29, th last, Ordering the Church Wardens to Examine the new Register Book, with the old one, to see if were Exactly Copied or not, we the Church Wardens, did on the 19, th Instant Examine the S, Books, & find them to agree Exactly

Ordered that M, John White late Church Warden do write to M, Micajah Perry & M, Rich Perry to pay a Set of Bills of Exchange to M John Mask for £14.15.1 which the new Church Wardens have already drawn, as also for the said Church Wardens to send Immediately to M, Micajah Perry, & M, Rich Perry, for Glass & Casements for the upper Church

Sign'd on the Other Side

[66] Bro, over.—Signd
Nich, Meriwether
Rob, Jennings
Ja, Blackwell
John White
Geo; Alvis
Joseph Baughon

Register'd 7, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the lower Church 9br y, 8, th 1714
Pres.

Maj,’ Nich,’ Meriwether, M,’ Henry Chiles,
Cap,’ Rob,’ Anderson, M,’ John White,
M,’ Ja,’ Blackwell, M,’ John Mask,
M,’ Geo; Alvis Wardens
M,’ Joseph Baughon

S,’ Pauls Parish D,’

To M’ Tho,’ Sharp Minister as 39, Law 16000
To John Fitsgerrald as Clk, & Reader 1500
To D,’ for a Bond 10
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400
To D,’ for washing the Surplice, Table Linning, Scour-
ing the Plate, & going to Cap,’ Littlepages for 100
wine
To Richard Norcutt Sexton of the Upper Church 400
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600
To the Widdow Leak for John Anderson’s Child 1 year 500
To D,’ on Acc,’ 100
To Isaac Winston’s Acc,’ 342
To Maj,’ Meriwethers Acc,’ 115
To M,’ George Alvis’s Acc,’ 1007
To M,’ Baughon’s Acc,’ 60
To M,’ Edward Moore’s Acc,’ 90
To M,’ Clopton’s Acc,’ 154
To M,’ Thornton’s Acc,’ deduct,’ according to Law 281
To the Allowance of the Church Wardens being 2 days each 800

Total 22459
By John Halls Rent and 100" towards Building a house 400
Due to Maj,' Meriwether next year to make all even 111

remains due 21948

To 708 Tithables at 31 3/9, Poll, comes to 21948

[67]
Whereas M,' Clopton Appear'd this day on the behalf of M,'
Tho: Butts high Sheriff of the County and made Appear that
the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, its Ordered that the
Said M,' Tho,' Butts be discharg'd of the last years Collection

We the Vestry of S,' Pauls parish, being this day met, do find
its debts to exceed its Credit 21948, which being divided by 708,
the Number of Tithables this year Quotient 31, Amounts to

Ordered, that M,' Geo: Alvis, & M,' Joseph Baughon, Church
Wardens of the parish do Collect the Levy of this parish this
year and pay the respective Creditors thereof, as the Law
directs, and that they enter into Bond & Security with this Ves­
try for performance of the Same According to Law

Ordered that this parish be divided into four Precincts, for
the Church Wardens to meet the Inhabitants; Viz, the first to
begin at the mouth of Mattedicum Creek, and so up the parish
Line, to Tho: Thorp's; thence to crofs by M' Rowland Hors­
ley's, & Rob,' Tate's, to Jeremiah Dumas's, and so down to the
Mouth of Tottopottomoy's Creek

The Second Precinct from Tho,' Thorp's up the line to the
extent of the parish and up Chickahomany Swamp to Jn°
Andersons, & so downwards to Jeremiah Dumas's
The third, all the Inhabitants between Tottopottomoy's Creek, & Machump's Creek.

The Fourth to go from Machumps Creek to y, extent of the parish upwards

Sign'd

Nich, Meriwether       Jn, White
Henry Chiles           Ja, Blackwell
Rob, Anderson          John Mask
Geo; Alvis             Church Wardens
Joseph Baughon

Registerd §, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at y, upper Church, Jan, 71, 177 17° 4 15

Pres,

M, Henry Chiles       M, Rob, Jennings
Cap, Rob Anderson     M, Edw, Garland
M, Rowl, Horsley      M, John Mask
M, Geo: Alvis Church Warden

Ordered that M, Tho, Sharp continue Minister to this parish for the ensuing year, and that he Officiate at both Churches according to custom and be paid for the same according to Law

Ordered that John Fitsgerrald continue Reader and Clerk of the Vestry for the ensuing year and be paid for the same 1500" Tob, according to Law

Ordered that John Hall continue Sexton at the Lower Church for the ensuing Year, & be paid 400" Tobacco, according to Law
Ordered that Rich, Norcutt continue Sexton at the upper Church for the ensuing year, and to be paid 400" Tob, according to Law

Sign'd by

Henry Chiles
Rob, Anderson
Edw, Garland

Rob, Jennings
Rowl, Horsley
Jn° Mask

George Alvis Church Warden

Register'd £9, John Fitsgerald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at M, John Giles May y, 28—1715

Pref, M, Tho' Sharp Clk

Maj, Nich. Meriwether
M, Henry Chiles
M, John White
M, Rob, Jennings
M, Geo: Alvis
M, Joseph Baughon

M, John Mask
M, Rowl, Horsley
M, James Blackwell
Church Wardens

Ordered that M, W, Meriwether, and M, Joseph Baughon, execute the office of Church Wardens for this parish during the ensuing year and they are hereby Required, & Impower'd to act therein according to Law

[69]

This day M, George Alvis late Church Warden produc'd his acc, for the year 1713 and the Ballance due to him is 79" Tob, for the year, and is to deliver up some Goods he hath in his hands, to the present Church Wardens and to produce his acc, for the year 1714
Sign’d by M’ Thomas Sharp Clk
Nich,’ Meriwether Rob,’ Jennings
Henry Chiles Geo: Alvis
Ja,’ Blackwell Row,’ Horsley
John White John Mask
Joseph Baughon Churchwarden

Register’d John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church Sbr, y* 15. th 1715

Maj,’ Nich,’ Meriwether Cap,’ Rob,’ Anderson
M,’ Henry Chiles M,’ John White
M,’ Row,’ Horsley M.’ John Mask
M’ Geo,’ Alvis M’ Edw,’ Garland
M,’ Ja,’ Blackwell
M,’ Joseph Baughon M,’ W,’ Meriwether
Church Wardens

S’ Pauls Parish D,’

To M’ Tho,’ Sharp, as Law 16000
To John Fitsgerrald, as Clk & Reader 1500
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400 Ca
To his Acc,’ Allow’d 80
To Rich,’ Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church 400 Ca
To his Acc,’ Allow’d 30
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600
To the Widdow Leak for John Andeersons Child for 1 year 500
To Maj,’ Meriwether Last year 111” Tob,’ this year 60½ 171½
To Rich,’ Harris’s Acc,’ Allow’d 150
To M’ Geo: Alvis for Several acc,’ 1872
To his Acc,’ last year 74
To the Widdow Leak’s acc,’ old 12½
To 16 Tithables run away at 31 P, Poll, 496
To M,' Clopton's acc,' 105—10 £ C,' abate 95
To M,' Cloptons acc,' for Delinquents 307

Carried Over 22688

[70]
Brought Forward 22688
To M,' Clopton for 4 days attendance to Settle and account for the Parish Collection as the Church Wardens are to by Law 800

23488

To M,' Joseph Baughon for Wine. to M,' James Taylor to p' aba 60
To M,' Thorntons Acc,' 577—10 £ C.' abated 497
To Stephen Raglin to a Sheet for Rich,' Horn 65
To, John Venable for looking after Rich,' Horn besides having his horse 50

24210

Cred,' by Rich.' Pond 500

23710

By 729 Tithables at 32½ £ Poll comes to 23692½
To be paid the Collector next year 17½

23710

Whereas M,' David Anderson appeard this day with an Order of Court to Clear Paumonkey River on the South Side from the Piping Tree to Hardings Landing, & for this Vestry to assist him with men & materials to perform the Same This Vestry is of opinion as formerly they have been, viz; that this parish is not Able to Comply w;'th that Charge
We the Vestry of St. Paul’s Parish being this day met, do find its debts to exceed its Credit, \( 23710^{11} \) Tob, which being divided by 729, the Number of Tithables this year, with a remainder of \( 17\frac{1}{2} \) to be paid the Collector next year comes to \( 23710^{11} \) Tob, Quot, \( 32\frac{1}{2} \) \( \% \) Poll

Ordered that Mr. William Clopton Sub Sheriff, collect the Pst Levy being \( 32\frac{1}{2} \) \( \% \), Poll, and pay the Creditors as the Church Wardens were to do by Law, provided the Said Clopton enter into Bond and Security with the Church Wardens for the performance of the Same and that he be paid \( 800^{11} \) Tob, for his Collecting & paying

Ordered that the Clerk Issue out Orders for the processioning of Land as Usual

Sign’d

Tho, Sharp

Nich* Meriwether
John White
Edw,* Gardner
Rowl,* Horsley

Joseph Baughon Church Warden

Registerd \*\*, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at ye upper Church Jan.’r 2, 1715/16

Pref,

M’ Henry Chiles, M’, Ja,* Blackwell
M’ Edw,* Garland M’ Rowl,* Horsley
M,’ John Mask M.’ Rob* Garland
M,’ William Meriwether M,’ Joseph Baughon

Church Wardens

Ordered, that M’ Tho,* Sharp continue Minister to this parish for the ensuing year, and that he officiate at both Churches according to custom, & be paid for the Same According to Law
Order'd, that John Fitsgerrald continue Reader, & Clk of the Vestry for the ensuing year & to be paid for the Same 1500\textsuperscript{11} Tob,* according to Law.

Order'd that Rich,* Norcutt & John Hall continue Sextons at our Parish Churches for the Ensuing year & be paid 400.\textsuperscript{11} Tob,* according to Law.

By a Petition of M' Alex:cox, its Ordered that Henry Bowe Tho,* Dick, Rich,* Allen, and John Hudson, assist the Said Cock in Clearing a Road from Pojsom Point into the main road, Leading down the Country, Below Bajsets runs, & that when the said road is Clear'd, they are to return to their former precincts

Signed by

Henry Chiles
Edw,* Garland
John Mask
William Meriwether
Joseph Baughon

Rowl,* Horsley
Rob,* Jennings
Ja,* Blackwell
Church Wardens

Register'd 3\textsuperscript{d}, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

[72]

At a Vestry held at y:* Lower Church April y* 3\textsuperscript{d} 1716

Pres,*
Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether
M,* Henry Chiles
M,* Geo: Alvis
M,* W,* Meriwether
M,* Joseph Baughon

M,* John Mask
M,* Ja,* Blackwell
M,* Jn* White
Church Wardens

Ordered that the Clk of this Vestry receive the Returns made by the Persons appointed by this Vestry to proceed them according to Law. and to read their returns, and Register the Same as the Law directs
Ordered that Maj,' Nich," Meriwether, & M,' W, m Meriwether, execute the office of Church Wardens for this parish, during the ensuing year, and they are hereby requir'd & Impowered to act therein according to Law.

Ordered, that W, m Harris be Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the room of Cap,' Rob,' Anderson lately Deceas'd and that the Clerk give him Notice to appear at the next meeting of this Vestry

Ordered, that the Clerk make Indentures, to bind Cha:' Goodall a poor Orphan Child unto Rob,' Tate, until he comes to 21 years of age, & for Lucy Foster, a poor Orphan Girl, to be bound to Jane Thomson Widdow, untill she come to 18 years of Age

Ordered, that Ralph Hunt be entertain'd to Read prayers & a Homily, at both our parish Churches, on those Sundays that the Minister doth not attend, and be paid one Hundred pounds Tob, 3 months, for the time he so Officitates

Sign'd by
Tho,' Sharp
Henry Chiles
John White
Ja,' Blackwell
Maj,' Nich," Meriwether
M,' W, m Meriwether

Register'd ?, Jn° Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

[73]
At a Vestry held at the Lower Church 7br, y,' 22, 1716
M, W, M Harris was this day admitted a Vestry man for this Parish in the room of Cap, Rob, Anderson lately Deceas’d and had the Oaths administred to him by M, Henry Chiles, one of his Majesties Justices of the peace, and likewise Sign’d the Test.

In Obedience to an Order of new Kent County Court, dated y, 8, day of march 1715, its Ordered that Jeremiah Parker, have Frances Clark: Jn, English; Jn, Venable, Jn, Corley, Sam, Sperring W, W, Webb, Paul Bunch’s Quart, W, Wetherford, Gilbert Gibson, W, Thacker, Stephen Raglin, & John Hart, with all their Male Tithables to assist him in Clearing a road from Stony run downward To half Sink road

In Obedience to the same Order its Ordered that all the Tithables from Golden mine Creek, to Stony run, with M, Geo; Dabney’s Quarter, and Thomas Harris, do assist Sam, Gentry in Clearing a road, from Stone Horse Creek, to Stony run

Ordered, that M, John Anderson, be Elected a Vestry man for this Parish in the room of M, Rob, Jenning’s lately Deceas’d, and that the Clerk give him Notice to attend this vestry to be Sworn

The above, M, John Anderson was this day admitted a Vestry man, for this parish, and had the Oaths administered by M, Henry Chiles one of his Majesties Justices of the peace for this county & likewise Sign’d the Test
We the Vestry of St. Paul's Parish having this day met do find its debts to exceed its Cred, 22555 Tob* which being divided by 772 the Number of Tithables in our parish this year, Quotes 29½ with a remainder of 26, Tobacco to lie in the Collectors hands till the next year.

Ordered, that M,' W, Clopton Sub: Sheriff collect the parish Levy this year, as the Church Wardens to do by Law, and pay the parish debts to the respective Creditors according to Law, and that the Said Clopton give bond & Security, for performance of the Same.

[74]

St. Paul's Parish, D, 1716

To M,' Thomas Sharp Minister as the Law directs 16000
To John Fitsgerrald as Clerk & Reader 1500
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400
To washing the Surplice, Cleaning the Plate & Fetching the wine 60
To Rich,* Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church 400
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600
To the Widdow Leak for John Anderson's Child 1 year 500
To Tho,* Harding for keeping Jane Marr 9 weeks 160
To David Crawford for keeping Jane Marr 1 year 1200
To Ralph Hunt for Reading 6 months 600
To Sam, Waddy for work done about the Church 40
To Maj,* Meriwethers Acc* 277
To M,' William Meriwether's acc,* 33
To Lie in the Church Wardens hands for Ralph Hunt till new years day 300
To M,' John White's acc,* 97½
To the Widdow Leak's acc.* 61
To M,' W, Clopton for Collecting as the Church Wardens were to do ¾, Law 800
Due to Ditto Last year 17½
To Jn° Fitsgerrald, for Issuing out ord.;" receiving \\ returns and recording the proc[essing of Land] 200 
To M,' Thornton's Acc,' 60 : 10 ¶¶, C,' Abated 54 
To M,' James Taylors Acc,' 240 

Sum is 22555

Sign'd by
Tho:* Sharp
Henry Chiles  }
John Mask  }
Geo: Alvis  }
John Anderson  }
Nich,* Meriwether  }
W,* Meriwether  }
Church Wardens

Registerd ¶¶, Jn° Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the upper Church, April 23.* 1717

Pres,* M,* Tho,* Sharp Clk
M,' Henry Chiles  M,* Edw,* Garland
M,' Geo : Alvis  M,* Rowl,* Horsley
M,' Jn° Anderson  M' W,* Harris
Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether Church Warden

Carried Forward

[75] Bro,* Forward

Order'd that Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether, & M,* Henry Chiles
do execute the Office of Church Warden's for this parish, for
the year, Ensuing, and they are hereby requird and Impowered
to act therein according to Law,

Ordered, that Nich,* Mills keep Jane Marr, until the first of
Jan:* next ensuing & be paid 1200" Tob,* for her main-
tainance

In Obedience to an Order of new Kent Court dated 9br, y.*
8.* 1716 Ordering Roger Thomson Gent, to Survey a road,
Clear a Road from Poles green's Old Field, to Hardings Store house, its Ordered, that the Said M,' Thomsons Male Tithables at his home house, and Cha: Bostick, assist in the Clearing, & maintaining the S,' Road

Sign'd ☑ Tho,' Sharp
Edw,' Garland
Rowl,' Horsley       William Harris }
Geo: Alvis           Jn° Anderson }
Nich,' Meriwether Church
Henry Chiles         Wardens

Register'd ☑ John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at y' Lower Church 9b.' y' 19,th 1717

Pres,' M,' Tho,' Sharp Minister
M,' John White         M,' John Mask }
M,' Rowl,' Horsley     M,' Edw,' Garland }
M,' Geo; Alvis
M,' Maj,' Nich° Meriwether Church Wardens
M,' Henry Chiles

S,' Pauls Parish D,' 1717--
To M,' Tho' Sharp Minister as ☑, Law                           16000 C
To Jn° Fitsgerrald Reader & Clk of the Vestry                  1500 C
To a Bond                                                      10 Co
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church                      400 Ca
To washing the Surplice twice                                 50 C
To Rich,' Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church                  400 Ca
To Fetching of wine                                           30 C
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year                                600 C C
To the Widdow Leak for keeping Jn° Andersons Child            400 C 

Carried Forward                                              19390
Brought Forward 19390
To Nich, Mills for keeping Jane Marr 1 year 1200 C
To Maj, Meriwether's Acc, 1583 C
To The Widdow Leak's Acc, 35 C
To M, Clopton's Acc, 1308 C
To M, Thornton's Acc, 60 C
To Rich, Anderson's Acc, for keeping Ma; Clark 520 C
To Nich, Mills Acc, 60 C

24256
To Conveniency of 24196 at 6 ², C, 1451
To Cask to Widdow Pirants Conv,* 48
To 2 p, C, of the Sextons 800 16
To Sallary of 24256 at 5 ², C, 1212

26983

P, Cont, Cr
By 826 Tithables at 32½ ², Poll is 26845
By Taken out of Maj, Meriwether's Acc, & to be allow'd him next year 138

26983

Whereas M, Clopton Sub Sheriff appear'd this day and made it appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, its Ordered, that the Said Clopton be Discharg'd from the last years Collection

Orderd that M, William Clopton by himself, or Deputy, Collect the parish Levy this year being 32½ ², Poll, and pay the parish Creditors in due time; as the Law directs, provided the Said Clopton give bond and Security for performance of the Same, and that the Said Clopton have power (in Case of refusal) to distrain,
Order'd, that Rob, Mills assist John Glenn in maintaining the road he is Surveyor of

Ordered, that M, William Flemming be Elected a Vestry man in the room of M, William Meriwether, who is removd out of this parish and that M, Rob, Blackwell be Elected in the room of M, Ja. Blackwell lately Deceas'd, and that the Clerk give them notice, to attend this vestry at their next meeting

[77]
Ordered that Rich, Anderson have 1000 Tob, Conv, for keeping Mary Clark one year from this time, to this time twelve months, and if he make a Cure of her foot & Leg, to have five hundred pounds Tob, more

Ordered, that John Ray be added to M, Henry Chiles precinct, to assist him in maintaining the Road he is Surveyor of

Signd,

Tho, Sharp
Geo: Alvis
Edw. Garland
John White
Nich, Meriwether
Henry Chiles

Register'd John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

*Jan. 17 1st . . . 1718/9

This day M, William Flemming & M, Rob, Blackwell were admitted Vestry men for this parish and had the Oaths Administred to them provided for that Purpose by M, Henry Chiles one of his Majesties Justices of the peace and likewise Sign'd the Test

*Note! This date is evidently wrong. It should be Jan. 17 1st . . . 1717/18.—C. G. C.
At a Vestry held at Jn° Fitsgerrald's, 7b, y, 6, 1718

\[\text{Pres., Tho. Sharp} \]
\[M., Edw. Garland} \quad \text{M., Jn° Mask} \]
\[M., Jn° Anderson} \quad \text{M., Rowl, Horsley} \]
\[M., Jn° White} \quad \text{M., Joseph Baughon} \]
\[M., Geo.: Alvis} \quad \text{M., W., Flemming} \]
\[\text{Maj., Nich., Meriwether Church Warden} \]

Ordered that Cap, Roger Thomson be Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the room of M., Rob, Blackwell lately Deceas'd and that the Clerk give him notice to Attend this Vestry, at their next meeting

Carried Forward

Whereas the lower Church in this parish being very much out of repair & rotten, not worth the repairing, and on the dividing of S, Peters Parish, about Fourteen years ago, the Said Church being very near the lower end of S, Pauls Parish, after the Division, we have thought fit to build a new Church forthwith upon the Crojs roads which is near Jn° Browns plantation in the Said parish, it being about three miles above and without the Said old Church, and that the Church Wardens are Ordered and impowered to treat with the owner of the said Land, & to provide two Acres of Land, to build the said Church thereon

\[\text{Sign'd, Thomas Sharp} \]
\[\text{John White} \quad \text{Rowl, Horsley} \]
\[\text{John Mask} \quad \text{W., Flemming} \]
\[\text{Geo.: Alvis} \quad \text{Joseph Baughon} \]
\[\text{Nich., Meriwether Church Warden} \]

Register'd, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry
At a Vestry held at y° Lower Church, 8b° 11th 1718

Pres, M° Tho° Sharp
M° Edw° Garland  M° Jn° Mask
M° Jn° Anderson  M° Rowl° Horsley
M° Jn° White  M° Joseph Baughon
M° Geo° Alvis  M° William Flemming
M° Maj° Nich° Meriwether  Church Warden
M° Henry Chiles

S° Pauls Parish D°

To M° Thomas Sharp Minister, as 69°, Law 16000 C
To John Fitsgerrald as Clk & Reader 1500 C
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400 Ca
To washing the Surplice twice 50 C
To Rich° Norcut Sexton of the upper Church 400 Ca
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600 C.C
To the Widdow Leak for keeping John Anderson’s
Child 500 C
To Nich° Mills for keeping Jane Marr 1 year 1200 C

Carried Forward 20650

[79] Brought Forward 20650

To Rich° Anderson for Mary Clark’s keeping & burial 450 C
To Doct° Scot for the Cure of W° Freeman’s Child 1000 C
To M° Joseph Baughon’s Acc° 120 C
To M° John Whites Acc° 100 C
To paid the Church Wardens for the Widdow House 200 C
To the Widdow Leaks Acc° 50 C
To Maj° Meriwether’s Acc° 393 C
To lie in y° Church Wardens hands to pay Rob° Jennings when he hath done his work at y° upper Church 2000 C
To lie in the Church Wardens hands towards building a Church 20000 C
To Sallary of 43023 at 5 3/4, C 2151 C
To Conven, of 43023 at 6 3/4 C 2581
To be added to the Church Wardens 20000 581
To Mr. Thornton's Acc 60

48336

By 912 Tithables at 53 3/4, Poll 48336

Whereas, Mr. W, Clopton Sub; Sheriff, appear'd this day, & made it appear, that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, its Order'd that the Said Clopton be discharg'd from the Last years Collection

We the Vestry of S, Pauls parish, being this day met do find its debts to exceed its Credit 48336 pounds of Tobacco, which being divided by 912 the Number of Tithables in our parish, this year, 53 3/4, Poll, comes to 48336

Ordered, that Mr. Rob, Jennings Sub, Sheriff collect our parish Levy this year, being 53 3/4, Poll, and pay the parish Creditors in due time as the Law direct's provided the Said Jennings give bond & Security for performance of the same

Carried Forward

[80] Brought Forward

This day Cap, Roger Thomson was admitted a Vestry man For this parish, and took the usual Oaths before Cap, Jn Scott one of his Majesties Justices of the peace, and likewise Sign'd y Test

Upon the Petition of Cha, Bostick, that he hath never a Carpenter in the precinct he is overseer of, its Order'd that Rich, Watson be taken from Edw, Chambers precinct, & added to the S, Bosticks
Ordered that there is forthwith a new Church built on the Crossroads where the land is laid out near John Brown’s plantation to be Sixty foot Long, Twenty foot wide Eleven foot Pitch, and a Twenty foot Square room, on the Backside, & the Church and Back Building to be under pinn’d with good brick, and that Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether, and M' John White, are desir’d and Impowered to agree with workmen to build the Said Church or any part thereof, and to Order the Tob,* now raisd, to be paid Such men as they shall agree with to do the Said Work, or any part thereof

Sign’d ə Thomas Sharp

John White  John Anderson
W,* Flemming  Rowl,* Horsley
W,* Harris  John Mask
Roger Thomson
Nich,* Meriwether  Church Wardens
Henry Chiles

Register’d ə, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held, at the upper Church March y,* 30.ª 1719

Pref,* M* Tho,* Sharp minift,*
M* Geo; Alvis  M* W,* Harris
M* John White  M,* John Anderson
M,* Edw,* Garland  M,* W,* Flemming
Maj,* Nich* Meriwether  Church Wardens
M,* Henry Chiles

[81]

Ordered that Maj,* Meriwether, & M,* Edw,* Garland, execute the Office of Church Wardens for the ensuing year, and they are hereby Requir’d, and impowered; to act therein According to Law.
Whereas Jane Marr hath remov'd her Self, from Nich," Mills, to Judith Hardings, its order'd that Judith Harding be paid the usual Allowance for keeping the said Jane Marr

Ordered, that Maj," Nich," Meriwether send to M," Micajah Perry for a Pulpit Cloth, and Cushion a Church Bible & two Common Prayer Books, and a Silver plate for the Communion Table

Whereas the Inhabitants of this parish are Seated very remote from the upper Church in this parish, it is thought Convenient that the Minister doth preach once a Month, at Some Convenient place, Therefore its Order'd, that M," Thomas Sharp is desir'd to preach on the Frontiers of this parish once a Month, of a Saturday, for which he shall be paid accordingly, he is also desir'd to give timely notice when he will preach, in order the parishioners may have timely notice. this method is to continue till the Last of October Next, and the Reader give his attendance & be paid also

Sign'd Tho," Sharp
Henry Chiles Will," Harris
John White Jn," Anderson
Geo: Alvis W," Flemming
Nich" Meriwether Church Wardens
Edw," Garland

Register'd  John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at y" new Church Octob." 10." 1719

Pres," M Tho," Sharp Clk
M," John Anderson M," John White
M," Rowl," Horsley

Maj." Nich," Meriwether Church Warden
Carried Forward

[82] Bro, Forward

Whereas M’ Rob, Jennings appear’d this day and made it appear that the parish Creditors were all Justly paid, its Ordered that the said Jennings, be discharg’d from the last years Collection

Ordered, that the Clerk Issue out orders for processioning of Land as the Law directs

Ordered that M,’ Henry Cary Rail in the Church yard 100 foot Square, with Seven Rails in a pannel; five foot high each pannel, to be Eight foot in Length & well Tarr’d, and to be paid for doing the same 4000,” Tob,” Cask & convenien:” the one half to be paid this year, and the other half next year

In obedience to an order of Court dated y* 12,* of March 1718 Ordering Tho: Anderson to clear a Bridle Road from Jn* Anderson’s to Alex,’ Cocks, its Ordered that M,’ Jn* Macon’s Male Tithables Cicilia Anderson’s ditto, Gilbert Gibson, Geo: Thomas, Tho,’ Sattawhite David Thomson, Henry Bow, & John Hambleton, ajsist the said Anderson in Clearing and maintaining the Said road

In Obedience to an Order of Court dated y* 13,* of August, 1719 Appointing William Talley Surveyor of the road from M,’ W,” Flemming’s Mill to Mahixen path, its Ordered that the Tithables that belonged to the said road, ajsist the said Talley in keeping the road in good Order

S,’ Pauls Parish D,’

To M,’ Tho,’ Sharp Minister as p,’ Law 16000 Co
To 6 Sermons on the Frontiers 1848 Co
To John Fitsgerrald as Clk, Vestry & Reader 1500 Co
To a Bond 10 Co
To his Attendance 6 times on the Frontiers 300 Co
To John Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400 Ca
To washing the Surplice twice & fetching a Copy 55 Co
To Richard Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church 400 Ca
To fetching wine from Maj,’ Meriwether’s 15 Co
To M,’ Henry Carey in part for building the new Church 30000 C,C
To the Widdow Pirant for 1 year 600 C C
To the Widdow Leak for Jn° Anderson’s Child 1 year 500 Co
To the Widdow Harding for keeping Jane Marr, 1 year 1200 Co
To M,’ Thornton’s Acc,‘ 171

Carried Forward 52999

[83] Brought Forward 52999
To Maj,’ Meriwethers Acc,‘ 918
To M,’ Carey for Tarr, & Tarring the Church 600
To Ballance due to M,’ Rob,’ Jennings last year 1169
To M,’ Henry Carey for Railing the Church yard 1000
To M,’ Rob,’ Jenning’s for Jn° Wooton & Rich,’
    Blackburn being run away 165
To M,’ Rob,’ Jennings for work done at the upper Church 1135
To Cask for M,’ Henry Carey’s 20000 as to last year 1600
To M,’ Alex,’ Cock for a warrant Ex,’ 20

60606

To Sallary of 60606 at 5 5/6 C,’ 3030
To Cask to 34000 at 8 5/6 C,’ 2720
To Conv,’ of 59635 at 6 5/6 C,’ 3578

69934

Rests due to the parish 136
We the Vestry of S,’ Pauls Parish being this day met do find its debts to exceed its Credit 70070 pounds of Tobacco, which being divided by 1001, the Number of Tithables this year, in our parish Quotes 70 ¾, Poll comes to 70070, with a remainder of 136, to be p;* y* Church Wardens

At a Court held August 13, th 1719, Wherein M,’ David Meriwether was Ordered to Clear a Road from Maj,’ Nich,’ Meriwether’s to the new Church—its Ordered, that John Lewis Jun,’ Jn° Saunders, George Philips, Rob,’ Netherland and Thomas Glass, with all their Male Tithables a nsist, M’ David Meriwether in Clearing and maintaining the said road

In Obedience to an Order of Court of y° same date, wherein M,’ William Flemming was made Surveyor of the road, from Tottopottomoys Creek to Samuel Waddy’s its Orderd that y° usual Tithables a ssist the said Flemming in maintaining the said road

Ordered that Ralph Hunt take Mary y,’ daughter of Catharine Carr, and bring her to the Church Wardens to be bound to the said Hunt

Ordered that there be 30000° Tob,’ raisd the next year, with Cask & Conve,” to be paid M,’ Henry Carey, being the last payment for building the new Church

Signd °° Tho,’ Sharp
Rowland Horsley  Jn° Mask
Geo: Alvis  Jn° White
Roger Thomson  W,’ Flemming
Will,’ Harris  John Anderson
Nich,’ Meriwether  Church Wardens
Edw,’ Garland

Ordered, that M,’ Alex,’ Cock Sub Sheriff Collect our parish Levys this year being 70 ¾ Poll and pay the parish Creditors
their respective debts, provided the said Cock give Bond & Security for performance of the same.

This Order was Omitted Above John Fitsgerrald

[84]

At a Vestry held at the upper Church

July y:° 3° 1720

Pres.

M° Geo : Alvis M° W,° Harris
M° John Mask M° John Anderson
M° W,° Flemming M° Rowl,° Horsley
M° Joseph Baughon
Maj,° Nich,° Meriwether
M° Edw,° Garland

Church Wardens

Order'd that M° David Meriwether be Admitted a Vestry man for this parish & that the Clerk give him Notice for to Attend this Vestry at their next meeting

Whereas it has been a Custom for every Church Warden to Continue two years in that Office, and M° Edward Garland who was Church Warden last year being very Ailing, its Orderd that M° John Mask and M° John Anderson, execute the Office of Church Wardens from this time till Easter next, & they are hereby requird & impowerd to act therein according to Law

Whereas Sarah Tyler is sick at Joseph Gentry's, & hath a young Child—its Order'd that the s,° Joseph take Care of the Said Sarah, & her Child, and to be paid for so doing

In Obedience to an order of Court dated may 20th 1720 Order-ing Thomas Stanley to Clear a Road, from Ceder Creek to the road that goes to new market Mill, its Orderd, that the said Stanley have all the Tithables between Newfound river, & Ceder Creek, untill he Comes to the Gang, Belonging to M° John Glenn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To M' Thomas Sharp Minister for 5 Months</td>
<td>6667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M' Finnee for 4 Sermons</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Fitsgerrald Clerk &amp; Reader</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ditto for Issuing out Orders for Processioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exec.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To d, for fetching the ornaments</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To a Bond</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Attendance on M,' Finnee 4 days.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Reading of Homily's</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hall Sexton of the lower Church</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To d, for washing the Surplice. Cleaning the plate &amp; y; new Church,</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burning round the Old Church, &amp; Attending two working days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widdow Leak for John Anderson's Daughter</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Henry' Carey's Last payment</td>
<td>32000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widdow Harding for keeping Jane Marr</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,' Meriwether's Acc</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Waddy's Acc</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James M,' cloughtan's acc</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Bosticks acc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Gentry's Acc</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To M,' Alex,' Cock's last years Ballance, C C  478
To the Widdow Rice for keeping a Bastard Child 6 months  500 C
To M' Masks Acc,' C  209
To Widdow Stroud, for keeping Mary Kemp 9 months; C  790
To Tobacco to lie in the Church Wardens hands C C  2000
To M,' Thorntons Acc,'  60

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary of 53042 ... at 5 ^ 2/2 C,'</td>
<td>2652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask of 37000 ... at 8 ^ 2/2 C,'</td>
<td>2960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conve,' of 53042 ... at 6 ^ 2/2 C,'</td>
<td>3182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sum is 61836

By 1142 Tithables at 54 P,' Poll  61668
To be paid the Collector next year  168

Sum is 61836

[86]
At a Vestry held at y' lower Church y:* 29:* 8b,' 1720

Pres,'
Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether M.' Jn° White
Cap,' Roger Thomson  M,' Rowland Horsley
M,' Geo: Alvis  M,' W,' Harris
M,' David Meriwether *M' W,' Flemming
M,' Jn° Mask
M,' Jn° Anderson\{Church Wardens\}

M' David Meriwether was admitted a Vestry man for this Parish in the room of M,' Henry Chiles lately deceas'd and took the usual Oaths before Cap,' Roger Thomson one of his Majesties Justices of the peace & likewise sign'd the Test
We the Vestry of S.' Pauls Parish being this day met do find its debts to exceed its Credit 61836,' Tob,' which being divided by 1142 the number of Tithables this year quotes 54 $ Poll, comes to 61836 with a remainder of 168 to be paid the Collector, next year.

Whereas M,' Alex,' Cock appeared this day and made it appear that the parish Credits were all justly paid its Order'd that the said Cock be discharg'd from his last years Collection.

Order'd that, M,' Rob,' Jennings, and M,' Stephen Hutchinson Collect our parish Levy this year being 54 $ Poll, and pay the parish Creditors their respective Debts provided they give Bond & Security for performance of the same.

Order'd that M,' Peter Garland be Elected a vestry man for this parish and that the Clerk give him notice to attend this vestry, at their next meeting.

Ordered, that James Nuckols keep Frederick Jones, Bastard son of Sarah Tyler, until he be 21 years of Age.

Ordered that M,' David Meriwether have James Tate's & Jn Hill's Male Tithables, and Edward Penix, to assist him in Clearing and maintaining y* road he is Overseer of.

Order'd, that Jere: Parker have all the Male Tithables below Stony run between Chickahominy Swamp, and the branch of Machump's Creek, by Cornelius Tinsleys including M,' Cha: Hudson, and from thence to Megirt's path, to Tottopottomoy's Creek and from thence to the mouth of Stony run.

[87]

In Obedience to an order of Court dated y* 22, 4 of may 1709; its Order'd that M,' John Anderson, have M,' Mary Anderson's male Tithables at both Quarters, David Thomson, David
Tyree; James Allen, Michael Sattawhite John Ellis, Maj.,
Meriwether's quart,** John Hambleton & half Sink Quarter, to
assist him in Clearing the road he is Overseer of,

Sign'd by
Nich. Meriwether John White
Roger Thomson Rowl, Harris
David Meriwether Will, Harris
Geo: Alvis Will, Fleming
John Mask Church Wardens
John Anderson

Register'd 9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at M, Jn Giles’s April 11: 1721

Pres,.
M, William Harris M, Joseph Baughon
M, David Meriwether M, George Alvis
M, Rowl, Harris
M, John Mask Church Wardens
M, Jn Anderson

Ordered that M, William Flemming, and M, William Harris, execute the Office of Church Wardens for the ensuing year, and they are hereby requir'd and Impowered to act therein According to Law.

In Obedience to an order of New Kent Court, dated y, 14, day of July 1720 its Ordered that the precincts, whereof Jere; Parker is Surveyor, be divided into two precincts, & that Peter Harrilson be Surveyor of the Lower prec, beginning at Ash Cake Road, thence up the road to Magirt's path, and that he have Mich, Gowing's Male Tithables, M, Mary Anderson’s Tithables at the Quarter adjoining to that, Geo: Butlers, Henry Tyler’s, and his own Tithables to Assist him in the Clearing and keeping that road in good order.
Ordered that the Church Wardens see what necessity Edw. Penix is in, and allow him what they shall think Fit.

Sign'd by
Rowland Horsley;  
Geo. Alvis  
John Mask  

Joseph Baughon  
David Meriwether  
M. John Anderson  

William Harris Church Warden

Register'd § 9, John Fitsgerrald. Clk Vestry

May y. 21. 1721

M. Peter Garland was admitted a Vestry man, in y. room of M. Edw. Garland deceas'd, and had the Oaths Usually Administred, to him, by Maj. Nich. Meriwether one of his Majesties Justices of the peace, and likewise Sign'd the Test.

Register'd § 9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

[88]

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y. 2d of 8b, 1721

Pres.,
Maj. Nich. Meriwether  
M. David Meriwether  
M. Peter Garland  
M. John Anderson  
M. W. Flemming  
M. W. Harris  

M. John White  
M. Joseph Baughon  
M. John Mask  
M. Rowland Horsley  

Church Wardens

S. Pauls Parish  D. 1721

To M. Munrow for 4 Sermons 1600: Co
To M. Brook for 10 Sermons at y. Churches 4000: C, C
To John Fitsgerrald Clerk & Reader 1500: Co
To D. for Attendance 11 week days 750: Co
To D. for 4 days on the Frontiers 200: Co
To D. for Reading Homilys 7 months 1250: Co
To 2 Bonds
To John Hall Sexton at y. Lower Church
To washing the Surplice 3 times
To D," for Attendance 5 Working days
To Rich," Norcutt, Sexton at y. upper Church
To D," for Attendance 8 Working days
To D," for 4 days on the Frontiers
To Widdow Leak for keeping Jn° Anderson's Daughter,
To W." Staples for keeping Ja: Marr 7 mo.:
To Burial Charges
To M," John Mask's Acc,"
To M," John Anderson's Acc,"
To Maj," Meriwethers Acc,"
To M," Claytons Acc,"
To James M," cloughlan for keep," a Bastard Child,
To John Joiner for keep," a Bastard Child 3 mo:"
To the Widdow Rice for keep," a Bastard Child 9 mo:
To M," Flemmings Acc,"
To M," Jenning's for 2 Delinquents
To M," Brook for preaching 4 Sermons on the Frontiers and officiating as Minister till the 1," January
To Tobacco raisd towards building 2 Chappels
To the Church Wardens, to send to great Britain for Books and Ornaments
To M," Susannah Sharp, Allow'd for last year Mad. Sharp relinquishing her part
To M," Sam. Waddey to Tarr y, Church & Rails
To M," Fleming to buy 2 Barrels Tarr

Carried Forward

42503
[89] Brought Forward 42503
To 5 £ C for Sallary of 42503 2125
To Conve,7 of 42383 at 6 £ C, 2542
To Cask for M' Brook's Tob,9 at 8 £ C, 917
To Tob,9 to lie in the Church Wardens hand's for
the use of the £sh, 901

the Sum is 48988

By 1324 Tithables at 37 £ Poll is 48988

We the Vestry of S,5 Pauls Parish being this day met, do
find its debts to exceed its Credit, 48988 pounds of Tob,9 which
being divided by 1324 the Number of the Tithables this year
comes to 37 £ Poll, with a remainder of 901, to lie in the
Church Wardens hands for the use of the parish

Ordered, that M,9 Alex:9 Cock Sub Sheriff collect our parish
Levy this year being 37 £ Poll, and pay the parish Creditors
their respective debts, provided the said Cock give Bond &
Security for performance of the Same, & in case of refusal
have power to Distrain

This day we have agreed with the Rev,8 M,9 Zachary Brook
to be our Minister & do allow him Sixteen thousand pounds of
Tobacco, Conven,9 as the Law Directs for preaching on the
sabbath days at both our parish Churches and by reason we have
no Glebe house to entertain him in, we do allow him Cask
with his 1600011 Tobacco, so long as he is contented to be with¬
out a Glebe House. & for his preaching eighteen Sermons on
the week days, at or near Cap,9 Wests House, & near John
Thomasons house Until we can build two Chappels at or near
the Above plantations, that is to say nine Sermons at each place
Yearly; we are to allow Mr. Brook eight thousand pounds of Tobacco with Cask & Conveniency, so long as those parts continue in our parish.

Ordered, that the Inhabitants of Allens Creek employ a Reader, until such times as there will be a Chappel Built there, provided they pay him themselves.

We have agreed that their shall be two Chappels Built, one at or near Edward Nix, on the South Side of the South River, and one to be built at or near one John Thomason's in the Forks of our River, both the said Chappels,

Carried Forward

[90] Brought Forward

one to be built Thirty Six foot long and Twenty Foot wide to be fram'd work, and well built, and Mr. William Harris is desir'd, who is Church Warden and Mr. Peter Garland is desir'd to Accompany him to procure places and Workmen to build the said two Chappels as above, and what they agree for is to be paid by this vestry.

Sign'd Zach: Brook
Nich.Meriwether John Mask
David Meriwether Rowl; Horsley
Peter Garland Joseph Baughon
John White

William Fleming Church Wardens
William Harris

Register'd §9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry design'd at Mr. Giles y* 27th March 1722

Pres.
Maj; Nich. Meriwether Mr. John White
Mr. David Meriwether Mr. John Mask
Mr. William Harris Church Warden
It was Order'd that Peter Harroldson keep Jn° Baker from this time until this time Twelve month's and have for his keeping 600" Tobacco conven,

Test Jn° Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y° 1,° of 7,° 1722.

Pres,° M°,° Zachary Brook,
Maj,° Nich,° Meriwether M°,° John White
M°,° Peter Garland M°,° John Mask
M°,° Geo: Alves M°,° John Anderson
M°,° W,° Fleming
M°,° W,° Harris

Church Wardens

To M° Zach: Brook by Agreem,° 24000: CC
To John Fitsgerrald as Clk C,° 1500: C
To his acc,° allow'd 470: C
To Rich,° Norcut Sexton of the upper Church 400: C
To his acc,° allow'd 250: C
To Franc,° Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400: C
To her acc,° allow'd 280: C

Carried Forward 27300

[91] Brought Forward 27300

To the Widdow Leak for keeping Jn,° Andersons
Daughter 500: C
To Samuel White's acc,° 150: C
To John Burnley for keeping John Baker 3 mo;° ths
7 days 325: C
To Maj,° Meriwether's acc,° 1160: C
To M°,° Clayton for 6 Lists of Tithables 120: C
To Tobacco for Finishing the two Chappels 21000: CC
To Vintners Cobb's acc,° 125: C
To M°,° Browning's acc,° for 7 Bottles Claret 280: C
To M°,° W,° Harris for 4 bottles D,° 120: C
To M,' Fleming's acc,' 488: C
To the Widdow Leak's acc.' 300: C
To Rob,' Thomson's acc,' 50: C
To James M,'cloughlan for a Bastard Child 500: C
To Tobacco to lie in M,' W,“ Harris's hand's to pay for Books, and Ornaments for the 2 Chap-
pels
} 7000: CC
To Rob,' Thomson Reader till new years day 500: C
To Jn° Moore Reader till new years day 500: C
To Peter Haroldson for keeping John Baker ½ year 300: C
To Matthew Sims for a Bastard Child . . left out, of y,° (21th Line) 500: C

61268
To Sallery of 61268 at 5 ^, C,' comes to 3063
To Cask of . . . 52000 . . . at 8 ^, C,' comes to 4160
To Conveniency 61148 at 6 ^, C,' comes to 3668

72159

We the Vestry of S,' Pauls Parish having this day met do find its debts to exceed its credit 72159," Tob,° which being divided by 14072 Tithables comes to 49 ^, Poll, with a fraction of 31," Tob,° to be paid the Collector next year

Order'd that M,' Rob° Jennings collect our parish Levy this year being 49 P,' Poll, & pay the parish Creditors their respective debts in due time as the law directs, and in case of refusal to have power to distrain, provided the said Jennings give Bond & Security for performance of the same

Order'd that M,' James Overton be Elected a Vestry man in y° room of M,' Rowland Horsley lately deceas'd, and that the Clk give him notice to attend this Vestry at their next meeting.
Ordered that Rob,* Thomson be Clerk of the Chappel in y° forks, and read prayers & a Homily every Sunday the Minister is not there, and he allow’d 1000" Tobacco, conven,* for his so Officiating.

[92] Bro,—over.

Ordered, that John Moore be Clerk of the Chappel at allens Creek and perform the s,* Service, as Rob,* Thomson and be paid the same Sallary

Ordered, that Tho,* Moore an Orphan be bound to James M,’cloughlan until he be one and Twenty

Ordered that Sarai Tyler a Bastard Child be bound to Marcy Rice, until she be Eighteen

Sign’d, by Zach; Brook
Nich,* Meriwether John White
Peter Garland John Mask
Geo: Alves John Anderson
W,=" Fleming
W,” Harris Church Wardens

Register’d §9, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at M,* W,” Harris’s 9,br y* 6,” 1722

Pres,* M,* Zach: Brook
Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether M,* Jn* Anderson Church Wardens
M,* David Meriwether M,* Peter Garland
M,* Geo: Alves
M,* W,” Fleming
M,* W,” Harris

M,* James Overton was this day Admitted a vestry man for this Parish, and had the usual Oaths Administer’d, by Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether one of his Majesty’s Justices of the peace, & likewise signd the Test.
Whereas by an order of this Vestry, made the 1st of 7, last appointing M’ Rob, Jennings then High Sheriff of Hanover County, to collect our Parish Levy, and since that Order the Said Jennings hath quitted this county, and Peter Garland Gent, is appointed High Sheriff in his Stead, it is therefore Ordered, that the S, Peter Garland Gent. Collect our parish Levy, in the room of M,' Rob; Jennings, provided he give Bond & Security for performance of the same.

Order’d, that there be taken out of Tho,’ Stanley’s gang to assist Andrew Spradling in his precinct, M,’ David Crawford, W; Cape James Martin, John Mallory, Edw, Selby, & Jn° Lewis, with all their Male Tithables

Carried Forward,

[93]

In Obedience to an order of court, dated the 2nd of march, 1721, its order’d, that Samuel Knuckols clear a road, from the upper end of Mattlock’s road, to the upper Inhabitants, on the north Side of the South river, and that he have to Assist him, M,’ Tho: Johnson’s, M,’ David Meriwether’s upper Quarter, Jn° Bunch on Taylors Creek, Isaac Johnson, Jn° Bostick, M,’ Rich, Phillips, with all their Male Tithables.

Order’d that there be added to Peter Haroldson’s Gang, Alex: Kersey, Paul Bunch’s Quarter, & Luke Anthony,

Order’d that Geo: Vaughn, have out of Jeremiah Parkers Gang to assist him, in the road he is Surveyor of, Cornel,’ Tinsley, John Cook, Martin Baker, M,’ Cha: Lewis’s Quarter, M,’ Anthony Waddy’s Quarter, & Benj: Alsop, and out of Matth,’ Jennings’s Gang, Cornelius Dabney, Jn° Blalack, Rich, Blalack David Lewis, & Jn° Cawley, with all their Male Tithables.
At a Vestry held, at M, Jn. Giles y, 16, of April. 1723

Order'd, that Maj; David Meriwether, and M, James Overton execute the office of Church Wardens, for the ensuing year, and they are hereby, requir'd and Impowered, to act therein according to Law.

This day Cap, Nath, West, and about 15 of the People on both sides the South River, hath Petition'd to this Vestry, to have Service at the Chappels on the Frontiers as the Law directs, and this Vestry having not the law in that Case before them, have refer'd the Consideration of y, said Petition until the next Vestry.

[94] In Obedience to an Order of Court, dated y, 1, day of Feb, 1723, Appointing John Tinsley to be Surveyor of a Road, to be clear'd from Crumps Creek, by Rich; Corleys, to the road by Edw, Chambers Sen, and that he have to assist him, Geo:
Davis, Edw. & Chambers Sen., James Hooper, Col., Birds Middle Quarter, with all their Male Tithables to assist him, to Clear & maintain the said road.

Order'd that Jn° Richards be bound to Rob., Hester until he be one & Twenty years old, & the said Hester is to give the said John two years Schooling to learn to read & write.

Order'd that Rich: Bullock keep Jn° Baker from this time, until this time Twelve months, & be paid for the same three Hundred & fifty pounds of Tobacco conv.

Order'd, that James Overton take care of the Children of Eliz., Reynolds & to dispose of them as the Law directs.

Order'd, that M., James Overton & Rob., Thomson View the Chappel in y° Forks and see whether it be done According to Agreement, & if it be to give a Discharge for the same, and if not to Acquaint the Church Wardens.

Order'd, that M., Geo: Alves & M., John Anderson do the same at Allens Creek.

Sign'd by Zach: Brook

Nich.° Meriwether John White
W, Fleming John Mask
W, Harris Geo: Alves
Peter Garland Jn° Anderson
Joseph Baughon

David Meriwether
James Overton
Church Wardens

Register'd ⁷, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at y° Lower Church y, ² of 7, ² 1723
Pres, M,’ Zach : Brook Min:””

Col,’ Nich,’ Meriwether  M,’ Jn° White
Cap,’ Roger Thomson  M,’ Jn° Mask
Cap,’ W,” Harris  M,’ Jn° Anderson
Cap,’ W,” Fleming  M,’ Geo: Alves
Cap,’ Peter Garland  M,’ Joseph Baughon

Maj,’ David Meriwether 
M,’ Ja,” Overton 

Church Wardens

In obedience to an Order of Court dated y,’ 2," August, Order’d that the Clerk Issue out orders for proceジョンing of Land as the Law directs

[95]

S,’ Pauls Parish D,’ 1723

To M,’ Zach : Brook as the Law directs  Co 16000
To Cask to the said 1600011 of Tob,° in Liew of a
Glebe $,$,’ Agreeem,’ 1280
To Conveniency for 16000, at 6 $ C,’ 960
To Preaching 18 Sermons at the two Chappels $,$,’ Agreeem,’ 8000
To C C to D,’ 1123
To John Fitsgerrald as Clerk & Reader 1500 C
To Fetching wine from M,’ Littlepages 25 C
To Attending 10 working days, 500, C.
To Reading 8 Homilies 400 C
For Copying 9 Laws 180 C
To Rich,” Norcutt Sexton of the upper Church, 400 C
To Attending 4 working days 40 C
To Carrying the Books 5 times, Bread & wine 70 C
To Fetching the Ornaments from Cap,’ Harris’s, and carrying y,” to y,’ Chapp.” 50 C
To washing the Surplice 4 times and Cleaning Plate 110 C
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Franc, Hall sexton of the Lower Church</td>
<td>400 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 4 working days Attendance</td>
<td>40 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cleaning the Plate, &amp; washing the Table Linen 2 year</td>
<td>20 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To washing the Surplice 4 times</td>
<td>100 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widdow Leak for Jn° Anderson’s Child 1 year</td>
<td>500 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° Humphry Browning for Bread &amp; wine this year; &amp; a mistake last y°</td>
<td>380 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To W° Noble for keeping a Bastard, 13 mo: 6 days</td>
<td>1100 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nich° Gentry’s Acc,°</td>
<td>150 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Moore Clerk of Allens Creek</td>
<td>1000 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Grubbing the Church yard</td>
<td>50 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D° as Sexton</td>
<td>250 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° Masks Acc,°</td>
<td>308 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° Alves Acc,°</td>
<td>90 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Col° Meriwether’s Acc,°</td>
<td>464 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° John Anderson’s Acc,°</td>
<td>280 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° Terrell’s Acc,°</td>
<td>90 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° James Glenn for Railing the Fork Church yard, in part of paym,°</td>
<td>2500 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M° James Overton for Tarring the 2 Chappels</td>
<td>1000 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich° Anderson for Curing Eliz° Halflin</td>
<td>500 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Peter Haroldson for keeping Jn° Baker, 4 months and Sixteen days</td>
<td>350 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jn° Killcrease, for keeping Jn° Baker 4 months &amp; Sixteen days</td>
<td>130 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap° Fleming’s Acc,°</td>
<td>382 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark Anthony Jun° for keeping a Bastard Child, 6 months &amp; 27 days</td>
<td>350 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Brown for a Chest at the Fork Chappel</td>
<td>150 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sam° Waddy’s Acc,°</td>
<td>20 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Corley for keeping the Widdow Reynolds, 4 months &amp; 10 days</td>
<td>360 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To goods that she hath had,</td>
<td>140 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap, William Harris Ballance</td>
<td>1380 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary of 39979 at 5 % C</td>
<td>1998 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask of 4980 Glenn, Cap, Harris &amp; Noble a 8::</td>
<td>398 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency of 15979 at 6 % C</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Thomson Reader in the Fork</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary of 1000 at 5 % C</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turn Over —

We the vestry of S, Pauls Parish being this day met, do find its debts to exceed its Credit 47813 pounds of Tobacco which being divided by 1580, the Number of Tithables this year Comes to 30½ % Poll, with a remainder in the Sheriffs hands of 377

Order'd that M, Ralph Crutchfield Sub Sheriff Collect our Parish Levy this year, being 30½ % Poll, and pay the Parish Creditors their respective debts in due Time, as the Law directs provided the said Crutchfield give Bond & Security for performance of the same, & in Case of Refusal have power to Distrain

Sign'd %, Zach: Brook

Nich° Meriwether  John Anderson  ) David Meriwether
Roger Thomson  W,° Harris  ) James Overton
Geo: Alves  Jn° Mask  ) Church Wardens
*William Fleming  John White  )
Peter Garland  Joseph Baughon  )

Register'd %, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry
At a Vestry being appointed at y,† upper Church y:‡ 7;†a of April 1724 being Easter Tuesday there was pres,§

Cap, † Peter Garland  M, † John White  
M, † John Anderson  M, † Joseph Baughon  
Cap, † William Harris  M, † Ja. † Overton—Church Warden

Register'd §§, Jn° Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the upper Church y, † 28, †a of April 1724

Pres, † M, † Zach: Brook

¬Cap, † W, †m Fleming  M, † Jn° Anderson  
Cap, † Peter Garland  M, † John White  
Maj, † David Meriwether  }  Church Wardens
M, † James Overton  

Ordered, that Col, † Roger Thomson, & Cap, † Peter Garland execute the Office of Church Wardens for the ensuing year & they are hereby requir'd & Impower'd to act therein according to Law.

Order'd that the Clerk receive the returns of Processioning Land record them as the Law directs.

Order'd, that Sarah Tyler be Bound to Henry Tyler, until she be Eighteen years of Age.

In obedience to an order of Court dated y, † 2, † of June 1721. appointing Jn° English Surveyor of a Road from Stagg Creek to Stony run, bridge, its Orderd, that he have to assist him in Clearing, and maintaining the said road, Jonathan Ashur, Adam Retherford, Cornelius Dabney's Quarter, Cap, † Hudson's Quarter, John Suttons Quarter, with all their Male Tithables.
In obedience to an order of Court dated y,* 3rd of April 1724. Ordering the road that runs by Pojsom Point, be added to Henry Walkers precinct, Orderd, that he have to assist him, to maintain the said Road; Cap,* Hudsons home Gang, Jn* Bow, & William Austin.

In obedience to an order of Court dated y,* 4th of 8th 1723. Ordering Charles Moorman to Succeed Jere: Parker, deceas'd, in y* road he was Surveyor of: Order'd that he have to assist him in maintaining the said road, William Webb, Thomas Johnson, Rich,* Allen, John Killcrease, Franc,* Clark, John Smithin Tho,* Rowland, William Thacker, John Raglan, Stephen Raglan, Timothy Sullivan, Timothy Reach, & W,* Harris, with all their male Tithables.

Order'd, that the Church Wardens Supply Abraham Brown, with what they shall think Convenient.

Sign'd by Zach: Brook

W:* Fleming       John Anderson       Peter Garland
David Meriwether  Jn* White       Church Warden
                James Overton

Register'd 99, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y,* 12th of June, 1724

Pres,* M* Zach: Brook

Col,* Nich,* Meriwether       M,* Geo: Alves
Maj,* David Meriwether       M,* Jn* Mask
Cap,* William Fleming       M,* Jo,* Baughon
Cap,* William Harris       M,* Jn* White
M,* John Anderson       M,* Ja,* Overton
Col,* Roger Thomson       Church Wardens
Cap* Peter Garland
1. The precincts order'd for Telling Tobacco plants, to begin at the parish Line, by Cap. Lewis's Mill, then to go up the Creek to the head thereof, Jn° Thescott to be the uppermost. from thence Crojs to the head of Bever Dam, Swamp, so down the said Swamp to the main Swamp, then down the main Swamp, to the extent of the Parish Downwards, M," Rob," Willsford, & M," Walter Leak, to be the tellers of it.

2. To begin at the mouth of Mattedecun creek, on the north side; so up the river to Tottopottomoy's Creek, thence up the said Creek till it comes against Polegreen's, old Field, where John Hescott lives, Jn° Langsdon to be the highest, then So down Mattedecun Creek, to the mouth thereof. and that M," Sam," Chamberlain and M," Tho," Glašs be tellers of it.

Turn over —

[98]

y° 3; To begin on Tottopottomoy's Creek, against Polegreens Old Field, Jere: Dumas to be the Lowest, so up y:* said creek, to the head, thence a Crojs to half Sink Quart," including half Sink Quarter into this Precint, & that M," Ja," Allen, & M," Geo: Thomas be the Tellers of it.

y° 4.'a To begin at y:* mouth of Tottopottomoys Creek, so up y* River to Crumps creek so up y:* south side of the said Creek to precimmon Ford, road; thence along y:* said road to Tottopottomoys Creek, then down the said Creek to y:* river. & that M," Ralph Crutchfield and M," John Talley be Tellers of it.
y* 5. To begin at the mouth of Crumps Creek, so up the river to Machumps Creek, then up the said Creek to the head, Benj. Alsup the highest. thence a Crofs to the head of Tottopottomoy's Creek, thence down to Precimmon Ford road, then along the said road to the head of Crumps Creek then down y:* said creek to the river. & that M,' Jn° Bowles & M,' Hen: Walker be tellers of it.

y* 6. To begin at y:* mouth of Machumps Creek, so up the river to the mouth of Stagg creek, thence to the head of the said Creek, from thence to the head of Graʃsey Swamp, so down y* said Swamp to Chickahominy Swamp, then down the said Swamp to M,' Macon's Quarter, from thence to Precimmon Ford road, then along the said road to Tottopottomoy's Creek, then up the said Creek to the head, thence a Crofs to Benj,' Alsup's, then down Machumps Creek to the river, & y,* M,' Jn° Richardson; & M,* David Gwinn be the Tellers of it.

y.* 7. From Stagg Creek and Graʃsey Swamp, to the Extent of the County upwards, on the South Side of y:* River. & that M,* Rich,* Philips, & M,* John Moore, be Tellers of it.

y* 8th The Lower Precinct in y* Forks to be between the new found river & the north river, to y,* Extent of the County upwards, between them rivers, and that M' Tho,* Harris and M,* Rob,* Thomson be the Tellers of it.

y.' 9. From y* new found river on y* South Side to y* South river, So up y* said river, to y* extent of the County.
In Obedience to an order of Court dated y:* 1:* of November; 1723, Jn* Bowles to be Surveyor in making a Road, from Licking hole Swamp, over the lower way of Stony run, so up the said Bowles path to Ash Cake road, it is Ordered, that he have to assist him in Clearing & maintaining that road, Tho:* Harlow, Jn* Harlow, and all the male Tithables on the South Side of Ash Cake road, to Stony run mouth Thence up the Swamp to Harlows.

In Obedience to an order of Court dated y:* 4:* of 8,* 1723. Ordering Jn* Jones to be Overseer of a road, from the Flax field to M,* Winstons Mill, Ordered, that he have to assist him in Clearing and maintaining the said road; Col,* Bird's 2 Quarters Jo: Gentry, M,* Hunt's Quarter; & W,* Archer; with all their male Tithables.

Sign'd by Zach: Brook Minister

Nich:* Meriwether         W:* Harris                          Roger Thomson
Dav,* Meriwether          Jn* Mask                              Peter Garland
Geo: Alves               Jo,* Baughon                          Church Wardens
W,* Fleming              Ja,* Overton                          
Jn* Anderson             Jn* White

Registerd 39, John Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y:* 10:* of 8,* 1724

Pres,* M* Zach: Brook. Minister

Col,* Nich,* Meriwether   Cap,* William Harris
Maj,* David Meriwether    M,* Ja,* Overton
Cap,* William Fleming     M,* Geo: Alves
M,* Jn* White            M,* Jn* Anderson
M,* Jn* Mask
Col.* Roger Thompson  
Cap.* Peter Garland  [Church Wardens]

S.* Paul's Parish D.*

To M* Zach: Brook as the Law directs 16000 Co
To Cask to the said Tob.* in Lieue of a Glebe, by
Agreem.* at 8 $  C;* 1280
To Conveniency of 16000 at 6 $  C;* 960
To preaching 18 Sermons at y:* Upper Chap, $, Agreem.;* 8000
To Cask and Conveniency to D;* 1123
To Jn* Fitsgerrald as Clerk and Reader 1500 C
To 2 Bonds 20 C
To attending 10 working days, 500 C
To Reading 8 Homilies 400 C
To Issuing out orders for processioning, receiving returns, & Recording 300 C
To going to y* Forks & Allens Creek, to Sett,* prdet 100 C
To Copying two Laws 60 C
To Fran,* Hall Sexton of the Lower Church 400 C
To attending 4 working days 40 C
To washing the Surplice 4 times 100 C
To Widdow Norcut Sexton of the upper Church 400 C
To washing the Surplice 4 times 100 C
To attending 4 working days 40 C
To Rob,* Thomson Reader in the Forks 1000 C
To John Moore Reader at Allen's Creek 1000 C
To D,* as Sexton 250 C
To Abraham Brown Sexton in the Fork's 250 C
To Widdow Leak for John Anderson's Child 500 C
To Col,* Meriwether's Acc,* 1211 C
To M,* Brownings Acc,* 320 C
To Cap,* Hudson for Abraham Brown 178 C
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To John Smith's Acc, for goods to his mother in law</td>
<td>124 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap, Garland's Acc, for sending to Allen's Creek wine Ct</td>
<td>50 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Blalack for mending Pews</td>
<td>20 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj, Meriwether's Acc,</td>
<td>274 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, Corley for keep, a woman, 6 months, &amp; Burial</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Thomson's Acc,</td>
<td>110 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edw, Nix for Railing in Allen's Creek Church yard</td>
<td>3200 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M, Mask's Acc, for Burying the Widow Anderson</td>
<td>91 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ja, Knuckolds for keep, Widow Hart, 4 months</td>
<td>150 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edw, Willis for Piloting the parish Line</td>
<td>50 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jn Jones for keeping John Baker 13 months &amp; ½</td>
<td>403 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Widow Leak's Acc,</td>
<td>38 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Anderson for keep, a Bastard Child</td>
<td>750 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark Anthony for keeping a Bastard Child 6 months from the 1st of March last</td>
<td>C 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carried Forward 41992

[100] Brought from the Other Side 41992

To M, Clayton's Acc, 251

To be left in y Church Warden's hands to pay Cap, Harris when he makes out his Acc, 494

To James Glenn for Benches at the Fork Chappel 120

To D, for his last payment for Railing your fork Church, provided he give Bond, to keep the Rails up, till the posts rot in y; ground 700

43557
S. Paul's Parish D., 1726

To M,' Zach; Brook as the Law directs 16000
To Cask for the same in lieu of a Glebe 1280
To Conveniency for y;* 16000 960
To Preaching 18 Sermons at the Chappels 8000
To Cask & Conveniency for D,* 1120
To Thomas Profser as Clerk & Reader 1500
To Attending 10 working days 500
To reading 8 Homilies 400
To Copying 6 Laws 240
To Conveniency for D,* 160
To Robert Thomson reader at the Fork Chappel 1000
To Frances Hall Sexton 400
To washing the Surplice 100
To keeping Eliz;* M,*coy 750
To Carrying Bread to the upper Church 10
To M,' John Glenn for doctors means 160
To Col,* Meriwether 525
To Joseph Bickley for Four Attorney's Fees 600
To John Moore reader at Allens Creek 1300
To M,' William Meriwether for wine 690
To Edward Rice for keeping Jn° Baker 470
To M,' George Alves Church Warden 3255
To Rich,* Leak for keep,* Eliz:* Anderson 482
To Samuel Merideth, for keep,* Eliz;* Collet 40

Carried Forward 39942

[101] Brought Forward 39942 C
To Arthur Clayton 120 C
To Thomas Rowland Sexton 600 C
To Ralph Crutchfield 227 C
To Winkler Cobb's 650 C
To Rob,* M,*coy's Acc,* 863 C
To William Pulliam 80 C
To D.° for 5 Delinquents 245 C
To John Blalack 600 C
To Samuel Sparks 100 C

At a Vestry held at the lower Church y° first day of Octob,' 1726 Pres,' M,' Zach: Brooke, Col,' Nich,' Meriwether, M,' Jn° Anderson, M,' James Overton, M,' John Mask, Cap,' W,' Fleming.

M,' John White
M' George Alves

Church Wardens

We the Vestry of S,' Pauls parish this day met, do find its debts to exceed its Credit 46735, Tob,' Which being divided by 1976, y° number of Tithables in this parish, comes to 24 ², Poll, and there remains in the Sheriffs hands 689 pounds of Tobacco, to be return'd to the Church afores, or their Successors in the office for the use of the said parish.

Orderd that M,' Ralph Crutchfield Collect our parish Levy this year, being 24², ², Poll, and in case of refusal to have power to distrain, provided the said Crutchfield give Bond & Security as the Law directs

Orderd, that M.' Thomas Hickman have leave to list 2 levy's, (viz:) Thomas Turner, & himself, & to pay for them to the Collector, which makes the Ballance due to the parish Seven Hundred, Thirty Seven.

Zach: Brooke W.' Fleming George Alves
Nicholas Meriwether Jn° Anderson John White
John Mask James Overton Church Wardens
At a Vestry held, at the Lower Church y:* 21.*" day of Octob,* 1726 to give the parish Credit for One Thousand and fifty pounds of Tobacco being a mistake in M,* George Alvis Acc,* in laying the parish Levy which makes the parish Levy 23½ %, Poll, Orderd, that M,* Ralph Crutchfield Collect the said Levy, and in Case of refusal have power to distrain, provided the said Crutchfield give Bond & Security as the Law directs

Zach: Brooke  
Nich,* Meriwether  
David Meriwether  
James Overton  
John White

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church in Saint Pauls Parish, Jan:*r the Second 172%. Present, Zach; Brooke Clk: Col°, Nich,* Meriwether, Roger Thomson, David Meriwether,* W,* Fleming John Anderson, John Mask,

John White  
Church Warden

Thomas Anderson, and Charles Hudson were Elected and appoint,* Vestry men in the room of William Harris, & James Overton having both first Subscribed the Test.

John Anderson, and John Mask are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing year, with full power to act as the law directs

Order'd that Elizabeth Cavender be bound unto John Dabney till she be of the age of Twenty one, proviso, that if the said Elizabeths Mother shall come into this parish, before the said Elizabeth shall be Twenty one years of
age, that then she shall have power to Free the said Eliza­
beth, she satisfying the said Dabney as this Vestry Shall
think Fit.

Order'd, that William Eak by his own consent do keep
Parthena Anderson for one year, from being a Charge
to this parish

Zach: Brook. Nich; Meriwether, Roger Thomson,
David Meriwether W; Fleming, John White, Charles
Hudson, Thomas Anderson

John Mask
John Anderson

{ Church Wardens

[103]
At a Vestry held at the upper Church in S,' Pauls Parish
April y* 23:^ 1728

M,' Zach: Brook pres:^ Cap,' Peter Garland
Col,' Nich Meriwether M,' Thomas Anderson
Maj,' David Meriwether M' George Alvis
Cap.' Charles Hudson M.' John White
M,' John Anderson Church Warden

Ordered that Thomas Glajs be Reader to both Churches in
this parish, and Clerk of the Vestry, and that he give his At-
tendance accordingly; and that he be paid from this day to the
last day of Xber next, being the end of this year, provided he
lives, and Officiate as reader & Clerk, being paid as usual,

Order'd, that Col,' Nich,' Meriwether, and Cap,' Peter Gar-
land be Church Wardens This present year, and act accord-
ingly

Order'd, that James Stuart, Rob,' Tate, Ralph Hunt, & John
Hopkins be paid for their Reading in the Churches According
to their Attendance, at the rate of Twelve Hundred £9, year
At a Vestry held for S.* Paul's Parish y.;* 15,th day of June 1728

Sent Zach; Brook Maj.* David Meriwether M.* Tho.* Anderson
Cap.* William Fleming M.* John Ma$k
Cap.* Charles Hudson M.* Joseph Baughon
M.* John Anderson

Orderd, that Ralph Hunt be reader to both Churches in this Parish & Clerk of the Vestry, and that he give his attendance accordingly, and that he be paid at the rate of one thousand pounds of Tobacco $9, year from this day

Sign'd Zach: Brook Cur,*
W.* Fleming
David Meriwether Thomas Anderson
Charles Hudson John Mask
John Anderson Joseph Baughon

[104]

At a Vestry held for S,* Paul's Parish y.* 28,th day of Sep.* 1728
The following Charge was brought in against the said parish & ordered to be Levy'd on the Inhabitants Thereof

To the Rev. Z. Brook as the Law directs 16000 C
To Cask D, as D 1280
To an Allowance for the Glebe 1280
To Cask for D 102
To Thomas Rowland for Tending as Sexton & wash y Surplice 500
To Mark M, coy for D 500
To Mark M, coy for keeping Elizabeth M, coy 600
To M, Arthur Clayton for Copia of Tob, Law & List of Tithables 160
To M, Arthur Clayton for Clerks Fees due in Court 674
To Maj. David Meriwethers Acc 35
To the Sheriffs Acc 190
To Edw. Rice for keep. John Baker 300
To M. John Masks Acc 701
To S. Martins parish by Agreem made at a Vestry held y 24th day of Sep, 1708. by the Glebe falling into this parish by the Division of This and S. Martins Parish, due to the Said parish 5000
To Lydda Hickman for keeping Tho. Collet, 8 months 320
To William Leak for keeping Eliz Anderson 150
To Col. Nich. Meriwethers Acc 567
To James Rice for keeping Widdow House 600
To M. W. Meriwether for Bread & wine 500
To James Stuart for reading in the Church 125
To Rob't Tate for D,* 125
To Ralph Hunt for D,* 125
To John Hopkins for D,* 125
To Ralph Hunt for Clerks fees 583

30543
To Sallary of 30543* Tob,* at 5 ® C,* 1527
To Conveniency of 24519 at 6 ® C,* 1471

33541
P,* Cont,* C*

By me Samuel White Paying Eleanor Durhams Charge 52
33489

[105] Brought Forward 33489

Which we find to be our parish debt this year, which being divided by 1115, the Number of Tithes in the parish, gives a Quotient 30; and a remainder of nineteen, which the parish falls in debt to the Collector, which is to be paid him next year

Order'd, that M,* Nat, Anderson have the Collection of the psh Levy he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens of the parish; for his good performance as the Law directs.

Order'd, that Ralph Hunt Reader and Clerk, of the Vestry, be paid the usual Sallary which hath been formerly paid to the Clerk of the s,* psh; and that in the Absence of the Minister, he read Homilies without any particular Charge for the Same,

Order'd that the Tithables of M,* W,* Terrel, W,* Jennings, & Mad,* France's Littlepage, work on the road whereof John Garland is Overseer
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Sign'd—Zach: Brook Cur,^t
George Alvis \[ Nich,* Meriwether \] John Mask
Charles Hudson \[ Peter Garland \] Tho:* Anderson
John Anderson \[ Church Wardens \]

Register'd ⚜ Ralph Hunt C, V,

At a Vestry held for S;* Pauls Parish y;* 8,* day of April 1729.

 swore
M,' Zach: Brook \[ Cap,* John Anderson \]
M,' David Meriwether \[ M,' Tho,* Anderson \]
Cap,* Charles Hudson \[ M,' John White \]
Cap,* W,* Fleming \[ M,* George Alvis \]
Col,* Nich,* Meriwether \[ Church Wardens \]
Cap,* Peter Garland

Order'd, that Cap* William Fleming and Cap,* Charles Hudson serve as Church Wardens for this ensuing year, and they are hereby impower'd, & requir'd to act therein according to Law.

Orderd, that Eliezer Davis and his Male Tithables, W,* Pain and his Male Tithables, Samuel Davis and his Male Tithables; work upon the road whereof John Dabney is Surveyor.

Order'd that John Dabney be paid forty pounds of Tob,* ⚜, month Conven,* for the time he hath kept Martha Chapman

Sign'd
Nich,* Meriwether \[ Zach: Brook Cur,* \]
George Alvis \[ W,* Fleming \] John White
Peter Garland \[ Cha:* Hudson \] John Anderson
David Meriwether \[ Church Wardens \] Tho,* Anderson

Registerd ⚜, Ralph Hunt C. V.
At a Vestry held for St. Paul's Parish at the lower Church
June 16, 1729

Col. Roger Thompson  Cap. John Anderson
Col. David Meriwether  M. John White
Cap. Charles Hudson  M. John Mask
M. Joseph Baughon

Ordered that all the Tobacco Tellers in this parish be continued in the respective precincts where they told last year; only the precincts where David Lewis, and Ralph Hunt told last year is bounded from Benj. Alsop's to Francis Clark's on Stony run, so down that run to Chickahomony Swamp, then down the Swamp to Precimmon ford road, Only Omitting Cap' Majsey's Quarter on the mouth of Stony run,

Ordere'd, that Sam, Hill and his male Tithables, John Robinson, and his male Tithables, and Simon Wootten, Work upon the road; whereof Col. David Meriwether is Surveyor

Order'd, that W, Knuckols work upon road, whereof John Jones is Surveyor

Order'd that a Vestry be held at the upper Church in this Parish, on Saturday the 19th day of July, in Order to employ workmen to undertake and build a new Church, and that public notice be given thereof.

Sign'd
Roger Thompson  John Mask  Charles Hudson
David Meriwether  John White  Church Warden
John Anderson  Joseph Baughon

At a Vestry held for St. Paul's Parish 19th day of July 1729
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Order'd, that M, Thomas Pinchback, and M, Edward Chambers Jun, build a Church in the upper part of this parish Sixty foot in Length and twenty Six Foot in breadth; and Sixteen Foot in height in the Body from the Floor, of the Alley to the Cieling; and that the s, Thomas Pinchback

Carried Forward—

[107] and Edward Chambers, do meet Cap, W, Fleming, & Cap, Charles Hudson, on Saturday the Thirtieth of August next, at Col, David Meriwether's, to enter into Articles with the said Fleming, and Hudson, concerning the said Church; and to give Bond and Security for the performance of the Said Articles, the Said Workmen to have for building the Said Church Sixty thousand pounds of Merchantable sweet Scented Tobacco with Cask, to be paid convenient in this parish, in two equal payments, the first to be paid November next, and the Other, the next November Following

Order'd, that John Guest, Alex, Kersey, Joseph Sperrin, and their male Tithables, work on the road, whereof Peter Harrison is Surveyor

Sign'd David Meriwether
George Alvis
Peter Garland
W, Fleming
Charles Hudson

Jn: Anderson
Tho: Anderson

Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for St: Pauls Parish y, 27, Sep, 1729
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Brook as the law directs</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for the same</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To an allowance for a Glebe</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for D,*</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency of 17280</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Hunt as Reader &amp; Clerk of the Vestry</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Arthur Clayton's Acc,*</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Hunt's Acc,*</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' William Meriwether's Acc,* for wine</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,* Charles Hudson's for d,*</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Thomas Pinchback &amp; Edward Chambers</td>
<td>30000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask and Conveniency</td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Rice for keeping John Baker a year</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark Anthony Jun,* for keeping John Lewis Child 5 months</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Rowland as Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark M,'coy as Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark M,'coy, for keeping Eliz: M,'coy, a year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Dabney for keeping Martha Chapman 5 months</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for d,*</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Leak for Parthena Anderson for a year</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Rice for keeping the Widdow House a year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,*</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carried Over 59897

Brought Over 59897

To the Collector for making the Church Tobacco heavy 600
To Cap, William Fleming his Acc, 232
To Conveniency for D, 14
To Richard Blalack for keeping Mary Blalack 7 mo; 592
To Conveniency for d, 36
To John Blalack for mending the Church pews 84
To Sallary at 5 3/4 C, 61140 Tobacco 3057

Which is the parish debt this year, which being divided by 1123, the Number of Tithables in our parish gives a quotient 57, and a remainder 86 Ordered that M, Ralph Crutchfield Collect the Parish Levy this year he giving Bond & Security for his good performance as y law directs.

Ordered that Col, John Syme be Sworn a Vestry man in this psh in the room of Col, Nich, Meriwether, and that the Clerk give him Notice to Appear the next vestry

Sign'd { Zach : Brook Cur, W, Fleming George Alvis } John Anderson
Cha, Hudson John White
Church Wardens Peter Garland John Mask

The parish hath Cred, for 2501 Tob, by Col, Nich, Meriwether By Ralph Hunt 651 D

Left out by mistake, Orderd that Cap Cha Hudson take care of the Estate of Mary Blalack, and lay it out to the best Advantage for her maintainance

Orderd, that John Jones take John Baker 13th day of October next and keep him a year for four hundred pounds Tobacco

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish June 15th 1730
res, the Rev, Zach; Brook, Col, David Meriwether, Cap, W Fleming Cap, Charles Hudson, Cap, Peter Garland, M, Jn White, M Jn Mask
Ordered, that all the Plant Tellers in this Parish be continued in their respective precincts this present year, Except Sam. Chamberlain, and Joseph Piece is Appointed in his stead, provided the Tobacco Law be not repealed.

Order'd, that the Rev. Zach: Brook have liberty to make a window over the North Door of the back room, for the Convenience of a Gallery granted to him by a former Order of the Vestry.


Ordered that William Tate have the Tithables of the Rev. Zach: Brook and the Tithables of M. James Whitlock, and the Tithables of James Rice added, to assist him in Clearing the Road whereof he is Surveyor.

Sign'd Zach: Brook Cur, David Meriwether, Peter Garland, W. Fleming Church, Cha. Hudson Wardens

At a Vestry appointed to be held for S. Pauls Parish August 1, 1730.

Col. John Syme took the Oaths appointed by law and the vestry mans Oath before Cap. Tho. Anderson one of his Majesties Justices of the peace for this County of Hanover (not Sign'd)

[109] At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish Sep.' 16; 1730.

The following Charge was brought in against the said parish and Levy'd on the Inhabitants thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev. Zach. Brook as the Law directs</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for d,</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency of 17280</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To an Allowance for a Glebe</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for D,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Hunt as Reader and Clerk of the Vestry</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M., Thomas Pinchback, &amp; Edward Chambers</td>
<td>30000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask and Conveniency for d,</td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Rowland as Sexton at upper Church</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark M., Sexton at Lower Church</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Col., John Syme Asignee of John Harris &amp; Maj, Tho., Carr</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M., Arthur Claytons Acc,</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M., Thomas Pinchback and Edward Chambers</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark M., for burying Eliz. M., coy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap., William Flemings Acc,</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich., Leak for keeping &amp; Burying Parthena Anderson</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Vinkler Cobbs for raising the Church Floor</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Rice for keeping Widdow House</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for D,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Dulmore Doct., for medicines &amp; visits to John Hooper</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Conveniency for D,° 60
To Mark Anthony Jun,* for keeping John Lewis's 
Child 1 year 700
To Conveniency for D,* 42
To John Jones for keeping John Baker 1 year 400
To Conveniency for d,* 24
To Cap,* Cha,* Hudson towards maintaining Jn° Hooper 500
To be accounted for at the Laying the next Levy 30

Carried Over 66443

Brought Forward 66443

[110] To M,* James Whitlock to Cirb in a Spring at the 
Lower Church and maintain the same Ten years 300

To Conveniency for D,* 18

To the Collector's for making the Church Tobacco heavy 600

To Sallary for Collecting 67391 pounds Tob,* 3369

70760

P,* Cont,* C,*

By 1117 Tithables at 63½ % Poll 70929½

70760

Ballance due to the Parish from the Collector 169½

Ballance due to this parish from M,* Crutchfield for 
y* Collection in 1729 129

Order'd that Rob,* Tate have the Tithables of George Rojs, 
Henry Kerby, Thomas Reynolds, Joseph Martin, William Mel­ 
ton, John Melton, John Cobbs John Kersey, to ajsist him in 
clearing the road whereof he is Surveyor.
Ordered that John Wooddy have the Tithables of Cap,¹ William Macon living at the old Quarter, and Swamp Quarter, Cap,¹ Thomas Majsie's Tithables at his quarter and Thomas Railey's Tithables, to assist him in Clearing the road, whereof he is Surveyor.

Ordered that the Tithes of the Rev,* Zach: Brook, James Rice, & M,* James Whitlock and David Tyree, assist James Allen in Clearing the road, whereof he is Surveyor.

Order'd, that Sam,¹ Hill & his Tithes assist Cap,¹ William Fleming in Clearing the road whereof he is Surveyor.

Order'd, that James Rice keep Ann house 1 year for 600 pounds Tob,* w:* Conveniency to commence the 11,*th day of Octob,* 1730

Orderd, that Jouett, and Cha,* Hudson Jun,* have the parish Collection this pres,* year, they giving Bond & Security for their true performance.

Order'd that John Jones keep John Baker one year for 500 pounds Tob,* w:* Conveniency

Order'd, that the Tiths of Cap,¹ Tho,* Anderson assist Roger Williams in Clearing the road whereof he is Surveyor.

Sign'd,

Zach: Brook  John Mask  Tho:* Anderson  
Roger Thompson  John Syme  John White  
George Alves  John Anderson  
W:* Fleming  Cha,* Hudson  
Church Wardens

[111] At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish may y:* 15,* 1731

Order'd, that M,* John Bowles be sworn a Vestry man for this parish in the room of Cap,* John Anderson deceas'd
Order'd, that Col.*, John Syme, and Cap.*, Tho.*, Anderson, act as Church Wardens for this pres,* year.

Order'd, that Peter Harralson have two of M,* Profsers Tithables to help Clear the road, whereof he is Surveyor

Sign'd. Zach: Brook, David Meriwether, W,* Fleming, Cha:* Hudson, Peter Garland, John White, Joseph Baughon

Cha: Hudson, Peter Garland, John White, Joseph Baughon

John Syme
Tho:* Anderson

Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for S,* Parish Octob,* 29.* 1731

Order'd, that John Anderson be Bound to James M,*cloughland, or his AJsigns till he arrive to twenty one years of age.

Orderd, that Tho,* Moon be bound to James M,*cloughland or his AJsign's till he arrive to the age of Twenty one years

Sign'd Zach: Brook; George Alves; David Meriwether, Cha,* Hudson,*W,* Fleming; Peter Garland, John White

Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish Octob;,* y,* 5,* 1731

The following Charge was brought in against the s,* Parish & Levy'd on the Inhabitants Thereof.

To the Rev:* Zach: Brook as the Law directs 16000
To an Allowance for a Glebe, 1280
To Ralph Hunt, Clerk of the Vestry & Reader, 1500
To John Jones for keeping John Baker 1 year 500
To James Rice for keeping Widdow House a year 600
To Mark M,*coy as Sexton at Lower Church 500
To Col,* John Syme's acc,* 1311
To Cap,* Flemings Acc,* 665
To M., John Mask’s Acc,\(^t\) 25
To Benjamin Alsop’s Acc,\(^t\) for keeping John Hooper 3 months 1400

Carried Over 23781

\[112\]
Brought Over 23781

To Cap, Charles Hudson’s Acc,\(^t\) the ballance Allow’d 343
To Mark Anthony’s Jun,\(^t\) for keeping Lewis’s Child 700
To John Williamson’s Acc,\(^t\) for a Levy paid 1729 57
To Tho., Rowland Sexton 500
To Tho.: Rowland for cleaning the new Church & Grubbing round it 300

To W., Alsop Jun,\(^t\) for 3 Acres of Land, where the new Church stands including the Spring, to be paid to him, when he shall make deeds to y,\(^t\) psh for y same 600

To be Levy’d and Lodg’d in y Church Wardens hands to purchase a Glebe & build thereon 5000
To M., Arthur Clayton’s Acc,\(^t\) 203
To Conveniency on 31484 at 14 \(\frac{\pi}{\text{c}}\), C,\(^t\) 4407
To Cask for M., Brooke’s 17280 at 4 \(\frac{\pi}{\text{c}}\), C,\(^t\) 491
To Cask for Ralph Hunt’s 1500 at 4 \(\frac{\pi}{\text{c}}\), C,\(^t\) 60
To Sallary for Collecting 36442 at 4 \(\frac{\pi}{\text{c}}\) C 1457

37899

P, Contra : C,\(^t\)

By Matthew Jouett, & Charles Hudson Jun,\(^t\) 298
By 1185 Tithables at 32 \(\frac{\pi}{\text{p}}\), Poll, 37920

38218

which overpays the parish debt 319, which is to ly in the 37899 Collectors hands till next year 319
Order'd, that M., W.," Taylor have the parish Collection this present year he giving Bond and Security for his true performance of paying the parish Creditors according to Law.

Sign'd Zach: Brook, Roger Thompson, Charles Hudson, George Alves, W.," Fleming, Peter Garland, John Mask, John White

John Syme
Tho.:' Anderson

Church Wardens

this order

At a Vestry held for S,- Pauls Parish Octob,' should have been in 58*

The following Charge was brought in against the s, parish and Levy'd on the Inhabitants thereof.

To the Rev. ' M., Brook as the Law directs 16000
To an Allowance for a Glebe 1280
To Ralph Hunt as Clerk of the Vestry & reader 1500
To Thomas Rowland Sexton 500
To Mark M,'coy Sexton 500
To James Rice for keeping Widdow House a year 600
To John Jones for keeping John Baker a year 500

Carried Forward 20880

Brought Forward 20880

[113] To Mad.," Syme's Acc, Allowd 1432
To Cap, ' Tho, ' Anderson's Acc, 250
To Col,' David Meriwether's Acc, 226
To M' Arthur Clayton's Acc, 369
To Cap, ' Fleming's Acc, 360
To Mark M,'coy's Acc, ' for mending Church Lock & Surplice 35

*The leaves in this book were numbered in ink, and each one twice (on front side on upper right hand corner and then on other side on upper left hand corner) with different numbers. This page which is 112 of the MS (a left hand page) is numbered 57 as is also the next page no. 113.
To Ralph Hunt for Issuing & recording Orders for procession of Lands in this parish at 20", $, order 480

To Thomas Bates for keeping Anderson's Child a year 700
To Edw. Rumball for keeping Tho. Collet 500
To M. W. Taylors Acc, Allow'd 338
To Levy'd and Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands to purchase a Glebe 4000

To Conveniency for 28863 at 14", $, C, 4040
To Cask for M. Brook's 17280 at 4", $, C, 691
To Cask for 4000 Levy'd to the church Wardens at 4", $, C 160
To Cask for Ralph Hunt's 1500 at 4", $, C 60

To Sallary for Collecting 33814 @ 4", $, C 1352

P, Contra C

By Ballance due from the Collector Last year 319
By Cap. Tho. Anderson for Fines 1000
By Mad. Syme for a Fine 500
By W. Taylor 793

2612

D' 35166
C, 2612

Ball: 32554

By 1219 Tithables at 27", $, Poll. 32913

which overpays the parish debt 359, Tob, which is to lie in the Collectors hands till next year,
Orderd, that W, m Taylor have the parish Collection this year he giving bond & security for his true performance

Orderd, that Benj,* Hawkins work on the road, where m,* Bowles is Surveyor and that John Glens Tithes work on the road where M,* Holland is Surveyor

Orderd, that Ambroje Hundy have John Tinsley, W,* Clark, Joseph Row, Tho,* Tinsley's Tithes, widdow Chambers's Tithes, Edward Chambers Tithes James Hooper & John Rea to ajsist him in clearing the road whereof he is Surveyor

Signd

Zach: Brook Cur,*
Roger Thomson  
*W.* Fleming
Charles Hudson

Peter Garland  
John Bowles  
W,* Meriwether

David Meriwether  
Church
Tho,* Anderson  
Wardens

[114]
At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish, April ye 11. th 1732

M,* John Bowles took the Oaths appointed by Law, and the Vestry mans Oath, and Sign'd the Test, to serve instead of Cap,* John Anderson deceas'd


Order'd that the Tithables of Charles Hudson Gent, Cornelius Dabney, Cornel,* Tinsley, W,* Harris, Matthew Pate, David Hains, John Mitchel & John Rowland, ajsist John Ragland to Clear the road whereof he his Appointed Surveyor

Orderd that the Tithables of Henry Tyler, Nich,* Madelin, Joseph Gentry Sarah Archer, and W,* Gentry (if he be willing,) be added to Peter Harralsons gang, to ajsist him in Clear-ing his road
Order'd, that John Gues be added to John Hudson's gang,

Order'd that Anthony Pouncy and his Tithables be added to Ralph Hunt's gang

Order'd, that Cap, Thomas Anderson Account with the Vestry of this Parish for two Fines, which is now in the hands of the said Anderson, & due to this parish

Order'd that Cap, Thomas Anderson Continue Church Warden the ensuing year, and that Col David Meriwether act as Church Warden also, Until M' William Meriwether be Sworn a Vestry man, and then to be releivd.

Sign'd Zach: Brook; Charles Hudson, W, Fleming, John, White Peter Garland, Joseph Baughon, John Bowles
David Meriwether Church Wardens
Tho: Anderson

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish June y° 2. 1733.

Mr. James Whitlock was Sworn a Vestry man for this parish and took the Oaths appointed by law, before Peter Garland Gent.

W, Meriwether, and John Bowles Gent. appointed Church Wardens, Instead of David Meriwether and Thomas Anderson Gent

Order'd, that Edw, Rumball be paid Fifty pounds of Tobacco/notification, month for keeping Sarah Pitman's Child, from the 5, day of March last to y° 25, of December next

carried Forward

[115]

Orderd that Rich Corley have W, Chambers and his Tithes, John Tinsley & his Tithes, John Browning and his Tithes, and all his own sons to assist him Clearing the Road, whereof he is Surveyor.
Ordered, that Paul Harralson have Rob, Francis, John Simmons and one of Col, Birds Tithes to assist him in Clearing his road.

Ordered, that M, W, Meriwether have the disposal of 4000 pounds of Tobacco, with Cask, & Conveniency, which is now in the hands of W, Taylor, for Cash, for the use of this parish.

Ordered, M' Zach: Brook give Bond to the Church Wardens of this psh. for Forty Eight poundsCurr, money, to be discharged in Tobacco next winter at the market Rate.

Ordered that Tho Denton have Elizabeth Fewson, and W, Fewson bound to him to serve him; Elizabeth till she is Eighteen years of age, and William till he is of the age of Twenty one years, and that the said Tho Denton give unto each of the Said Children, two years Schooling, and that he give unto each of them Five poundsCurr, money, and each of them one Cow & Calf.

Ordered, that M, W, Meriwether be desir'd to Nail up the doors and windows of the old Church, that no Disorder may be committed there.

Sign'd, Zach Brook Cur,

W. Fleming Tho Anderson
Cha Hudson John Anderson
Peter Garland James Whitlock
Church Warden

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish Octob, y 9: 1733.

The following Charge was brought in against the said parish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev, M, Brook as the Law directs</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To an allowance for a Glebe</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralp Hunt as Clerk &amp; Reader</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Rowland Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mark M, coy Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To James Rice for keeping and Burying the Widdow
House 250
To Edw: Rice for keeping John Baker a year 450
To Col:* Meriwethers acc,* Allowd 218
To M,* W,* Meriwethers Acc,* Allow’d 400

Carried Forward 21098
[116]

Brought Forward 21098
To Cap.* Fleming’s Acc,* Allow’d 320
To Cap,* Isaac Winston 81
To Cap,* Cha,* Hudson’s Acc,* 40
To James Allen’s Acc,* Allow’d 150
To Charles Hudson Jun,* Acc,* 20
To Roger William’s Acc,* 30
To Bartelot Anderson’s assignee of Arthur Clayton 773
To Edw,* Rumball for keeping Sarah Pitmans Child 500
To William Taylors Acc,* Allow’d 2454
To Vinkler Cobbs for work to be done about the Church 800
To James Blackwell for keeping John Newman 500
To Edward Rumball for keeping Thomas Collet 400
To Cask and Conveniency of 19580 3524
To Conveniency of 3608 505

To Sallary for Collecting 31195 @ 4 $ C.* 1247

31195

P,* Contra C.*

By 1259 Tithables at 26 $, Poll 32734
which overpays the Parish Debt 292, which the Collector
is ordered to pay to me W,* Meriwether, for the use of
the poor of this parish.
Orderd, that Edward Rice keep John Baker a year for 700l Tob,

Order'd that Sarah Pitmans Child be bound to Edward Rumball and if it live to be paid 500l Tobacco next year

Ordered, that Jane Austin an Orphan Girl be bound to Rob,6 Whealer

Order'd that Cap,7 Thomas Anderson deliver the money in his hands belonging to this parish, into the hands of M,8 William Meriwether for the use of the parish

Order'd that David Crawford Jun,9 have the parish Collection this year. he giving bond and Security to the Church Wardens for the true performance

Signd Zach: Brook

John White Charles Hudson W,10 Fleming W,10 Meriwether
David Meriwether Peter Garland Church Warden

[117]
At a Vestry held for S,11 Pauls Parish may y* 4,12 1734.

M,* Tho,* Johnson is Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the room of M,* Jn* Garland Deceas'd

Orderd that John Pearcejon a Bastard Child of Mary Pearcejon be bound to Nehemiah Boucher till he arrives to the Age of Twenty one years, he giving Security to the Church Wardens of this parish, for his well bringing up the s,* Child

Order'd, that William Meriwether and John Bowles Gent, Continue Church Wardens for this parish till next Easter

Orderd, that Major, a Bastard Mulatto Child of Frances Struton be bound to Samuel Davis, to serve him or his Order, for the full time that the Law directs in such Cases
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

At a Vestry held for St. Paul's Parish y.; 19.¹ 1734

The Following Charge was brought in against the said parish:

To the Rev., Zach: Brook as the law directs 16000
To an allowance for a Glebe 1280
To Ralph Hunt Clerk and Reader 1500
To Tho.; Rowland Sexton 500
To Mark M., coy . . Sexton 500
To Edward Rice for keeping John Baker 1 year 700
To Mark M., coy for keeping Tho.; Collet a year 400
To M., Bowle's acc.; 755
To M., William Meriwethers acc.; 1029
To Cap., Garland for keeping Mary Pearce'son's Child 9 months 750
To John Wingfield for nailing up the old Church 100
To Vinkler Cobb's for Railing and Tarring the Lower Church 1100
To Cap., Hudsons Acc., 120
To M., Pros'sers Acc., 30
To Edw., Rice's acc., 46
To John Dabney for keeping and burying Martha Chapman 400
To Edw., Rumball for keeping Sarah Pitmans Child 500

Carried Forward 25710
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>25710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M.' Augustin Grahams Acc,'</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Hunt's Acc,'</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To part of David Crawfords Acc,' Allow'd</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency of 26061 at 14 ₤ C,'</td>
<td>3648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for 19880 at 4 ₤ C,'</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency of 795,11 Tobacco for Cask at 14 ₤ C,'</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary for Collecting</td>
<td>31325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

which being divided by 1282 the Number of Tithables in this parish gives a Quotient 25½, and a remainder 113 due to the parish which is to be in the Collectors hands till next year

Order'd, that Ralph Hunt Collect the parish Levy this year he giving bond and Security to the Church Wardens for his performance

Order'd, that M.', Thomas Johnson have the following Tithables to help Clear his road, Charles Johnson, M.', Hollands Titheables, at black Haw William Allens Tithables, Rob' Allens Tithables, Joseph Thompsons Tithables Benj,' Bowles Tithables, John Harlows Tithables, Tho,' Harlows Tithables Charles Andersons Tithables, John Williamson's Tithables

Order'd, that Richard Winn have Rob,' Allen's Tithables, Cha,' Talley's William Nichols, Tho,' Johnson's and Abrahams Bakers Tithables to assist him in Clearing his road.

Order'd, that Tho,' Bates keep Jn' Baker a year for 700.11 Tob,' Convenient
Orderd that Bethia Heath a Bastard Child be bound to Tho:* Weatherbey till she be Eighteen years old

Orderd, that Tho:* Saterwhite have David Lyles Tithes Nathaniel Baughons, Tho,* Moselys; W,m Baughon’s, W,m Hughes’s James Piron Jun,’ Jn° Piron John Ellis Michael Saterwhite, Charles Piron and James Piron, Sen’ tithables to aʃsist him in Clearing the road, whereof he is Surveyor.

Orderd, that Benj,* Johnson, have the Tithables of John Price, Tho,* Grant; Edw:* Harris, David Alvis, Tho,* Wippenney, W,m Hix, W,m Cawthon, Nich,* Gentry, Jn° Rosfs, and Laurence Forguson to aʃsist him in Clearing the road whereof he is Surveyor.

Peter Marks Tithables are added to John Wingfields road

Signd Zach: Brook Cur,*

Roger Thompson { John White } W,m Meriwether
Peter Garland { James Whitlock } John Bowles
W.m Fleming { Joseph Baughon } Tho,* Johnson
David Meriwether { } Church Warden

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish, Octob,’ y:* 18,* 1735

The following Charge was brought in against the said Parish

To the Rev,* Zach Brook as the Law directs 16000
To an Allowance for a Glebe 1280
To Cask & Conveniency to D,* at 18 £, C* 3110
To Ralph Hunt Clerk & Reader 1500
To Cask and Conveniency for D,* at 18 £, C;* 270
To Tho,* Rowland Sexton 500
To Conveniency for D,° 70
To Mark M,° coy Sexton 500
To Conveniency for D,° 70
To Edward Rice for keeping John Baker a year 700
To Conveniency for D,° at 14 ³° C,° 98
To Mark M,° coy for keeping Tho,: Collet a year 400
To Conveniency for D,° at 14 ³° C,° 56
To Cap,: Garland for keeping Mary Pearceson's Child a year 1000
To M,: Aug,: Graham's Acc,: for 1734 Allow'd 20
To Tho,: Bowles Acc,: 30
To Joseph Shelton's Acc,: 85
To John Clements Acc,: for keeping Tho,: Harris 5 months 600
To Conveniency for D,° 84
To Rich,: Hendersons Acc,: allowd 10
To Roger Williams for keeping Ann Whealer 2 months 200
To Conveniency for D,° at 14 ³° C,° 28
To Tho,: Rowland for Grubbing about the upper Church 45
To Tho,: Carter for keeping W,: Bonds Child 3 months 200
To Tho,: Bates for keep:g The said Child 3 months 200
To Ralph Hunt for John Rook 100
To W,: Jennings acc,: for John Rook 75
To John Turners acc,: for John Rook 60

Carried over 27291

[120] Brought Over 27291
To Anthony Hughes Acc,: for John Rook 100
To M,: W,: Meriwethers Acc,: Allow'd, 1055
To Conveniency for D,° 147
To Ralp Hunt's Acc,: for Delinquent 510
To Conveniency for D,* 71
To M° Aug: Graham's Acc,* 1735 441

29615

To Sallary for Collecting 29615 at 4 d. C,* 1184
To Conveniency of 1184 at 14 d. C,* 165
To Conveniency of the Cask for 18780 105

31069

To Ralph Hunt for Issuing and recording Orders for the processioning the Lands in the Parish 480
To Conveniency for D,* at 14 d. C,* 68

31617

which 31617 is the parish Debt this present year, and being divided by 1323 the Number of Tithables in the parish gives a quotient 24, lack,* only 135, which by the psh is to be repaid next years Levy.

There is also a Ballance due to this parish from Ralph Hunt on last years Collection, of 113,* Tobacco.

Orderd, that Ralph Hunt Collect the Parish Levy this year he giving Bond and Security for his due performance

Orderd that all the Lands in this parish be processioned according to Law and according as it was divided into precincts the processioning in 1732

Ordered that Sam,* Gentry have the Tithables of Sam,* Pryor, Nich,* Gentry James M,* cloughland; W,* M,* gillary, George Lovel, John Lovel, & W,* Cawthon, to Assist him in Clearing the road, whereof he is Surveyor
Order'd—that John Dimmack give Security to keep his father and mother from becoming Chargeable to this parish, or else that they may be sent from whence they came

Orderd, that there be added to George Jones's Gang, Tho;* Stanly; Ja,* Blackwell Matthew Turner, and Rob,* Glafs's Tithables

Order'd, that John Clement keep Tho,* Harris till april for 100" Tob,* 99 month

Orderd, that Vinkler Cobb Shingle both the Gutters of the Lower Church and at his own Cost, and also Tarr the same for four pounds Curr,* money

[121]
Orderd, that there be added to Edw,* Sims gang, W,™ Gentry. Alex,* Kersey and Nich,* Needin

Order'd, that Joseph Row keep John Baker a year for 700" Tobacco

Signd

Charles Hudson
William Fleming
Roger Thompson
Peter Garland
John White

Zach: Brook Cur,*
Tho,* Anderson
Joseph Baughon
James Whitlock
Tho,* Johnson

W,™ Meriwether
Tho,* Bowles
Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls 9sh Novemb:* 8.* 1736

The following Charge was bro,* in Against the Said parish

To the Rev:* Zach: Brook as the Law directs 16000
To an allowance for a Glebe 1280
To Cask and Conveniency for d,* at 18 99 C,* 3110
To Ralph Hunt Clerk 1500
To Cask and Conveniency for d,* at 18 99, C,* 270
To Tho,* Rowland 500
To Conveniency for d,* at 14 %@ C,* 70
To Mark M,* coy 500
To Conveniency for D,* at 14 %@ C,* 70
To M,* Aug:* Graham’s Acc,* Allow’d 388
To M,* Profisers Acc,* Allow’d 2150
To M,* Clement’s Acc,* Allow’d for keeping Tho,* Harris 1270
To Conveniency for d,* 178
To Edw,* Sims Acc,* for Widdow Garrard 30
To William Winstons Acc,* for Thomas Collet’s Coffin 100
To Mark M,* coy for Tho,* Collet 2½ months 80
To John Wood Cripple 600
To Conveniency for D,* 84
To John Bowles Acc,* Allow’d, 436
To Conveniency for D,* 61
To James Wades Acc,* for Tho,* Carter 150
To Conveniency for D,* 21
To Frances Paftors Acc,* for keep,* Mary Gerrards
Children 383
To Charles Bostick for keeping John Robertson’s family 1000
4 months: Conveniency for d,* at 14 %@ C,* 140
To Edward Rice for keeping John Baker a year 700
To Conveniency for D,* 98
To Nath,* Anderson’s Acc,* for Robertson’s family Al­
lowd 1800
To Conveniency for d,* 252

Carried Over 33221

[122] Brought Over 33221
To Nathaniel Anderson to lie in the Church Wardens
hands till he has cured Jn:* Robertson, and his
son John 1200
To Conveniency for d,* 168
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Hunts acc, for Delinquents allowed</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Bates for keeping Mary Clark 3 months</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Conveniency for Cask of 18780</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary for Collecting 36241 @ 6 ½, C;</td>
<td>2174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which is the Debt for the year 1736, and being divided by 1332 the Number of Tithables in this parish gives a Quotient 29, only there's a Ballance of 213, to lie in the Church Warden's hands till next year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orderd that the Collector for the year 1734 &amp; 1735, settle with the Church Wardens, the parish Acts for those years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order'd that Ralph Hunt Collect the parish Levy, giving bond and Security to the Church Wardens for his good performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Holden Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the place of Ja; Whitlock deceased</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order'd that John Clement keep Thomas Harris a year for 1000 Tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordered that W, and Frances, Son and Daughter of John Robertson be bound out by the Church Wardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order'd that Francis, Agnis, Thomas, &amp; Avirillah; Children of Mary Gerrard, Widdow, be bound out by the Church Wardens.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordered that the Church Wardens return Answer to the Governour and the Commisary's Letters,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At a Vestry held for St. Paul's parish y.; 23d march 1736

Ordered that Cap' Flemming and Wm. Meriwether Gent: Sell the lower Glebe Lands in this parish to Vinkler Cobb's for Twenty pounds Curr., money of Virginia.

On the Petition of Benjamin Alsop for Relief; John Bowles Gent, is desir'd to Inspect into his necessity, and to Relieve him accordingly.

Ordered that Sarah Bourn be paid two Hundred pounds of Tobacco, ²⁹, annum for her plantation, where John Robertson now lives, for the use of, the said John.

Order'd that Mr. Joseph Blumfield be discharged from preaching at any time hereafter in this parish, and that he be paid for the time he hath Served in the parish, at the rate of Sixteen thousand pounds of Tobacco ²⁹, annum, with an allowance of One hundred pounds Tobacco ²⁹, month for his Board.

At a Vestry held for St. Paul's parish may 24, 1737

Order'd, that Mr. Patrick Henry preach in this parish during our Vacancy of a Minister.

Order'd, that Mr. Tho. Johnson, and Mr. John Holden serve as Church Wardens, instead of Wm. Meriwether, and Mr. John Bowles Gent.
Ordered, that John Wingfield have Cornelus Dabney's Tithables that live at his dwelling house to Clear and maintain the road whereof he is Surveyor

Sign'd
W,Meriwether David Meriwether
Roger Thompson John White John Holden
Peter Garland Joseph Baughon Church Warden
Wm Fleming John Bowles

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish the 11th day of June 1737

Order'd, that the Rev: Patrick Henry be entertain'd as Minister of this parish and that he be paid at the rate of Sixteen thousand pounds of Tobacco $, annum

Ordered, that the Church Wardens of this parish do contract with Maj, John Henry for 338 Acres of Land lying in this parish known by the name of mount Pleasant, at the rate of Thirty Pounds Sterling, $, hundred, to be paid in Curr, money, with an Allowance of 20 $, C, for Exchange, the first payment to be made next June, and the remainder in Twelve months After, with an allowance of Five $, Cent on y: last payment

Order'd, that the Church Wardens sell the upper Glebe land of this psh for money to be paid in 12 months

Order'd, that Maj: John Henry be sworn a Vestry man for this parish instead of Thomas Anderson Gent.

Sign'd Pat: Henry minist, Wm Meriwether John White
Roger Thompson Joseph Baughon John Holden
Wm Fleming John Bowles Church Warden
At a Vestry held for S, Paul's Parish Octob; y:* 15, 1737

The following Charge was brought in against the said Parish.

To M,* Brumfield for preaching three months 4000
To Cask & Conveniency for D,* 320
To M' Grahams Ace,* 140
To Cap† Hudsons Ace,* 150
To Edw,* Rice's Ace,* for keeping and Burying John Baker 413
To Conveniency for 232 32
To M' Fox,* Acc,* 340
To M,* Holdens Acc† 511½
To Doctor Tulloh acc,* for Lawrence Ferguson 600
To Nath,* Williams's Acc,* 30
To M,* John Clements Acc* 644
To Conveniency for 500 70
To Charles Bostick's Acc,* for John Robinsons family 1950
To M,* Hollands Acc* 547
To Conveniency for d,* 77
To M' Tho,* Johnson's Acc,* 285
To Conveniency for D,* 40
To Joseph Perrins acc,* for Tho,* Carter 300
To Conveniency for D,* 42
To Charles Turner for keeping John Newman 75
To Conveniency for D,* 10½
To Penelope Price 3 Levy's overcharged Last year, 77
To Conveniency for D,* 11
To John Tylers acc,* Allowd 29
To Ralph Hunt as Clerk and Reader 1500
To Cask and conveniency for D,* 270
To Mark M,* coy Sexton 500
To Tho,* Rowland Sexton 500
To Conveniency for both Sums 140
To Edw, 4 Rice Allow'd more for Jn° Baker 76
To the Rev, 4 Pat: Henry for 1/2 a years Sallary ending the 14, th day of Novemb; next Ensuing 8000
To Cask and Conveniency for D, 4 at 18 4 C, 4 1440
To Henry Wood for his son John Wood 300
To Conveniency for d, 4 42
To M, 4 Henry for Board to this day 400
To Conveniency for D, 4 56

24272

To Levy'd and Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands
to Sell for Cash 15900

40172

To Sallary for Collecting 40172 at 6 4 C, 4 2410
To Conveniency of 2410 at 14 4 C, 4 337

42919

[125]

Which 42919 being divided by 1299, the Number of Tithables in our parish, gives a Quotient of 33, wanting 52, which is to be repaid the Collector next year

Ordered that Ralph Hunt have the parish Collection this year, giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens for his true performance

Ordered that Doctor Arnet be employed to cure John Robertson and his Family, and that he be paid four pounds Curr, 4 money for each person, or Seven hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered that George Davis have the Tithables of Wm Thacker, John Rowland, Edw 4 England, Jacob King, and Robert Wade, to help Clear the road whereof he is Surveyor.
Ordered that the Children of Judith Garret be bound out According to Law.

Ordered that the Daughter of Lucretia Wood be bound out According to Law.

Maj. John Henry was this day Sworn a Vestry man for this parish, took the Oaths directed by Law, and sign'd the Test

Sign'd,

Pat: Henry Minist, John White Thomas Johnson
Peter Garland W, Fleming John Holden
W, Meriwether John Henry Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for S; Pauls Parish, April y: 11: 1738

Order'd, that the Church Wardens deliver to Benj: Alsop Three Barrels of Corn

Order'd, that William Hanford take John Robinson & his Wife and Child to Board, and to be paid Fifteen pounds §, year.

Order'd, that W, Robinson be bound to Doct, Arnet till he come to age & have two years Schooling.

Order'd, that Frances Robinson be bound to Sarah Archer and her Heirs till she come to Eighteen years of age, and have one years Schooling.

Order'd, that William Winstons acc; for Sundry Buildings amounting to Fifty four pounds five shillings be allowed, and paid by the Church Wardens.

Order'd, that the Church Wardens employ a Workman to build a Barn, the Rev, M, Henry to Overlook the same, the following Dimensions, viz, Thirty Six by Twenty Feet, Ten foot Pitch. Shedded down one side, Six foot wide, & six foot Pitch, the Floor to be laid with Inch and half Plank; the Shedd Floor Excepted.
Order'd, that a Garden be Built on the Glebe, one Hundred feet Square, and a Necessary House eight by four feet, and that William Winston have Six pounds to build the Same.

Sign'd

Pat: Henry Minist, W. Meriwether John Holden
Peter Garland John Bowles Tho; Johnson
John Henry Church Wardens

At a Vestry held for S; Pauls Parish Novemb;' 15;\textsuperscript{th} 1737

Orderd, that John Jones's Tithables do maintain the new road, to be cleared from the new Glebe of this parish, into y: road that leads to y: lower Church of which John Tinsley Sen,' is Overseer

Ordere'd, that Nicholas Mills Jun,' & his Tithables, James Wade, Rob,' Wheeler, John Humber be added to the Gang, of which Col,' David Meriwether is overseer

Ordered, that W," Ford be entertain'd as Clerk and Reader at the Lower church of this parish, and that he be allow'd at the rate of Fifteen hundred Pounds of Nett Tob,* & Cask £, annum, and if at the Laying of the next Levy, he shall be found acceptable to the Parish, his Sallary to be advanc'd to Sixteen hundred pounds of like Tob,* & Cask

Joseph Baughon \{ W," Meriwether
David Meriwether
* W," Fleming

At a Vestry held for S; Pauls Parish y:' 14\textsuperscript{th} of Octob,' 1738
Pres.—

M’ John Holden  The Rev,’ M,’ Pat; Henry Minist,’
M,’ Tho:* Johnson  Cap’ Charles Hudson
Church Wardens  Cap,’ W,’ Fleming
Maj,’ John Henry
order’d  Cap’ Peter Garland
W,’ Ford Clk Vestry  M’ John Bowles

S,’ Paul’s Parish  D,’
To the Rev,’ M,’ Henry Minister  16000–C
To M,’ Ralph Hunt Clerk  1500–C
To W,’ Ford Clerk  1500–C
To Mark Macoy Sexton  500
To Grace Rowland Sexton  500
To M,’ Augustine Graham  301
To William Snead (to be taken out for his son 223, fine)  1250
To Richard Henderson  43
To M,’ John Bowles  64
To Maj,’ John Henry  192
To Cap,’ Isaac Winston  171
To Dennet Abney  122
To Michael Saterwhite  34

Carried Forward  22177

[127] Brought Forward  22177

To M,’ John White  64
To William West  104
To M,’ John Holden C; Warden  2038
To Doctor Arnett  3200
To M,’ Thomas Johnson  176
To William East  135
To Edmund Majsie for keeping Ann Spradling  688
To M,’ William Johnston for 2 doz: Claret to be  
Delivered to the Church Wardens when required  480
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To M', Holden for Blackwell's Orphans and rent of Bow's Plantation</td>
<td>2092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Anderson</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Nicholas Constable</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benj, Alsop, to be Lodg'd in Cap, Hudson's hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', William Parks for Register book</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Stone</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Jennings for serving 2 warrants</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', William Winston for parish work amounting to £38 in Tobacco at 12/6</td>
<td>6080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be lodg'd in the Collectors hands</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be lodg'd in the Collectors hands D,'</td>
<td>16656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on 19000 @ 4 ³⁄₄, C,'</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Commission for Collecting</td>
<td>3460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P,' Contra</td>
<td>61128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 1388 Tithables at 32⅛nett Tob; ³⁄₄, Poll</td>
<td>44416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By D,' Tithables @ 12.11 Tob, or 1/6 Cash</td>
<td>16656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By a Fraction to be allow'd the Collector next year</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered, that all the Tithables in S,' Pauls Parish above express'd do pay Maj,' John Henry Collector for this present year, 32, ³⁄₄ Tob, ³⁄₄ Poll, & 12⅛ of Tob, or 1/6 cash ³⁄₄ Poll, the said Henry giving Sufficient Security for the said Collection

Ordered that money is lodgd in the hands of Col,' William Meriwether and Vinkler Cobbs, be paid to Maj,' John Henry one of this parish Creditors.
Order'd, that the £30 which is lodg'd in the hands of Marshal Degge and Two pounds Ten Shillings in the hands of Rich, Henderson be paid to William Winston in part of his parish work done on the Glebe.

Order'd, that 767\textsuperscript{11} of nett Tob,\textsuperscript{9} be allow'd M.\textsuperscript{7} Ralph Hunt the late parish Collector on a Settlement with the Church Wardens to be made the 20,\textsuperscript{th} of Nov,\textsuperscript{7} next and if the said Collector fail to settle as above, at the house of Maj:\textsuperscript{7} John Henry's, then his bond to be put in suit

Carried Over——

[128] Brought over

Ordered that M.\textsuperscript{7} Edw,\textsuperscript{a} Rice take care of John Robinson his wife & one Child the ensuing year, for which he is to have One thousand pounds of nett Tobacco

Ordered, that Ralph Hunt late Clerk of the Vestry do deliver to William Ford all the Vestry Books, he being this day chosen, Clerk of the same.

Sign'd
Pat; Henry Minist,\
Charles Hudson
Peter Garland
William Fleming
John Henry
John Bowles

Recorded \textsuperscript{99}, William Ford Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held for S;\textsuperscript{7} Pauls Parish Nov;\textsuperscript{7} 4;\textsuperscript{172} 1738

Ordered that a Petition be prefer’d to this Present Assembly in order to Obtain an act for Vesting one of the old Glebes in Marshal Degge, and the other in Vinkler Cobbs, and also for Vesting three hundred and thirty Eight Acres, the Freehold of John Henry in this Vestry, for a Glebe and and its
further Ordered that the said Henry do carry the said Petition to the Assembly, and that he have an allowance made him in the next Levy, for his Trouble therein.

Ordered that John Sullivant be bound to Edward Davis to be instructed in the Trade of a Weaver, and that he enter into Indenture for that purpose.

Charles Hudson and John Henry Gent: propos'd to the Vestry to pay for the use of the parish, the money to be Levy'd at Eighteen pence $8, Poll from the Tithables of this parish, as soon as the Collection can be Finished, which proposal was Accepted by the Vestry, and it is Ordered they pay the same to the Church Wardens, and that they detain the Tobacco in their hands, after the rate of Twelve pounds of Tob, $8, Poll, in Consideration of the money Aforesaid.

Pat Henry minr
W, m Fleming
John Holden  }
Church Warden  }
Charles Hudson
Peter Garland
John Henry
John Bowles

Recorded $8, W, m Ford Clk, Vestry

[129]
At a Vestry held for S, P Pauls Parish may 29th 1739.

Pres. The Rev, M' Pat: Henry Minist.'
Col, W, m Meriwether
Cap, Charles Hudson
M, John Holden  } C Wardens
M, Thomas Johnson  }
Maj, John Henry
Cap, Tho, Anderson
M, John Bowles

Ordered, that Maj, John Henry, & Cap, Peter Garland be Church Wardens for the Ensuing year
Ordered that William Winston have Mr. Anderson's People, James Wade's, Nicholas Mills's assigned him to clear the road over Mahixon Mill, of which he is Overseer.

Ordered, that the Church Wardens find Rich; a Brock with meat to the value of a Guinea.

Thomas Anderson  Pat; Henry minist.
John Henry:  John Bowles  William Meriwether
C: Warden  John Holden  Charles Hudson
Tho,* Johnson  "W,* Fleming

At a Vestry held for St. Pauls Parish the 11:th of 7ber, 1739

Pres,*
Maj,* John Henry  C: Wardens
Cap,* Peter Garland

Ordered, Thomas Anderson be Elected a Vestry man in the room of Col,* David Meriwether, who is removed out of the parish and the St,* Anderson present took the Oath Accordingly.

The Rev,* M,* Patrick Henry having produc'd to the Vestry a Plan of a Glebe House, propos'd to be built by M,* William Walker of Stafford County of the following Dimensions Viz, Thirty four feet Long, and Twenty Eight feet wide in the Clear, to be of Brick, according to the Directions annexed, to the said Plan, which directions and Plan are to be Lodgd in the hands of the said Henry, who in behalf of the said Walker, undertook to perform the said Building by the first day of November which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Forty, for the sum of Two hundred and
Twenty pounds Curr, money to be paid in the following manner, viz, what money is now in the Church Wardens hands to be paid some time in November next, and the Residue at two equal payments the one to be made next August, and the Other to be in August 1741, which is accordingly agreed unto by the said Vestry, and it is thereupon ordered that the Church Wardens Contract with the said Walker for the purposes afore-mention'd sometime in October next.

[130] Bro. Forward

Ordered that the Processioners of the several Precincts in this parish be continued as in the year MDCCXXXV, and that the Clerk do make out Orders accordingly for the said Precincts.

Ordered, that Edw. England and Robert Wade's people, & Timothy Williams be taken out of John Glenn's Gang, and added to Jacob Kings Company, on the Road he is Surveyor of.

Signd

Peter Garland  Patrick Henry Minist, W, W, Meriwether
John Henry  Charles Hudson
Church Wardens  John Bowles
  John Holden
  Tho, Anderson

Recorded 29 W, W, Ford Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls for Laying the Levy Dec, 4.

1739


Maj, John Henry  Church
Cap, Peter Garland Wardens
To the Rev, M' Henry Minist, 16000
To Cask for D, 640
To M', Ralph Hunt 1000
To Cask on D, 40
To W, Ford Clk Ch 1500
To Cask on D, 60
To W Ford for writing three Deeds 150
To D, for Issuing orders for processioning 500
To Mark Mecoy Sexton 500
To Grace Rowland Sexton 500
To John Langsdon's Acc, Allow'd 83
To James Power to be lodgd in the Collectors hands till
he explains his Acc, 300
To Benj, Alsop to be lodg'd in Cap, Hudson's hands 500
To Edward Rice for keeping John Robinson 1000
To John Stone 400
To M' Fox for wine 80
To Edward Majsie for keeping Ann Spradling 800
To d, for making Seats at the upper Church 200
To John Jones 250
To be Lodgd in Maj, Henry's hands for John Robinson 300
To Richard Henderson 41

Carried Forward 24844

[131] Brought Forward 24844

To W, West 500
To Vinkler Cobbs for Seats & horseblock at lower Church 500
To M' Ralph Hunt for Delinquents 87
To Henry Wood 500
To William East Acc, Allow'd 40
To George Jones D, 40
To Anthony Hughes D, 40
To M' Tho, Johnson 50
To be lodgd in the Collectors hands to pay of the following Acc, the residue to be accompted for to y, Vestry towards repairing the Churches and building a new Glebe house and paying the Collector

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{M' W.}^*\text{ Johnson} & \£ 0.14.10 \\
\text{M' Edward Rice} & 0.6.6 \\
\text{M' John Holden} & 7.11.0 \\
\text{Tho. Tulloh} & 9.13.7 \\
\text{Nich' Mills} & 0.4.0 \\
\text{John White} & 1.17.0 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[\£ 20.6.11\]

\[
P^* \quad \text{Contra} \quad C^* \\
\text{By 1400 Tithables at 40, Tobacco } \& \text{ Poll being the N. of Tithables in this parish } 56000
\]

Ordered that the Sheriff of this county be appointed Collector of the above Levy he giving Bond and Security for performance thereof, to the Church Warden’s &c

Ordered that Col, William Meriwether, Cap, Charles Hudson, Cap, William Fleming, and Cap, Garland, do sometime in this month settle with Maj, John Henry late &sh Collector

Ordered, that at the same time abovemention’d that Maj, Henry, Cap Cha, Hudson, Cap, Fleming, and Cap, Garland, do Settle an acc, with Col, William Meriwether,

Ordered, that Richard East take care of Mary M, kenny, and to find her in all necejsaries for which he is to have after the rate of Six hundred pounds of Tob, &sh, annum
Ordered, that the Church Wardens do let Richard Brock have Five hundred pounds of Tobacco out of this present Collection

Pat: Henry minist,
W,™ Meriwether
W,™ Fleming
Joseph Baughon
Tho,™ Anderson
John Bowles
John Holden
Tho,™ Johnson

Recorded ••, W,™ Ford CLK Vestry


S,™ Pauls Parish

To the Rev,™ M,™ Henry Minist,™ 16000
To Cask on D,™ 640
To M,™ Ralph Hunt CLK 1000
To Cask on D,™ 40
To William Ford CLK 1500
To Cask on D,™ 60
To Mark Mecoy Sexton 500
To Grace Rowland Sexton 500
To W,™ Ford for writing 5 Laws 200
To James Powers acc,™ Allow’d 645
To Benj,™ Alsop to be Lodg’d with Cap,™ Hudson 500
To John Robinson to be lodg’d with Maj,™ Henry 500
To Edward Majsie for keeping Ann Spradling 800
To William West 600
To Richard Brock 500
To Henry Wood 500
To Alex, Kersey for keeping Mary M,'kenny 2 months 100
To Martin Sorrell to be lodg'd with Maj,' Henry 600
To N, Boucher towards finding a Doct,' for his Brother 200
To John Stone 400
To be lodgd in the hands of the Church Wardens to pay
of the following Acc," and the residue to be ac-
accompted for to the Vestry towards repairing the
Churches and building a new Glebe house 14000
To Sallary on 42311 at 6 $ C*

2538

42323

To M' Thomson £ 3..17..11½
M' Fox ....8..0
M.' Leighton Wood ....6..4
For Blackwells Orphans 12..0..0
To Edw,* Rice 1..5..0

£17..17..3½

By 1459 Tithables at 29th Tob,* %, Poll 42311
By a Fraction to be allowed the Collector 12

42323

Ordered that N Boucher take care of his Brother from this
day and to find him all necefsaries for which he's to have after
the rate of Eight Hundred pounds of Tobacco %, annum
Ordered that William Frazer, who was employed by William Walker to do the Brick work of the Glebe House be paid four pounds ten shillings, out of the money in the Collectors hands, in Consideration of his raising the Wall of the house, three courses of Bricks higher, than was agreed on, between the Church Wardens & the said Walker,

Ordered that Richard Henderson be appointed Collector he giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens for performance of the same

Ordered, that Edward Rice be paid Fifteen shillings Curr, money out of y* s,4 money &c

Ordered, that Jane Chappel be paid by the Church Wardens 2501 Tobacco

Pat: Henry Minist

John Henry—C Warden W, Meriwether
W Fleming
Joseph Baughon
John Holden
Tho: Anderson
John Bowles

Recorded §, William Ford, Clk Vestry

At a Vestry held for S,1 Pauls parish for laying y,* Levy this Tenth of Octob,* 1741

Pres the Rev,* M,* Patrick Henry Minist,*
Johnson and Cap,* Tho,* Anderson
Maj,* John Henry, & Cap,* Peter Garland, Church Wardens
S. Pauls Parish
To the Rev. M. Henry Minist.
To Cask on D.
To M. Ralph Hunt Clk
To Cask on D.
To William Ford Clerk
To Cask on D.
To M. Fox's Acc. Allow'd

Carried Over

Brought over

To Martin Sorrel to be lodgd w. the Church Wardens
To Grace Rowland Sexton
To Mark M. coy late Sexton
To Rich. Cooper Sexton
To Edm. Majsie for keeping Ann Spradling
To Benj. Alsop to be Lodg'd with y. Church Wardens
To John Robinson to be Lodg'd with D.
To William West,
To Rich. Brock, for Self and Mother
To Henry Wood
To Alex. Kersey for keeping Mary M. kenny
To John Stone to be lodgd with Church Wardens
To Jane Chappel
To Rob. Walker for Benj. Walker
To James Allen for his Levy being Patroler
To Barretelot Anderson d. Patroler
To John Burnley
To Nich. Mills
To W. Bond for

D. 16000
640
1000
40
1500
60
460
19700
19700
1000
500
167
333
800
500
600
1000
1200
500
600
500
250
500
69
29
29
29
29
To W, Staples for D, 29
To M, Nath, Anderson on Acc, for Rich, Brock’s Daughter 400

To be lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands to pay of the following Acc, viz)
M, John Thompson £ 1.18.7
To M, John White 2.8.0
To M, Leighton Woods Acc, 1.10.10½
To Benj, Goodmans Acc, 2.17.6 1700
To Tho, Smith’s Acc, for John Robinson 1.1.10½
To Edward Rice Acc, ...14.1½

10.10.11½

To Commission for Collecting 32186 Tobacco @ 6 1931
£ 32395

P, Contra C,

By 1463 Tithables, being the Number in this parish at 22 32186
of Tob, Poll
A Fraction to be allowd the Collector 209

32395

Order’d, that the Collector pay to Sarah Blalack out of the Tob, levy’d for N, Bouncher.—200
Order'd, that the Church Wardens do let out the above Collection taking Sufficient Bond and Security for true performance of the same.

Sign'd—Pat: Henry Minist,

John Henry  C: Wardens
Peter Garland

W,™ Meriwether
Joseph Baughon
William Fleming
Tho.: Anderson
John Bowles
John Holden
Tho.: Johnson

Recorded 8, W,™ Ford CLK Vestry.

[135]

At a Vestry held for S., Pauls Parish this twelfth day of October for laying the Levy 1742

Cap., Peter Garland  Minist., M., Joseph Baughon, M., John
Church Wardens  Bowles, M., John Holden, M. Thomas
               Johnson, M., Tho., Anderson

S. Pauls Parish  Dr
To the Reverend M. Patrick Henry minist, 16000
To Cask on D., 640
To M. Ralph Hunt CLK C H 1000
To Cask on D., 40
To William Ford CLK C 1500
To Cask on D., 60
To D., for Transcribing the Register Book from y; year 1704, to this $sent time. 1000
To Richard Cooper Sexton 500
To Grace Rowland Sexton 500
To David Bone to be lodgd in the hands of M,' John Henry, 700
To John Hooper on acc,' of David Bone 225
To M,' Henry Robinson Clk H C 147
To M' David Thomson for keeping Joseph Sperring 7 months 250
To Cap,' Holland for Delinquents 975
To be lodgd in the hands of Maj,' John Henry towards keep,' Jos,' Sperring 700
To Benj,' Alsop 700
To William East for keeping Mary Kenny 291
To Alex,' Kersey for keeping & burying Mary M,'kenny 850
To Tho,' Maj'sie for keeping Ann Spraddling 800
To Rob,' Walker for his son Benj' 500
To John Robinson to be lodg'd with Maj' Henry 600
To Rich,' Brock for Self, and Mother Wade 800
To William West 600
To Henry Wood 500
To Jane Chappel 250
To Charles Anderson being Patroler 2 years 63
To Benj,' Timberlake for 1 year past 22
To Nath,' Talley for D,' 22
To Jonathan Ashworth for Tarring y' upper church, & mending y' gates &c 900
To David Gwin for setting up a Dial post &c 100
To Jonathan Thompson to be lodg'd in y' hands of Maj,' Henry, & at his Discretion to let it out. 1200
To be lodgd in the hands of the Collector to pay of the following Acc,'"
To M' Leighton Wood £0.6.4
To Edward Sims 0.19.0
To M,' Fox for wine 1.0.0
To Doctor Matheson 2.1.6
To Richard Richardson on acc, M,' Sorrel 1.0.0
To Amos Tucker on acc, of John Stone 0.5.0
To Lewis Watkins for rent D° 1.5.0
To Jeremiah Dumas 0.16.0
To William Hughes 0.6.0
To M,' John Thomson 0.18.7

To brought over 33735
To Commission for collecting 2155
By a Fraction due from y° Collector 35

Ordered, that M,' Ralph Hunt's male Tithables be removed from the precinct they are now in to the precinct they were in formerly.
Ordered, that Col, William Meriwether, M, John Bowles, & M, Jn, Holden, or any two of them do sometime between this and Christmas meet and Settle with the Church Wardens

John Bowles
Tho, Anderson
John Holden
Joseph Baughon

Peter Garland Church Wardens
John Henry

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish February 22, 1742/3

Pres,

This day Cap, William Winston was Elected a Vestry man in the room of Jn, Bowles Deceas'd

Peter Garland C, Wardens
John Henry

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish y, 5, of April 1743

Pref,
The Rev, M, Patrick Henry Minist,
Cap, Tho, Anderson Col, W, Meriwether
M, Joseph Baughon Cap, W, Fleming
M, John Holden
Maj, John Henry Church Wardens

Pat, Henry Minist,
W, Meriwether
W, Fleming
Joseph Baughon
Tho, Anderson
John Holden
Cap,† William Winston having been at the Last Vestry chosen a Vestry man for this parish this day took the Oaths enjoyned by Law, & subscribed the Test.

Cap,† W,‡ Fleming appearing at Vestry this day, and resign'd his office of Vestry man the Vestry Elected M,§ Barttelot Anderson in his room, and the Clerk is ordered to give him Notice thereof to attend at the meeting of the next vestry

[137]

Ordered that Col,† William Meriwether, and Cap,† William Winston execute the Office of Church Wardens for the ensuing year, & they were Sworn Accordingly

M,§ Thomas Booth is Elected a Vestry man in the room of Tho;¶ Johnson, Deceas'd, and the Clerk is ordered to give him notice thereof to attend y;¶ meeting of y* next vestry

The Vestry unanimously agree that the Rev.:§ M,§ Patrick Henry, Col,† William Meriwether, and Maj,§ John Henry prepare a letter of thanks, to M,§ Leighton Wood for his present made to this parish of an Altar piece,

Ordered that Cap,† William Winston do treat with Doct,† Tsheiffely, towards making a Cure of David Bone

William Meriwether \\ Ch: Wardens
William Winston \\ 

Pat: Henry Minist,*
Peter Garland
Tho:¶ Anderson
Joseph Baughon
John Holden
John Henry
vestry men

Recorded ☺, William Ford Clk Vestry
At a Vestry held for St. Paul's Parish y/7/th day of May 1743

Pres, the Rev, M' Patrick Henry Minist,
Maj, John Henry
Col, W, Meriwether
Cap, W, Winston
Ch: Wardens

M,' Barttelot Anderson having been at a former Vestry
Elected a Vestry man for this parish, this day took the Oaths
enjoynd by Law and Subscrib'd the Test &c.—Pres, M,' Barttelot Anderson,

Cap, Charles Hudson this day resign'd his Office of a Vestry man from under his hand and Seal Attested as followeth, (viz.)
I the Subscriber one of the vestry men of St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County being under such Bodily Infirmitiess that I am unable to act in that Station, do hereby give up and resign my place, & Office of Vestry man, and desire and request the minister & Gentlemen of the vestry of the said parish to chuse one in my room, given under my hand & Seal the XXV day of April MDCCXLIII Charles Hudson

Test, Pat: Henry——

Cap, John Bickerton was this day Elected a Vestry man in the room of Cap, Charles Hudson, who took the Oaths enjoyn'd by Law, Subscribd, y' Test

M,' Thomas Booth having been at a former Vestry Elected a Vestry man for this parish, this day took the Oaths enjoyn'd by Law, & Subscribed the Test

Present M,' Thomas Booth & Cap, John Bickerton
Absent John Henry Gent.
Ordered, that Cap, William Winston, Cap, John Bickerton & M, Tho; Booth or any two of them, do View the upper Church & Agree with M, Edw: Russel, or some Other Person to set up the Altar Piece according to M' Leighton Woods Directions; Absent Cap, Tho: Anderson, & Cap, William Winston,

Orderd, that the Rev: M, Patrick Henry, and Cap John Bickerton agree with a Work man to build a Brick Chimney to the Kitchen on y; Glebe, & under pinn the Same

Recorded 29, William Ford Clerk of y, Vestry

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish for laying y Levy the 8,th day of 8b, 1743

Pres, the Rev, M, Patrick Henry Minist
M' Tho: Booth, Vest men Maj, John Henry
Cap John Bickerton Cap' Peter Garland
Cap, W Winston Cap, Tho, Anderson
Church Warden M, Barttelot Anderson
M, John Holden

D, S, Pauls Parish C,
To the Rev, M, Patrick Henry Minist 16000
To Cask on D, 640
To Ralph Hunt Ck Ch 1000
To Cask on D, 40
To William Ford Clk Ch 1500
To Cask on D,* 60
To Issuing Orders for processioning 500
To Rich,* Cooper Sexton 500
To Grace Rowland Sexton 500
To David Bone to be applied by Church Wardens 1000
To M,* Henry Robinson's Acc,* 95
To Aaron Parsons for keeping Benj,* Alsop 1200
To James Rice 1 Levy Overcharg'd last year 25
To Tho,* Johnson D,* 25
To Mary Majsie for keeping Ann Spradling 800

Carried Forward—— 23885

[139] Brought Forward 23885
To Robert Walker for Son 500
To John Robinson to be lodg'd w;* Church Wardens 600
To William West to be lodg'd w;* D,* 1000
To Henry Wood for his son 750
To James Allen for Insolvents &c 1027
To Jane Chappel 400
To John White Ballance of Former Acc,* 280
To Anthony Hughes Acc,* Allow'd, 69
To W,* Nichol's Acc,* Allow'd 50
To William Nichols 1 Levy Overcharg'd 25
To John Stone for the ballance of last year & this 700
To Rob,* Hood for keeping Sarah Consolver 188
To Rich,* East Omitted last year 500
To Serving a Warrant &c 17
To Rich,* Cooper for keeping Lydda Hickman & W,*
   Macoy 600
To Rich,* Cooper for Digging Jonathan Thompsons grave 20
To John Hogg 1 Levy overcharg'd 25
To Adam Reatherford for keeping Mary Fields 500
To Sarai Blalack to the C, W, for keep,* Joseph Sperring 700
To Tobacco to pay of the following Acc, Amounting to  
£84.18.3½  
To Commission to the Collector,  
13000  
2812  

47648

To William Ford for Joseph Row’s plantation  
£ 3.4.6

To Benj,* Goodman for Blackwells orphans  
2 years  
10.0.0

To James Allen for p,* Sam,† Morris his rent f. W,‡ West  
1.10.0

To Joseph Fox for wine  
0.12.0

To Peter Garland Gent, for keeping Benj,*  
Alsop 6 days and 5 yards Rolls for him  
0.6.1¼

To Doct,* Tulloh for Sallivating Jn* Rowlands wife at home  
5.0.0

To James Power for fees ag,** Henry & Garland C Wardens  
5.5.0

To Edward Sims for 1 Barrel Corn for David Bourn  
0.7.0

To Eliz,* Profser for 8 days work to David Bourn  
0.10.0

To Tho.* Denton for carrying the Altar piece to Church  
0.10.0

To Peter Patrick for Setting them up  
0.2.6

To Franc,* Jerdone Merch,† for wine  
2.2.0

To Rob,* Lee for corn for the poor  
2.12.0

To W,* Jones for Bacon for West  
0.12.6

To Jeremiah Dumas Omitted last year  
0.4.0

To the C Wardens to Buy corn and meat  
for Margaret Thompson  
3.0.0

To Cap,* W,* Winston for meat for W,*  
Brechlin  
1.0.0
To Lewis Watkins for Rent of his plantation for John Stone 1...5...0
To Nath, Talley & Christoph, Sheperson for railing in y, Ch: yard, 11...6...0
To W, Winston Carpent, f. Brick Chimney, & under pinning y* Kitchen on the Glebe 14...0...0
To be left in the C Wardens hands for Franc,* Smith f. H, Block &c 2...10...0
To Joseph Scott Blacksmith for hooks for y, Altarpiece 0...15...0
To Adam Rutherford 1...14...8
To W,* Frazer for particular Services on y* Glebe house 4...10...0
To W,* Walker to be lodg’d in y,* Collectors hands Till the Acc,* is Settled 12...0...0

84...18...3½

By 1512 Tithables @ 31½ Tob,*, & Poll 46872
By a Fraction to be allowd, y,* Collect,* 776

47648

Carried Over

[140]

Order’d that James Allen have the Collection he first giving Sufficient bond & Security’s to the Church Wardens, for his true performance of the same

M,* Robert Jennings is this day Elected a Vestry man in the room of Col,* Thompson and the Clerk is ordered to give him notice accordingly to attend the meeting of y,* next Vestry

Order’d that Col,* William Meriwether, M,* Tho:* Booth, M,* Barttelott Anderson, and Cap,* John Bickerton or any three
of Them do meet & inspect the late Church Wardens Acc’d and report to this Vestry

Order'd that Joseph Gentry Sen,* and Jacob Hundley be added to John Jones's Gang, to Clear the road from the Glebe House Downwards

Tho: Booth
John Bickerton
William Winston
Church Warden

Pat: Henry Minist,
Peter Garland
Tho, Anderson
John Holden
John Henry
Barttelot Anderson

vestry men

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish y,* 12,* of 9ber 1743

Pres, the Rev,* M* Patrick Henry Minist.*
M* Barttelot Anderson
Cap* John Bickerton
M* Tho,* Booth

Maj,* John Henry
Cap* Peter Garland
Cap* Tho,* Anderson
M,* Joseph Baughon

vestry men

M* Rob,* Jennings was at a former Vestry Elected a Vestry man for this parish and this day took the Oaths Enjoyn’d by Law, and Subscribd the Test

ref,* M* Rob,* Jennings, and Cap,* William Winston

Ordered that the Proce$$ioners be continued as formerly

Except

and that the Clerk make out Orders accordingly to wit

Tho,* Tinsley Jun,* in y* room of John Jones and
Benj,* Bowles to be added to Rich,* Winn in the room of his
James Anderson in the room in the room of Tho,* Anderson,
with Drury Allen to be added with John Williamson in the room
of Tho,* Johnson
in N° 10 Matthew Pate & Tho,* Baker in y° room of Geo; Vaughn &c
in N° 12, Cap,† Garland with Cap,* Bickerton in the room of John Joiner
in N° 13, Matthew Jennings in the room of William Jennings
in N° 14, William Acre in the room of Abraham Lewis
in N° 15, Abraham Lewis in the room of Jos,* Peace, added to Geo:
in N° 17, John Howard in the room of Jeremiah Linsey added to
in N° 19. Rob,* Via, in the room of John Elliott with John Street
in N° 22 John Blackwell Sen,* and George Jones in y,* rom of Rich.* & Jn° Holden
in N° 23 John Sims Sen,* in the room of Matthew Sims with Edward
in N° 24 John Burnley in the room of Eliezer Deceas’d, added to Barttelot Anderson

[141]

Ordered, that the following to (witt) of Francis Clark’s, John Guilcrease Davis, Tho,* Johnson, Charles Talley, William Nicholls, Robert Allen Wade, be taken from the precinct of William Alsop, and John Ragland and Richard Winn, and Benj,* Bowles

at Maj,* John Henry, M° Barttelot Anderson, Cap,* John Bickerton, and M° Tho,* Booth or any two of them, do meet and Settle an acc,* w,* M° Ralph Hunt one of this parish Collectors as Formerly and usually he hath

William Ford the Clerk of the church and Vestry having this day moved to this vestry That he might be allowd an ad-
ditional Sallary of 500\textsuperscript{11} of Tob,* respectively since he was so Clerk, Alledging that it was agreed upon by this vestry and him at the time he was employd in this parish, which this refuse to allow him thinking that, that was not the Agreement with him, from the time of his being employd Levying him not so much for the futre are willing to allow him 1500\textsuperscript{11} of Tobacco, for Sallary, for all Services to be done by him for this psh Except the

Barttelot Anderson
Tho.* Booth
Rob.* Jennings

William Winston Church Warden

Pat: Henry Minist.*
Peter Garland
Joseph Baughon
John Bickerton
John Henry

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish y* 16,\textsuperscript{th} of April 1744

Pres,* The Rev,* M' Patrick Henry minister

John Dixon Gent. is Elected a Vestry man, in the room of John White Deceas'd and this day took the Oaths enjoyn'd by Law, and Subscribed the Test

Present John Dixon Gent

William Ford Clerk of the Vestry applying for an Allowance of 500\textsuperscript{11} Tob,* \$\$, annum from the time of his being admitted into that office, the Vestry agreed to allow him Five hundred for the first year after his Said Admission but disallow his claim as to the Subsequent years, Agreeably to their Opinion annually, Signified to him

Carried over
Brought over

Col., William Meriwether, and Cap., William Winston resigned their office of being Church Warden, and John Dixon and Thomas Booth Gent. were chosen in their room, and took the Oath accordingly.

Ordered that what money is in Cap., Winstons hands be apply'd towards discharging William Wests Debt, To Cap., Isaac Winston, John Ellis, & Michael Saterwhite

Ordered that William Ford be discharg'd from being Clerk of the Church & Vestry from this day

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786


Col. William Meriwether

John Dixon

Pat: W.,* Meriwether

W.,* Meriwether

Peter Garland

John Dixon

John Holden

Tho.,* Booth

Tho.,* Anderson

W.,* Winston

John Bickerton

John Bickerton

Rob.,* Jennings

Recorded §9, W.,* Ford Clk Vestry

Vest: men

At a Vestry held for S., Pauls Parish June y* 25, 1744.


John Dixon

John Holden

Tho.,* Booth

W.,* Meriwether

John Henry

John Bickerton

William Winston

Gent.

On hearing the Petition of William Ford late Clerk of this Vestry, & parish praying his former Claim of Five hundred pounds of Tobacco §9, annum from the time of his Admission into the said Office of Clerk of y* Vestry may be reconsidered, and such Allowance made him as to the Vestry shall seem most equitable. the Vestry are of Opinion that there be Levy'd for
the s,² Ford, at the next Laying the parish Levy Fifteen hundred pounds of nett Tobacco and Cask in full discharge of his said Claim, besides Seven hundred and fifty pounds of like Tobacco & Cask due for his Services from the last laying the parish Levy, to the time of his dismission, both which Sums Amounting to two thousand two hundred & fifty pounds of Tobacco aforesaid, the said Ford Agreed to Accept of in full discharge of all claims he has, or ever had against this Vestry

Samuel Cobbs having Officiated as Clerk of the Lower Church of this Parish from the Thirteenth day of May last, and praying to be continued, the Vestry are of Opinion that he be continued till the laying of the Levy, and that he be allow'd after the rate of One thousand pounds of Tobacco & cask ¶, annum, but that any person whom the minister shall think fit to admit, may in the mean time Officiate on Tryal, as Clerk of the said Church

[143]

On Consideration of the lower church of this parish, being generally pretty much Crowded, for want of more room, the Vestry do Appoint the Church Wardens in Company with William Meriwether, John Bickerton, & John Henry Gent. to treat and Agree with workmen about building a Gallery in the back part of the said Church, and it is Ordered that any three of y,² S,² Gent. be Impowered to make such Agreement

John Dixon  \{ C Wardens
Tho:* Booth

Pat: Henry Minist`
W,² Meriwether
John Holden
John Henry
W,² Winston
John Bickerton

At a Vestry held for S,² Pauls Parish for laying the Levy this 10,² day of Octob:` 1744
Present, the Rev, M, Patrick Henry Minist.


Ordered, that William Ford be entertained as Clerk of the Church, and Vestry for which he is to have fifteen hundred pounds of nett Tobacco and cask till the laying of the next Levy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S, Pauls Parish</th>
<th>D'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev, M, Patrick Henry</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', Ralph Hunt Clk, Ch</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, Cooper Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Grace Rowland Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*To acc, w: Coll, To William East for his Negroes Attending Margaret Thompson</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M', James Allens Acc, of Insolvents</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel White for keeping Israel Brown 18 months</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Ufsury for keeping Mary Kenney 10 months</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, Lancaster 1 Levy Overchargd</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Walker for burying his Son</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Wade for keeping his Mother</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carried Over | 23674

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brought over</th>
<th>23674</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, Crawford for burying Jane Chappel</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Majsie for keeping her mother</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Anthony Hughes for keeping Sarah Consolver</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Garrett, one Levy Overcharg'd</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note! The words, "To acc, w: Coll," are written on the left hand margin of the page, and just before and on the same line with "To William East" etc.—C. G. C.
To Ralph Humphry for Tending Eliz, Sheperson 100
To Benj, Alsop 1200
To Susannah Alsop 100
To Benj, Timberlake one Levy Overcharg'd 31
To James Anderson 1 Levy Overcharg'd 31
To John Robinson 600
To Henry Wood for his son 750
To David Bone 700
To Rich, Cooper for keeping Lyddia Hickman, & W, M, 'coy 1000
To John Stone 500
To Samuel Cobbs for Attending as Clk 22 days 423
To Mary Fields 400
To William West 1200
To M, Harry Gains for building a Gallery 3000
To John Hooper, to take care of Joseph Sperring 700
To William Ford as Clk of Church & Vestry 2250
To Cask on D, 90
To William Ford for recording half a years proceedings of y' vestry 250

38230

absent M, Joseph Baughon

This Vestry do adjourn till Pat: Henry minist,
Saturday next Ten of the Clock Thomas Booth C Wardens
John Dixon

At a Vestry held by Adjournment for laying the Levy this 13, day of October 1744

Pres, the Rev, Patrick Henry minist,
S,⁴ Pauls Parish still
Brought from above 38230
To Frances Crawford for Expences about her mother in her last Sickness 160
To M,⁴ Robinsons Acc,⁴ 555
To the money Acc,⁴ hereto Annexd, amounting to

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{£52.17.9 in Tob,} & \text{ at 10 \%}, \text{ C,} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\text{10578}
\]

Carried Forward 49523

[145] Brought Forward 49523
To commission on 52428 @ 6 \%, C,⁴ 3145
To a Fraction in fav,⁴ of the parish 260

\[
\text{52928}
\]

The money Acc,⁴ as followeth viz.
To William Easts Acc,⁴ for finding Marg,⁴ Thompson with Corn, rum, Sug,⁴ & \{ 1.3.5
Molosjes
To John Whites Acc,⁴ for Bacon for Mary Fields 0.2.4½
To Cap,⁴ W,⁴ Winston’s Acc,⁴ for Corn for Marg,⁴ Thompson 0.14.0
To D,⁴ for Benj,⁴ Alsop 0.14.0
To Rich,⁴ Crawford for taking Care of Jane Chappel 0.10.0
To Benj,⁴ Goodman for Blackwells Orphans 5.0.0
To Barttelot Andersons acc,⁴ for fees 117.6
To Doctor Dixons Acc,⁴ 9.10.6
To M’ Booth for Clarett 0.9.0
To M,⁴ Rob,⁴ Jennings for 1 Gallon Molosjes 0.2.6
To Doctor Shevilley to be lodgd in Cap,⁴ Winstons hands 3.9.9
To Cap,⁴ Winston for corn for David Bourne 0.7.0
To William East for a pair of Shoes to be given to Mary Fields 0...4..0
To Lewis Watkins for rent 1...5..0
To John Ellis for Bacon for W, m West 0...7..3½
To W, m Jones for Bacon for David Bourne omitt, e before 0..13..1
To Joseph Row for rent 1 year 1...1..6
To John Jones for rent 1 year 1..10..0
To money for y*, use of the parish to be lodg'd in y* C, Wardens hands to pay Walker, Winston, & for Tarring y*, 22..16..0
Glebe house
To Doctor Matheson's Acc, e 0...9..2
To the Quitrents of the Glebe Land 0..11..8

£ 52..17..9

Ordered that M,* James Allen have this parish Collection he first giving Sufficient Bond & Security for performance of the Same to the Church Wardens

P,* Contra C*

By 1542 Tithables @ 34 %, Poll 52428
By M,* Arbuthnot for Anna Bailey's Fine 500

52928

Ordered that Samuel White keep Israel Brown at y* rate of one Thousand pounds Tob,* %, annum

Ordered, that John Usury keep Mary M,* kenny at the same rate

Ordered, that William Alsop be Sexton at y,* upper Church in y,* room of Grace Rowland

Ordered, that William East be paid two hundred pounds of Tob,* out of this Levy for taking Care of Margeret Thompson
Carried Over

Brought over

Ordered, that all the Tob,’ levy’d for the poor be lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands

Ordered, that Col,’ William Meriwether, M,’ John Dixon, M,’ Thomas Booth M,’ Barttelot Anderson, and Cap,’ John Bickerton, or any three of them do meet and Settle with all the Church Wardens, and Collectors that have not yet Setled, Sometime between this and Christmas next

Ordered that Ten pounds Sixteen Shillings Levy’d for M,’ William Winston be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands, which they are to pay him if he performs his Brick Work, by the first of may next, and Tarr the house by the last of November next, and if he fails, the Church Wardens are to employ another Workman

Pat: Henry Minist.’
Peter Garland
John Holden
Tho:’ Anderson
John Henry
Rob,’ Jennings
Jn’ Bickerton

Thomas Booth } C Wardens
John Dixon

At a Vestry held for S,’ Pauls Parish y’ 16th day of april 1745

Pres,’ the Rev:’ M,’ Patrick Henry Minist,’

John Snelson Gent, is this day Elected a Vestry man in the room of Peter Garland Deceas’d and the Clerk is ordered to give him notice thereof to attend at the meeting of the next Vestry.
John Bickerton and Rob,* Jennings Gent, are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing year, in the room of John Dixon and Tho:* Booth Gent and were Sworn Accordingly

Ordered, that the Rev,⁴ M* Henry employ a Workman to make a Door to y;* end of the Glebe House & bring his Charge to the laying the next psh Levy

Ordered, that M,* Rob,* Jennings, Cap,* John Bickerton & Cap,* William Winston view the work done by M,* Francis Smith for this psh and report to this vestry

---

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish y* 21* day of June, 1745

Pres,* the Rev,* M,* Patrick Henry minister

John Snelson Gent this day took the Oaths of a Vestry man enjoyned by law and Subscribed the Test, as also to be Conformable to the doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as by Law Established

Pres,* John Snelson Gent

At the Petition of Tho,* Watkins, Setting forth that he hath been afflicted with Fits from a Child, which renders him Uncapable of maintaining his Family, and praying that he might be exempted from paying his parish Levy, the vestry thought
fit to grant his petition and Discharge him from paying his parish Levy this year.

Ordered that the new Gallery lately Built by M. Gains by appropriated to the use of the Gentlemen Justices, and Vestry men, & their Family's; and The two upper Pews in the Body of the Church for Such of the Above mention'd Family's as cannot have room in the Gallery, Ordered, that M' Harry Gains do make Sashes, and mend the Church as followeth (viz) Two Sashes are to be set up above the two Side windows in the Gallery to reach up as high as the Cornice, also ledges at the front of each Pew, to Lay Books on, and kneeling Boards to kneel on, and to nail up the Pew doors that are down, and mend the Plaistering at y. west end, and to nail up the boards that are down About the Back Building, for which he is to have Five hundred pounds Tobacco, and he is to perform the work in a Month from this day

Pat: Henry Minist,'
W,° Meriwether
John Bickerton
Church Warden
John Henry
John Holden
Joseph Baughon
Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson

[148]

At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish for laying the Levy the 8:th day of October 1745,

Pres,° the Rev,° M,' Patrick Henry minist,'
S' Pauls Parish

To the Rev., M.,* Patrick Henry minister 16000
To Cask on D.,° 640
To M' Ralph Hunt Clk 1000
To Cask on D.,° 40
To W,°° Ford Clk Ch & V, 1500
To Cask on D.,° 60
To Richard Cooper Sexton 500
To W,°° Alsop Sexton 500
To James Allen for Sheriffs Fees 62
To M,° Harry Gains for work done on the Gallery and lower Church 500
To Samuel White, for keeping Israel Brown 6 mo,ths & burying him 650
To George Robins for keeping Grizzel Carter 250
To Thomas *Bailey for Burying Mary Fields 150
To Samuel Wooddys Acc.,° Allow'd 880
To Mary Majsie for keeping her mother 1000
To Benj,* Alsop 1200
To John Robinson 600
To David Bone 800
To Richard Cooper for keeping Lyddia Hickman & W,°° M,* coy 1000
To W,°° West 1200
To Lewis Watkins for burying John Stone 150
To Sarah Blalack for take care of Jos,°° Sperring & find him all necessaries 900
To Jeremiah Dumas for keeping Margaret Thomson 916
To Burnal Chappel for keeping a Child 200
To Tobacco to Discharge the money Acc.,°° in this Levy 5000

*Note! This name may be “Railey.” The first letter of the name might be either a “B” or an “R.”—C. G. C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Commisison for Collecting</td>
<td>2136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Tob,* for the use of the parish</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td>39068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[149] Brought Forward</td>
<td>39068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benj,* Goodman for Blackwells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphans &amp; finding Cloaths</td>
<td>£ 6.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Row for rent</td>
<td>1.1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Jones for rent</td>
<td>1.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Quitrents of Glebe Land</td>
<td>0.7.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Col,* William Meriwethers acc,‡</td>
<td>0.8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,* John Thomsons acc,‡</td>
<td>2.3.7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,* Barttelot Andersons Acc,‡</td>
<td>1.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jeremiah Dumas Acc,‡ for corn</td>
<td>1.4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M* John Garland for wine</td>
<td>0.14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,* Bickerton for wine</td>
<td>1.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,* Winston §, order of Cap,*</td>
<td>0.7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob,* Netherland for work done on y* Glebe, &amp; making a Coffin f Jn,* Smith</td>
<td>2.16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,* Tho,* Tulloh's Acc,‡</td>
<td>1.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,* Rob,* Jennings acc,‡</td>
<td>0.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To W,* West to buy Corn and meat</td>
<td>3.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M* John Dixon's Acc,‡</td>
<td>5.5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alex,* Watson for keeping Duncan M,*camerell</td>
<td>1.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£30.9.10½</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P,* Contra C,*

By a Fraction allow'd the Collector last year 260

By a Judgment against Joseph Alsop for concealing Tithables in M,* Jennings's hands 500
By 1592 Tithables at 24 40 Poll
By a Fraction to be allow'd the Collector

Ordered that M, Benj Timberlake have this parish Collection he first giving Bond and Security for performance of the Same, to the Church Wardens

Ordered that Cap' Bickerton, Cap', Winston, M', Rob', Jennings, and M', John Snelson, or any three of them, do meet at the Court house, on monday next being y, 14th Instant, or any Other day they Shall think proper, to appoint if any failure on that day & Settle with the Collector, and Church Wardens

John Bickerton} C Wardens
Rob', Jennings }

Pat: Henry—Minist',
W, Meriwether
John Holden
Joseph Baughon
Tho, Anderson
W, Winston
Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson

[150]

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish the 14,th day of April 1746.

Pres', the Rev', M', Patrick Henry Minist'.

John Snelson Gent, is Appointed Church Warden for the ensuing Year, in the room of Cap', Bickerton, and Col', William Meriwether is requested to administer the Oath of Church Warden
Ordered that Rob,¹ Jennings Gent, be continued Church Warden another Year

Ordered, that Henry Wood be paid Eight Hundred pounds of Tob,‡ now in y* Collectors hands

Ordered, that the Church Wardens pay of M,* John White's Acc† being £1..19..7½

This day Edward Lambeth Apply'd to this Vestry for Relief
Ordered that Cap,* John Bickerton pay to George Cock, Sixteen Shillings and three pence for Said Lambeth

Ordered, that Cap,* Bickerton Cap,* W,* Winston, M,* John Snelson, M,* Rob,* Jennings, and M,* Botetelot Anderson, or any three of them, meet at Pages Warehouse the first Tuesday in may next, and Settle with the Collectors and Church Wardens, and if M,* James Allen late Collector fail to Settle, his Bond, to be put in Suit &c.

Ordered, that the Church Wardens Prepare a Book at the Charge of the parish, to Record the Acc,** of the Church Wardens and Collectors

John Snelson

Pat: Henry Minist.'
John Holden
Tho,* Anderson
John Henry
Botetelot Anderson
Tho,* Booth
John Bickerton

[151]
At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish for Laying the Levy this Sixth day of Octob,* 1746

Pres,* the Rev,* M,* Patrick Henry Minist.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Pauls Parish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev. M. Henry Minist.</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on d.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M. Ralph Hunt Clk</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Ford Clk</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Cooper Sexton</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Alsop Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sam, Allen for keeping Benj. Also</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Robinson</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bone,</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Cooper for keeping Lyddia Hickman</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sarah Blalack for keeping Joseph Sperring and finding him all necessaries the Ensuing year</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Wood for his Son</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jeremiah Dumas for keeping Margaret Thompson 5 months</td>
<td>381 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Staples for keeping Margaret Thomson 7 months</td>
<td>534 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nathaniel Talley for Levy last year as patroller</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Penix for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sam, White Jun. for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bullock for D.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Talley for D.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Winn for 1 Levy overpaid last year</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Duncan Graham</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Majsie for keeping Ann Spraddling</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Ellis 1 Levy as Patroler</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Baughon for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Wade for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Wade for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Moody for d.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried over</td>
<td>28116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brought over 28116

To Israel Hood 1 Levy overpaid Last year 24
To Cornelius M,'coy for d,' 24
To M,' John Garland's acc,' 170
To Dorothy West for Burying her husband 150
To Benj,' Timberlake's Acc' 896
To John Usury for keeping Mary M,'kenny 2 Years 1700
To Tobacco to be lodgd in y° Church Wardens' hands toward a Garden on y° Glebe 1000
To Tob,' for the use of the parish out of which M,' Robinson's Acc,' is to be paid 600
To be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands for William Johnson 600
To Rob,' Walker for Coffin for his son 45
To be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands for Griz- zel Carter 300
To Richard Cooper for Digging Smith's Grave 30
To Tob,' to discharge y° money acc,' hereto annex'd, & y,' residue for y° use of y,' psh, 14000
To M,' Timberlake for a Fraction last year 100
To Commis'sion for Collecting 50809,' Tob,' at 6 £, C,' 3048
To a fraction in favour of the parish ... 6

The Money acc,' to be paid to the persons as followeth viz.
To Doctor Tulloh £ 1...0...0
To M,' Barttelot Anderson for Fees 4...10...0
To William Ford for Grizzel Carter 3...4...6
To Doct,' Matheson for Grizzel Carter 6...0...0
To Edward Rice 1...14...0
To Samuel Merideth for Corn for Daniel Bourne 10.10.0
To Jeremiah Dumas 20.0.0
To Edw. Sims for 1 Barrel Corn to David Bourne 07.6
To John Jones for Rent 110.0.0
To George Hudson for Blocks at upper Church 10.0.0
To George Jones for making a Coffin 010.0.0
To M. Garlands Acc. for wine 20.0.0
To Doct. Dixon Omitted in the last Levy 015.0.0
To M. Rob. Jennings Acc. 010.9.9
To M. John Snelson's Acc 14.0.0
To John Ellis for Shirt & Stockings for W, West 08.6
To Benj. Goodman for keeping James Blackwell 8 months and Funeral Charges 50.0.0

£33.4.3½

Carried Forward

[153] Brought over 50809

P, Contra C,
By 1639 Tithables @ 31 ½, Poll 50809

Ordered that M' Benj. Timberlake have this parish Collection, he first giving Sufficient Bond and Security to the Church Wardens for true performance of the Same

Ordered that there be an Additional Building at the upper Church, and that Notice be given for workmen to come and undertake the same, at the Meeting of the next Vestry
Ordered that Timothy Sullivan be Sexton of the upper Church in the room of William Alsop

Ordered that a Garden be built at the Glebe with 566 feet of Pailing the Pails, Rails, and Posts to be Sawd Work. the Rails and Pails to be of old Poplar, and the posts to be of Chesnut, if to be got; if not to be of ring Bark white Oak and all to be Tarrd, and that the Church Wardens do agree with workmen to perform the Same

Ordered, that the Church Wardens take Care to place the people in Church as they Shall think fit, and that any Member of Vestry are desir'd to do the same in their Absence

Ordered that Richard Cooper do keep Sarah Consolver, and Mary Kenny for the ensuing year, and that he have for the former four hundred Pounds of Tobacco, and for the Other Seven Hundred pounds Tob,

Pat: Henry minist,  
W, Meriwether  
John Holden  
Tho: Anderson  
John Henry  
William Winston  
Barttelot Anderson  
John Bickerton  
John Dixon

[154]

At a Vestry held at the Glebe house in S, Pauls Parish on Tuesday the XIX day of may MDCCXLVii

Pres, the Rev, M, Patrick Henry Minist,  
William Meriwether Barttelot Anderson
John Holden John Bickerton  
John Henry John Dixon Gent  
William Winston John Snelson
There being an Order made at a Vestry held for the Said parish on the Sixth Day of October, last that an Additional Building Should be erected to the upper Church in the Said psh, and the Vestry now taking the same into Consideration, are of Opinion that Such a Building would be of no Benefit to the Parishioners, and Order'd, that the Same Shall not be Built.

Ordered that the Tobacco Levy'd on the Said 6th of October for the use of the psh and not as yet Appropriated, be apply'd to the uses following (to Wit) towards building two Vestry rooms, or houses, one at each Church in this parish.

Ordered—that a Vestry room or house be Erected at the Lower Church and at the upper Church in this parish, that is to Say one at the Lower Church 16 feet in Length, and 12 feet in Breadth, and 8 foot Pitch, in the Clear, with a Brick Chimney and Underpinned with Brick, boarded with Feather Edge Plank, and Shingled with heart of Pine Shingles, the room to be Lath'd and plaister'd, and the Other to be at y* upper Church in Like manner, and it is also ordred, that William Meriwether, John Henry, John Holden or any two of them, do Join with the Church Wardens of this parish, or either of them and treat with Workmen to build the houses afores, Forthwith.

Barttelot Anderson Gent, is Chosen Church Warden in the room, of Rob, Jennings Gent and he is to officiate accordingly, he being now worn into that office.

John Snelson Gent: is continued Church Warden and Sworn Accordingly.

Ordered that John Dixon Gent, be paid an additional Sum of Twenty Shillings for doing more and necessary work in building the Garden on the Glebe, in this parish in which he was Employ'd.

Carried Forward.
Brought Forward

Ordered, that the Church Wardens do employ workmen to make two windows more in the Gallery lately built in the lower Church in this parish.

Ordered that Timothy Williams be allow’d and paid, after the rate of one thousand pounds of Tobacco $9, annum, for keeping William Cape, beginning ye 10th of Jan, 1746 last past.

Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson

Pat: Henry minist; *
William Meriwether
John Holden
John Henry
William Winston
John Bickerton
John Dixon

At a Vestry held for St. Paul's Parish Octob; 18th 1747.

Pres, the Rev, Patrick Henry minist.
Col, John Henry
Maj, John Bickerton
M' John Dixon

William Winston
John Holden
John Snelson

Gent.

Barttelot Anderson

The following Charge was brought in Against the Said parish & Levyd on the Inhabitants Thereof

To the Rev, Patrick Henry 16000
To Cask for d, 640
To M,' W,' Fords Administratix for the use of his Estate 1125
To Cask for d, 45
To Eliz, Ford Widdow 375 To Cask for d, 15 390
To Ralph Hunt Reader at upper Church 1000
To Cask for d, 40
To Richard Cooper Sexton 600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Timothy Sullivan Sexton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rich, * Cooper for keeping Lyddia Hickman, Sarah Consolvre, &amp; Mary Kenny</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Humphrey for keeping Mary Kenny part of a Year</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sarah Blalack for keeping Joseph Sperrin</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Wood for keeping his son</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Staples for keeping Margaret Thomson a year</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Wooddy for keeping Sarah Portars Bastard Child</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Timothy Williams for keeping William Cape</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To W, * Straughan for keeping and burying William Cape</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Crenshaw for keeping William Johnson</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M, * Benj, * Timberlake for Insolvents &amp;c</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bourne to ly in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| To pay M, * Snelson and M, * Jennings, if any over goes  |
| to y, * psh, to W, * Johnson To Buy him meat | 250    |
| To Rob, * Walker | 300    |
| To the use of the parish, and to pay the money Debts, Levy'd this Levy | 5000   |
| To Sallary for Collecting 37635 * Tob, * at 6 39, C, * | 2222   |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By 1684 Tithables at P, Poll 37048
By M, Henry Robinson 800

37848

To Ralph Humphry's for 3 pair shoes for the poor £0.10.6
To Thomas Smith 0.4.6
To M, Tho, Tulloh for Medicines for the poor 4.14.6
To Cap, Jenning's Acc, 1.1.11
To Nich, Waters acc £7.8.11

Ordered that Ralph Hunt be Clerk of the Vestry, & be paid at y, rate of Fifteen hundred pounds of Tob, annum for attending the Service of the Church and Vestry

Ordered that M, Benj, Timberlake have the Collection of the parish Levy: giving bond and Security for his due performance, and that he allow to W, Snead 31 Tob, out of Fraction 213

Ordered that William Sims be Clerk at the lower Church & have y usual Sallary

Ordered that Daniel Patrick be Sexton at the upper Church & have y usual Allowance

Ordered, that Sarah Blalack keep the following Poor People, (viz.) Jn, Robinson Joseph Sperrin, Mary Kenny, Benj, Alsup, Sarah Consolver, and Margaret Thomson, and by Agreeem, to be paid four thous, two hundred pounds of Tob,
for 1 year, and to enter into Articles of Agreement, with y* Church Wardens

Barttelot Anderson } C Wardens.
John Snelson

Pat, Henry Minister
John Holden
John Henry
W,™ Winston
John Bickerton
John Dixon

[157]
At a Vestry held for S,‘ Pauls Parish Feb’ 7 4.™ 1747

Pres,‘ Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson
John Bickerton
Tho:* Booth
Rob,* Jennings

W,™ Winston
John Dixon
Thomas Anderson
Gent.

Ordered that the Lands in this parish be proceed’d in the same precincts as appointed the last proceeding; and the same Proceeders; only John Dabney is Appointed instead of Cornelius Dabney, John Pryor instead of Christopher Cawthon, John Winston instead of David Gwin, James Brewer instead of Michael Holland, John Garland instead of Cap,‘ Peter Garland, Joel Terrel instead of Matthew Jennings, W,™ Winston Carpent,‘ instead of Abraham Lewis Elisha Merideth instead of John Melton, Sam,’ Woddy instead of Jn,* Woddy, John Sims black Smith instead of Edward Rice William Clarke & W,™ Hundly instead of Barttelot Anderson & John Burnley

Tho,* Anderson
John Snelson
Barttelot Anderson

William Winston
Tho,* Booth
John Bickerton
John Dixon
Rob,* Jennings
At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish august y. 25; th 1748


This day W.' Meriwether Gent. presented to the vestry a writing under the hand and Seal of M.' Joseph Baughon, in y.' words following. Gentlemen, being by Sicknesjs and age reduced to a bad state of health, that I find my Self, not capable to attend any of your Vestry's in this parish, for which reason I do resign up my Right, as a Vestry man in the said parish, and do desire Some Other person may be Chosen by your Vestry to serve as a Vestry man in my Place, given under my hand and Seal this 16, th day of August 1748

Joseph Baughon

To the Gent.' of the Vestry of S.' Pauls parish

Witnesjes Tho.' Meriwether James Grantland

Carried Over——

[158] Brought over

Whereupon the Vestry proceeded to Elect Another in his place, and Unanimously Chose John Darracott Gent. a Vestry man in the room of the Said M.' Baughon

It appearing to this Vestry that M.' John Dixon is departed the parish its Ordered that M.' William Taylor be Elected a Vestry man in his Stead and he is Elected Accordingly, John Bickerton Gent. only dissenting from y.' above Ord.'

Ordered that the Church Wardens pay to M.' Francis Smith the Sum of Forty pounds Curr.' money for Building the two vestry houses in this parish
John Snelson       John Henry       Pat: Henry Minist,'
                  John Bickerton   W, m Meriwether
Barttelot Anderson Tho,* Booth     John Holden
                  W*m Winston     Tho,* Anderson
Church Wardens     Rob,* Jennings

At a Vestry held for S' Pauls Parish Aug;* 29. th 1748

Pres,* the Rev, M,* Henry Minist'
William Meriwether, John Holden, John Henry, W,* Winston,
Tho,* Booth John Bickerton, Rob,* Jennings John Snelson Gent

This day John Darracott Gent, who was Elected last Vestry took the oaths appointed by law, to be taken by Vestry men, Subscribed the Test, and to be Conformable to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England

Absent John Bickerton Gent

This day William Taylor Gent, who was Elected at last Vestry, took the Oaths Appointed by Law, to be taken by Vestry men, Subscrib'd the Test, and to be Conformable to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England

Tho,* Booth               Pat, Henry Minist,*
Rob,* Jennings            William Meriwether
John Snelson               John Holden
John Darracott            John Henry
William Taylor       W,* Winston

[159]
At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish Nov,* 18. th 1748

Pref,* the Rev,* Patrick Henry
John Henry, Thomas Anderson, John Bickerton, Rob,* Jennings
Barttelot Anderson, John Darracott, William Taylor Gent

The following Charge was brought in ag,** the S,* Parish and Levy'd on y,* Inhabitants thereof.
To the Rev.; M’ Henry 16000, for Cask 640
To William Sims Clerk of Lower Church 1000, for cask 40
To Ralph Hunt Clerk at upper Church 1500, for Cask 60
To Daniel Patrick Sexton at upper Church
To the Administrator of Rich,; Cooper as Sexton Acc.;
To Hannah Cooper for her part as Sexton
To the Administrator of Rich,; Cooper for keeping Lydda Hickman
To Hannah Cooper for her part of keep,; Lydda Hickman
To Matthew Welman for keeping a Bastard Child & Coathing it
To James Ragland for moving Abigail Anderson
To Rob.; Wheeler for Boarding Grizzel Carter 4 months
To Ralph Hunt for making Out Orders for processioning Land
To Richard Anderson to maintain his daughter
To Edward Lankford to keeping a Bastard Child a Year
To Samuel White for keeping James Axleys 2 Children 5½ mon:
To Henry Wood for keeping his Son a Year
To Sarah Blalack for keep,; 6 poor people 1 Year
To David Bourne for Carrying William Johnson to Doct.; Tulloh’s
To M.; Timberlake for Insolvents
To Tobacco Levyd to pay the Cash Acc.;

37018

To Sallary for Collecting 39583

2374

39392
To a fraction to be allowd the parish

\[
P,^* \quad \text{Cont},^* \quad C.^* \quad 39583
\]

By 1721 Tithables at 23 3o, Poll 39583

\[
[160]
\]

Bro.^* Over

| To Rob^* Jennings acc,^* for Cash | £ 2.12.5 |
| To Barttelot Andersons Acc,^* for d,^* | 9.9.5 1/2 |
| To Ann Bailey | 2.3.[] |
| To Farq,^* Matheson | 1.19.6 |
| To John Snelson | 3.1.2 |
| To Francis Smith | 1.19.5 |
| To John Darracott | 2.3.11 |
| To Supry Hardin | 1.5.— |
| To Sarah Blalack | 2.15.6 |
| To Thomas Booth | 0.8.9 |
| To Peter Marks | 0.8.— |
| To Edw,^* Sims | 1.15.— |
| To Matthew Hobson | 0.19.— |
| To Ralph Humphrey's | 0.11.6 |
| To Tho,^* Tulloh | 7.10.0 |

\[
£39.1.7 1/2
\]

Ordered that M.^* Benj.^* Timberlake have the parish Collection this year giving bond and Security as usual

Ordered, that Hannah Cooper keep Sarah Consolver a year

Ordered that Hannah Cooper be Sexton at the Lower Church and have the usual Sallary

for five hundred pounds of Tobacco
Orderd that Sarah Blalack keep the same poor people she kept last year, and at the rate of Seven hundred pounds of Tobacco each,

Pat Henry Minis.
John Henry
Tho,' Anderson
John Bickerton
Rob,' Jennings
John Darracott
William Tayler

Barttelot Anderson }
Church Warden 

[161]
At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish Nov;" 20,th 1749


The following charge was brought in against the Said parish & Levyd on the Inhabitants thereof

To the Rev,' M' Henry Minist,' 16000
To Cask for D,' 640
To William Sims Clerk at Lower Church 1000
To Cask for D,' 40
To Ralph Hunt Clerk at upper Clerk 1500
To Cask for D,' 60
To Daniel Patrick Sexton at upper Church 600
To Hannah Cooper Sexton at Lower Church 600
To Matthew Wellman for keeping a Bastard Child a Year 800
To Rich.' Anderson towards maintaining his daughter 500
To Henry Wood for keeping his son a Year 800
To Sarah Blalack for keeping Six poor people a year 4200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper for keeping Lydia Hickman a year</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper for part of her Sallary omitted last year</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper for keeping Sarah Consolvre a Year</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benj, Timberlake for Insolvents</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Richardson for two Levys overpaid Last year</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bourne to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Lankfords acc</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sallary for Collecting at 6 p, C</td>
<td>2739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be Sold for Cash</td>
<td>13132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P, Contra</td>
<td>45650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By 1826 Tithables at 25, Tobacco £, Poll 45650

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor W, Gray for Grisgel Cartesian &amp; Crispin Hunt</td>
<td>£11.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Fox acc, for Crispin Hunt</td>
<td>3.0.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap, Taylors Acc</td>
<td>4.1.6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sarah Blalack acc</td>
<td>5.11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M' John Garlands Acc, for wine</td>
<td>1.18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap, Rob, Jenning's acc</td>
<td>6.9.7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jeremiah Dumas Acc</td>
<td>0.6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Humphreys acc</td>
<td>0.8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,' Joan Netherland</td>
<td>0.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M' Barttelot Anderson for 2 bottles wine</td>
<td>0.8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Richardson for building a porch to the Glebe house</td>
<td>8.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Penix for building a Stable on the Glebe when finish'd</td>
<td>8.0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Michael Bowyer for nursing
  Shatteen 2.10.0
To M,' William Winston’s Acc,’ for
  work done on the Glebe 25.10.0

Carried Over £76.17.4

[162] Brought Over 45650" Tobacco

Cash Acc’ £76.17.4

Orderd, that the Church Wardens Supply Roger M,’gwire,
w,’* necessaries for his wife

Ordered that Kade Blalack keep Joseph Sperrin, Mary Kenny,
Grizzel Carter, and Margaret Thompson a year, at Seven hun­
dred pounds of Tob,’ Each

Order’d that Hannah Cooper keep Sarah Consolvre a year
for Seven hundred pounds of Tob,’

Order’d that the Church Wardens employ Workmen, to re­
pair y’ Church yards in this parish and also to mend the Win­
dows

Order’d that M’ Benj,’ Timberlake have the Collection of this
parish Levy he giving Bond and Security for his due perform­
ance

Orderd that the Church Wardens Settle with M,’ James Allen
for his collection of this parish Levy

John Snelson Church Wardens
Barttelot Anderson  } Pat, Henry minis,’
  John Holden
  William Winston
  Rob,’ Jennings
  John Darracott
  William Taylor
Returns made to the Vestry of St. Paul’s Parish March 14, 1708 from the Surveyor of the 39 Precincts that the Said Parish was divided into for the Prosessing of Lands by an order of the Said Parish Vestry held September 24, 1708 are here according to Law, and an order of the Said Vestry made on the Said 14, of March Register’d, Verbatim

The lands of James Blackwell Sen, John Mask, James Blackwell, Jun, Rees Hughes, John Ussery, Josias Simmons, Rob, Hermon, Richard Ussery, Thomas Francis, John Glin, Charles Wilford, George Merideth, and Samuel Merideth lying adjacent to each other being made one Precinct which the said James Blackwell Sen, and John Mask were required by an Order of Vestry to See Procession’d and make return according to Law, (as were also the Overseers of every Precinct) in Obedience thereto made this Return viz.

These may Certifie that we the Subscribers have, according to an Order, dated y: 24th of Sep, anno Domini 1708 for Processioning of Lands, have in Obedience to that Ord: fulfilld it, & have peaceably and quietly Possession’d each mans Land in our Precinct the last day of November, Excepting the land of Cap: Nath, West, having given him timely notice two, or three times, at the last he Sent a note, that he was not Able to come as yet but when he was Able would come, but hath not yet Appeard, and we having in our company Charles Wilford, Rees Hughes Josiah Simmons Tho, Francis, James Blackwell Jun, John Glenn, Rob, Blackwell, Rob, Wilford, John Stroud for himself, and for Rob, Harmon by his order John Mask Jun, John Blackwell, these we Testifie to have Seen done as witnese our hands

Subscribed §§, James Blackwell, & John Mask
The lands of Rob, Cap, Rob, Anderson Sen, Cap, Rob, Anderson David Crawford, Nich, Mills Sen, Edw, Penix, John Brown, Anthony Winston, Jn° Sanders and the Widdow Winston lying adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, the Said Cap, Rob, Anderson and David Crawford were appointed Overseers thereof and made this return on the back of the Order viz; Nov;' 27. th 1708. we the Subscribers with all the parties within mention'd have Executed the within Order
Subscrib'd jg; Rob, Anderson Jun, & David Crawford

The land of John Giles, Thomas Tinsley, Jn° Rea, Rich, Austin, and Jn° Snead, lying adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, of which the said John Snead, & John Giles, were Appointed Overseers, they made no Other return but the Ord,' Indorced by every of the said Parties

The lands of Daniel Parke Esq, Henry Chiles Gent. Henry Bourn Paul Harrold, Richard Anderson & Rich, Corley lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, the said Henry Childs and Rich Anderson were appointed Overseers thereof, and made this return on the back of ye' Ord,' viz. November 19. th 1708, this Order fully Executed, excepting the Land of Col', Parke's, and his lines are unknown to us, there were pres, every of the within mention'd Persons, except Col', Parke; who was represented by Joseph Pledger.
Subscrib'd jg, Henry Chiles, & Rich, Anderson

The Lands of Edward Garland Renold Allen and Matthew Anderson lying adjacent to each other, being made one Precinct of which the s' Edw, Garland, and Matthew Anderson, were Appointed Overseers, who made this return viz, In obedience to an order of Vestry ( &c) we the Subscribers have procefsion'd the Land of M', John Page, and
the lines of the land of Edward Garland but the back line of Beever Quarter never was mark'd, only Courses I the said Edward Garland gave Renold Allen warning to meet us on Shrove Wednesday at James Bobbit's, but he came not, therefore we suppose he mistook the day, and therefore we could not proceed in the processioning the S,\(^4\) Allens Land

Subscrib'd \(\&\) Edw.\(^3\) Garland, & Matthew Anderson

[164]

The lands of John Kimbrow Sen,\(^9\) John Carr, John Blallack Sen,\(^9\) John Blalack and William Mitchel, lying adjacent to each other, being made one Precinct, of which the said John Kimbrow, and John Blalack Sen,\(^9\) were made Overseers, they made their return on the back of the Order viz:

In complyance with this within written Order of Vestry, we the Subscribers have Proceed'd the Lands within Specified in this Order, as witness our hands

To which every of the said five persons Subscrib'd their names

The lands of Abraham Cook, James Knuckles Jn° Kimbrow, Tho.;\(^6\) Bradley and Henry Bow, lying adjacent to each Other, being made one Precint, of Which The Said James Knuckles and John Kimbrow were appointed Overseers, they made their return on the back of this Order, (viz;) Without any Objection, a true procession

To which they all Subscrib'd their names

The lands of William Williams Humphrey Parish, Jeremiah Parker William Wetherford lying adjacent to each Other, being made one Precinct the Said William Williams and Humphrey Parish, were Appointed Overseers, they made this return on the Back of the Order (Viz:) November, 15,\(^{st}\) then met William Williams Humphrey Parish
and Jeremiah Parker and Proceeding all, and William Wetherford the within Land, and found the true bounds of it, and here make a return to the vestry

Subscrib'd only ☑, William Williams

The lands of William Terrel Cornelius Tinsley Margery Pate William Hanes and John Denny lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one Precinct, William Terrel and Cornelius Tinsley were appointed Overseers thereof, and made this return viz: November 20th 1708 According to an Order of Vestry being dated Sep 24. 1708 I William Terrel and Cornelius Tinsley have given Notice to John Denny and William Hains and Margery Pate to come, and upon this day to Proceed your lands; the above said Denny, and Hains, Saith they have no Land to Proceed of their own, and y, Land they live on, they know not the bounds of it; Margery Pate Saith, also She would go round the bounds of her land, but she knew it not. the above namd Terrel & Tinsley met at the time appointed, and Proceed'd our lands according to Order

Subscrib'd ☑, William Terrel & Cornelius Tinsley

[165]

The land of Rob, Jennings Sen, Rob, Jennings Jun, John Perkins and John Dodd lying adjacent each to Other, being made one Precinct Rob, Jennings Sen, and Rob, Jennings Jun, were appointed Overseers of it, made this return on the Back of the Order (viz.)

Proceed's the Outward Bounds of our Land being 930 Acres, no dividing Lines comply'd with, for want of the parties Concerned, which is M, Levermore and M, John Perkins

Test

Subscrib'd ☑, Rob, Jennings Sen, & Reynold Allen
The lands of Andrew Spraddling, Rich;* Whetherford Roger Smith, W.* Hewlett lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one Precinct the said Andrew & Roger were made Overseers thereof, and returned on the back side of the Order, Andrew Spraddlings land is proceeded According to this Order but none of the rest, William Hewlett having no deed as yet, Roger Smith and Richard Whetherford has no orders from their Landlords, neither do they know the bounds thereof, this is the reason Witness our hands

Subscribed ☑, all the Said parties except W.;* Hewlett

The lands of John Glenn, Joseph Brown, Samuel Reynolds, Jn° Byars and Henry Farmur lying Adjacent to each Other being made one Precinct, the s,* John Glenn & Joseph Brown were appointed Overseers thereof, and made this return viz

In Compliance with an order of vestry for S,* Paul's Parish, bearing date Sep,* 24 . . 1708 we the Subscribers with John Byars, Sam,* Reynolds and, Henry Farmur proceeded the land that Sam,* Reynolds and Henry Farmur lives on, John Byars lives on, Nineteen hundred Acres of Land, but knows not the Bounds; we live on, Six hundred Acres belonging to a larger Tract but not yet laid out, therefore can act no farther.

Subscribed ☑, Joseph Brown & Jn° Glenn

[166]

The Lands of Paul Harroldson Jn° Perkins Jun,* Nich:* Gentry Jo Gentry John Tyler, John Tinsley, & Rees Hughes lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, Paul Harroldson and John Perkins were Appointed Overseers, thereof, and made this return on the back side of the Ord,* viz.

This order fulfilld ☑, the Subscribers

To which every of the said Parties Subscribed
The lands of David Crawford, Thomas Rice, John Sims, Matthew Sims and Thomas Crenshaw lying Adjacent to each Other being made one precinct of which the Said Thomas Rice and John Sims were appointed Overseers. They made this return viz. the within precepts executed According to Order.

To which every of the Said parties Subscrib'd

The Lands of George Alves William Harris, Thomas Harden, Theophilus Watson George Marr, & Jo,* Hamilton, lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, of which the S, 4 George Alves and William Harris are appointed Overseers, who made this return on the Back of the Order viz. the within Order Executed by all, only Thomas Casey instead of George Marr, And Adam Rutherford instead of Joseph Hamilton.

Subscrib'd 39, George Alves, and William Harris

The Lands of David Anderson, James Whitlock Eliaz,* Davis The Widdow Tapp, Margaret Arijs, and John Burnley lying Adjacent to each other, being made one precinct, of Which the Said David Anderson and James Whitlock were appointed Overseers, made this return on the Back of the Order viz. we the Subscribers have seen the within Order fully Executed, Peter Crawford in behalf of his mother Margaret Arijs, and Thomas Anderson instead of Widdow Tapp, he having purchased the Land.

Subscrib'd 39, David Anderson & James Whitlock

[167]

The Lands of Cap, 4 Rob, 4 Anderson Cap, 4 William Anderson W," Pulliam Thomas Anderson, Matthew Anderson, David Anderson, John Anderson and George Alves, lying adjacent to each other being made one Precint of which Cap, 4 Rob, 4 Anderson, and David Anderson were appointed Overseers who made this return on the Back of the order.
(viz) we the Subscribers with John Anderson, Matthew Anderson, Thomas Anderson & George Alves have procession'd our lands according to the within Order, W, "Anderson wanting, he having dispos'd of his part of Land there to Matt: Anderson, William Pulliam wanting, he having no Land Adjoining to our precinct

Subscrib'd Rob, Anderson Jun, & David Anderson

The lands of Haughton House, Thomas Lacy, Jeremiah Dumas, Robert Depriest, William England, Rice Hughes, William Stephens John Hickman, and John M, "coy lying adjacent to each other, being made one precinct, of which the Said William England and Haughton House were Appointed Overseers, who made this return on the Back of the Order, (viz.) this order is executed only one line, with Rice Hughes did not Appear

Subscrib'd, William England, Haughton House

The lands of James Tate George Philips, Charles Moor- man, Nich: Mills Jun, and Thomas Glafs being Adjacent to each Other being made one precinct of which the said James Tate & Thomas Glafs were Appointed Overseers who made this return on the back of the Order (viz,) this within mention'd order comply'd with by us, being here present, George Philips, Charles Moorman, Nich," Mills Jun.

Subscrib'd, James Tate, Thomas Glafs

The lands of Samuel Waddy, John Pease, George Marr and John Guntin lying Adjacent to each Other, made one Precinct, of which the said Samuel Waddy and John Gun- tin were appointed Overseers, who made this return (viz) in pursuance of an Order of vestry held at S, Paul's Parish for processioning of Land, we the Subscribers have proces-
sioned the lands therein mention'd without any dispute excepting a piece of Land lying between M.' Nath, West & John Gunting which could not be done without M.' West were there as witnesses our hands

Subscrib'd by All the Above Said Parties

[168]

The lands of William Puliam, John Turner, Tho.; Lankford, Arthur Winchester, Benj. Goodman and Edmund Smith lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct of which the said William Pulliam, and Jn' Turner were appointed Overseers who made this return on the back of the Order, viz every man has proceeded in our precinct excepting the Land of M.' Tho.' Graham's and the orphans of James Turner, being Objected against by M' James Blackwell for not being firmly laid out, this is done by us the Subscribers

Subscrib'd by all the Said Parties

The lands of David Crawford Gent, Maj.' Nich.' Meriwether Tho.' Anderson John Hill, Edward Chambers, John Lewis, and Margarett Arist lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, of which the Said David Crawford, and Nich.' Meriwether were appointed Overseers, and made this return on the back of y.' order, (viz.) we the Subscribers have proceeded the lands within mention'd, without the hindrance of any person

Subscrib'd by all the Said Parties

The lands of Richard Brooks, Thomas Foster, Jonas Lawson, John Medlock Peter Plantine, Abraham Venable, Charles Lovell, George Lovell & Sam.' Hill, Lying adjacent to each other being made one precinct, of which the said Abraham Venable and George Lovel were Appointed Over-
seers they made this return on the Back of the Order. Viz, this being comply’d with by us the Subscribers According to Order within mentiond, as witnes our hands

To which all the Said Parties Subscrib’d

The lands of Maj,’ Nich,’ Meriwether, James Pyrant, John Pyrant and Jn° Giles made one precinct of which the said Nich,’ Meriwether and Jn° Giles were appointed Overseers, they made this return on the back of the Order (viz:) the Dividing line between George Thomas, Nich,’ Meriwether & James Pirant’s Land was procession’d by us. James Pirant, & John Pirant was present, John Pirants Land was not near the Others

Nich,’ Meriwether & George Thomas for himself in the room of Jn° Giles

[169]

The Lands of Rob,’ Bumpa’s, Mary Sandige, Tho,’ Tharp, Tho;’ Gibson Henry Crumpton & Nich.’ Lawson lying Adjacent to each other being made one precinct, of which the said Rob,’ Bumpa’s and Henry Crumpton were Appointed Overseers, they made this Return on the back of the Ord,’ (viz.) this within Order executed, Nich,’ Lawson, denied being he was not a Liver in the parish Subscrib’d by all the Said Parties except Nich:° Lawson

The lands of Edw;’ Bullock Rich;’ Bullock, Francis Hester, William Talley Mark Anthony lying Adjacent to each Other being made one precinct, of which the said Edward Bullock & William Talley were Appointed Overseers, they made this return on the back of the Ord,’ (viz,) we the Subscribers this ord.’ of Vestry have fulfill’d. Fra: Hester being an Ancient man was not Able to Travel to see our Land procession’d. but he saw his own, and so he was very well satisfied.

Subscrib’d by all the Parties except the S,’ Fra: Hester
The lands of James Blackwell Sen., Geo: Turner, Benj.: Buckley the Widdow Thompson, Gabriel Heath, John Barnet, and Amor Viah being made one precinct, of which the said Geo: Turner, and Amor Viah, were Appointed Overseers, who made this return on the Back of the Order (viz,) in Pursuance of an Order of Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish for processioning of Lands We Amor Viah & Geo: Turner in Company with Rob,: Thompson Edw,: Burnet, John Howard and George Jones, have procession'd our lands into one precinct, except the failures hereafter mention'd and also the dividing Lines betwixt each other without any Exceptions: Also James Blackwell Sen., being in Company with us where his land Join'd upon part of the Afores,: land procession'd into one precinct. These following are the failures, viz. Geo: Turners Land begins upon the main run of Mattadecun creek, thirty Chains below the mouth of a bottom, called the Spring Bottom and James Turners late of this county Deceas'd by a late Survey made a Small incroachment,: there Also Luke Howard Bought of James Turner late of this county, a parcel of Land for forty Acres, more or LeFs, bounding upon Geo: Jones's Line and upon Rich,: Butler's line, & upon M,: Rob,: Booths line, ye Said forty acres more or LeFs, as Afores,: hath three Sides, two thereof we find but the Line dividing it from the said Booth's Land we cannot Find. but thus far we find, viz. two corner Trees pointing out the line according to Our Judgments

Subscrib'd 29, Amor Viah, & Geo: Turner

[170]

The lands of Rowland Horsley, Charles Brian William Freeman, Rob,: Horsley John Bostick, & John Lawson lying Adjacent to each Other, being made one precinct, of which the said Rowland Horsley and Charles Brian were Appointed Overseers. who made this return on the back of
the ord,' viz This within Ord,' executed w:™ all the persons within mention'd, only one line between W," Runnelds, & Tho," Ellet, which they cannot agree about, this proce­siond by us the Subscribers

Subscribed. ¶, Rowland Horsley & Charles Brian

The lands of Joseph Baughon Simon Wooddy, Tho," Ellet, James Wooddy William Bostick, William Leak and Edward Moore lying adjacent to each other, being made one Precinct of which the said Joseph Baughon and Edw;* Moore were Appointed Overjeers, they made this return on the back of the Order viz. Pursuant to the within Order we have Procejsiond the Land of every of the within mentiond persons each man being pres, and Signed

Subscrib'd by all y° S;* Parties, except W," Leak

The lands of Tho;* Reynolds Jun,' John Harris, Hugh Case, John Murrah and Richard Melton, lying Adjacent to each Other being made one Precint, of which the Said Tho," Reynolds and Hugh Case were Appointed Over­seers; who made this Return on the back of the Ord," viz. we the Subscribers have procejsion'd and are Satis­fy'd

Subscrib’d ¶, Tho:* Reynolds, and Hugh Case

[171]

The lands of John White, Rich;* Thurman, James Jar­rard, Edw,* Trotman and John Wooddy lying Adjacent to each Other being made one precinct, of which the said John White & John Wooddy were Appointed overseers, who made this return on the back of the Ord,' viz. the within Ord.' fully Perform'd, all but one Line between Edward Trotman, and James Jerrard it being oppos'd by Edw,* Trotman

Subscrib’d by John White & John Wooddy
The Lands of Christopher Clarke, Alex, M, kenney Tho, Bowles and William Hogg lying Adjacent to each Other being made one Precinct, of which the said Christopher Clarke & William Hogg were appointed Overseers, they made their return. viz. In Obedience to an Ord, of Vestry &c we the Subscribers have processioned our Several Lands according to Order

Subscrib'd by all the said Parties

The lands of George Lovel, Jonathan Ashworth, & Henry Wood, lying adjacent to each Other, being made one Precinct, of which the Said George Lovel and Henry Wood were appointed Overseers they made this Return on the Back of the Order (viz.) Executed according to Order by us, as witnesses our hands

Subscrib'd by all the Said Parties

The Lands of James Pirant, Isaac Winston, Peter Mash Tho: Bajset, David Bell, and John Baughon, lying adjacent to each Other, being made one Precinct, of which the said Thomas Bajset and John Baughon were appointed Overseers, they made this Return on the Back of the Order, viz. the within Lands procession'd according to Order, we the Subscribers

Subscrib'd by all the Said Parties Except Ja; Pirant

The Lands of Thomas Lacy James Whitlock and Tho; Graham lying adjacent to each other, being made one Precinct, of which the Said Thomas Lacy and James Whitlock were appointed Overseers, who made this return on the Back of the order, viz. the within order comply'd with us.

Subscrib'd, Thomas Lacy and James Whitlock
[173]

Rowland Horsley and John White being requested by the vestry of Saint Pauls Parish to Proceed the Line between it, and St. Peter's Parish in Company with the persons thereto appointed by St. Peter's Parish vestry, The same being Issued out to the said Rowland Horsley, & John White in Writing by the Clerk of the Vestry, this Return was made on the backside thereof viz. the within Order fulfill'd by us as witnesses our hands Rowland Horsley, William Basset John White

At a Vestry held for St. Pauls Parish at y* Lower Church march y* 17,th 17111/2 from the Surveyors of the precincts that the said Parish was divided into for the Proceeding of Lands by an order of the said Parish Vestry held the 17,th of 7br, 1711. are hereby according to law, and an order of the said Vestry made on the said 17,th day of March, Register'd verbatim, as they were return'd.

The lands of W., H, Harris, Edw. B, Bradley, Cap. Tho. W., John Pettis, James Terry, Lewis Davis M., Munrow, Coll. Walker, & M. Henry Fox, lying adjacent to each other, being made one precinct of which the said William Harris & Edw. B, Bradley were appointed Overseers who made this return March y* 22,4 1711 pursuant to an order of Vestry held for St. Pauls parish in new Kent County Sep. 17,th 1711 and directed to us the Subscribers, we see the Lands of William Harris Edward Bradley, Cap. Tho. W., John Pettis, Ja. Terry, Lewis Davis M., Munrow, Coll. Walker, & M. Henry Fox Proceedioned, was made as followeth, Viz, Cap; Tho. W. Proceedion his Land Nov. 13,th with y. parties concerned, in y. presence of Ja. Smith, W., Saxon and Jos. Peers, M. Fox's land Proceedion'd by Samuel Reynolds, he having ord., from his landlord M., Fox for so doing, 9br. y* 26:th in presence of William Bojsum, Lewis Davis Land Proceedioned Nov. 27,th with parties concerned, in presence of W., Saxon, Charles Yancey. Edw.
Bradleys Land proceeded with parties concern'd 9b, y, 26, in presence of William Saxon Charles Yancey, W, Harris Land proceeded with parties Concern'd 9b, y, 26, in presence of William Harris, Rob, Harris, Stephen Pettis, John Pettis Land proceeded with parties concern'd 9b, y, 26, in presence of William Harris, Rob, Harris, Stephen Pettis. John Pettis Land proceeded with parties Concern'd, 9b, y, 26, in the presence of W, Harris, Rob, Harris, Stephen Pettis; M, Munrow's & James Terry's Lands being in one patent and not divided, was proceeded only by James Terry Nov, y, 28, in presence of Joseph Tring[?], Roberts, Col, Walkers Land not proceeded saying he was doubtful of the Indians in that remote place.

Edw, Bradley, William Harris

[174]
The Lands of Maj, Nich, Meriwether, Ja Knuckles, the Glebe, M Biggars for M, Carrs orphans, M Bartlet: for M, Mann Page, Maj, Curtis & M, Edw, Garland lying adjacent to each other, being made one precinct, of which the Said Maj, Meriwether and James Knuckles were appointed overseers who made this return 1711, we the Subscribers hereof could not proceed the within Lands, by reason no person appear'd for Col, Parks Land Lately deceas'd, and for M Mann Page's Land, he Joining on the Maj, part of the Land mention'd in this Order

Nich Meriwether, Ja, Knuckles

The Lands of Christopher Clarke Wm Hogg, Alex, M, kensy, John Martin Tho, Johnson, Tho, Bowles being made one precinct of which Christopher Clark, William Hogg were Made overseers, who made this return on y Back of the Order viz, Nov, 22, 1711, these are to Certifie that we the within men-
tiond, have proceeded our Several Lands According to Order
Xph, Clark, William Hogg, Alex, M, kensy, John Martin, Tho, Johnson, Thomas Bowles

The Lands of John Mask Rob, Harman, Tho, Frances Jn Stroud, Charles Willsford, Cap, Nath, West, Col, Russell, Jn Gunton John Peece Sam, Waddy, John Anderson, and the Church Land being made one precinct, whereof John Mask & Rob, Harman being appointed overseers, made this return Viz, Nov. 28. 1711, in Obedience to the Above Order, there was in Company with us the Subscribers, Cha: Willsford, Tho, Frances, Jn Anderson Jn Ujsery, Nath, Dickason Cap, West’s man proceeding the Lands of John Mask, Cap, Nath, West, Charles Willsford Rob, Harman, Josias Simmonds, Tho, Frances and John Stroud and the next day all the Above mentioned parties w, John Gunton, Jn Peece John Hall for Sam, Waddy, and Jn Peece for Col, Bajset, proceeded the Land of Col, Bajset, John Gunton, John Peece, the Glebe Lands, & Sam, Waddy’s all which lands was peaceably proceeded without objection, or hindrance from any person, as witness Our hands

John Stroud, John Mask, Rob, Harman, being Sick and not able to come, John Stroud proceeded in his room

[175]

The Lands of Ja, Blackwell, Geo: Turner, Ja, Blackwell Jun, Rob, Blackwell, Tho, Graham Rees Hughes, William Pulliam, Cha, Fleming John Turner, Benj, Goodman Cap, Nath, West, John Howard, M’ Booths & George Jones being made one precinct, whereof James Blackwell & Geo: Turner were appointed Overseers made this return, viz, in pursuance of an ord, of vestry held for S, Pauls Parish in new Kent County, bearing date the 17, of 7b, 1711 we Ja, Blackwell, and Geo; Turner in company with those persons whose names are as followeth;
viz: Ja," Blackwell Jun," Rob," Blackwell, Rees Hughes, Tho," Lankeford in behalf of Cha," Fleming, John Turner, Tho," Graham George Jones & John Howard met on y* 26,th day of Nov,' last in Order to proceed Our Lands, together with the lands of Will," Pulliam & Benj," Good- man, into one precinct, and proceeded herein as followeth, viz. Beginning at a corner Tree Standing upon the river Bank dividing betwixt John Mask and James Blackwell Jun,' John Mask being in our Company so far as his land Join'd our precinct, and also the said Mask at the request of Charles Willsford, was with us so far as the said Will- fords Land Join'd upon our precinct, thence upon a Line dividing James Blackwells and Cap," Nath," West, but the said West was not there, yet we gave him timely notice, but there we proceeded on it being an Ancient Line (and well known) Unto a Line dividing M,' Booths Land, and a Small parcel of Woodland Sold by James Turner to Luke Howard for forty Acres more or less, bounded on three Sides viz," on Geo: Jones, on Rich," Butler, & on M' Rob," Booth's; now Butlers line and Jones's line we find; but Booth's line we find not But thus far we find: viz. a Pine corner mark'd Tree, and an Oak corner mark'd Tree pointing out the line as it ought to run, betwixt the Said Booth and the s," Howards Land, to the best of our Judgments, but M' Booth was not there although we gave him timely notice, and as for y," rest of our precinct we proceed'siond it peaceably, also the dividing lines betwixt every persons Land, nominated within our precincts is peaceably proceed'siond except a Line running thro a Skirt of old Field belonging to John Turner dividing betwixt his the S," Turners Land & his Unkle Blackwells which they have promised to end the Controversie betwixt themselves. W," Pullium being then Convenient to our Company, also there is a Line dividing the Land of Tho:" Graham from
James Turners Orphans Land, whereon Benj* Goodman Lives which is not proceßiond for James Blackwell, Grandfather to the S,* Orphans, would not Suffer it to be proceßion'd, Saying y* it was not an equal division, but thus far it was agreed on by the Said Blackwell and the Said Graham viz. that the Said Line Should Juffice as a dividing Line until the truth was known whether it was an equal, or unequal division, & this is y* Truth of our proceedings given in ☥, the Subscribers

James Blackwell    Geo: Turner

[176]

The lands of Anthony Winston; Tho,* Gla*s, Jn° Sanders, Widdow Winston, John Brown, Charles Moreman, Nich,* Mills, Ja.* Tate, Geo; Phillips, being made one precinct, of which the said Anthony Winston, & Thomas Gla*s being appointed Overseers, made this return viz. In obedience to the within Order we the subscribers have seen y,* within Order comply'd with, as witne*js our hands

Anthony Winston, Tho,* Gla*s

The Lands of Jn° Shelton, Edw,* Bullock, Widdow House: Jeremiah Dumas Widdow England, Widdow Depriest, Ja,* Durham, Edw:* Brock, Jn° Anderson, Ja,* Tate Tho,* Collett, Frances Hester John M,*koy Rich,* Bullock & M* Wharton, being made one precinct, whereof the said John Shelton & Edw,* Bullock being appointed Overseers, made this return, viz pursuant to an order of vestry dated 7br y,* 17,* 1711, we the subscribers did on the 19,* & 20* days of 9br, last past proceßion all the within mentioned Lands according to their Several respective ancient bounds

In Company w,* John M,*koy, Widdow England, Widdow Depriest, Jere: Dumas, John Crosley, Ja.* Durham,
Tho, Brock, Jn Anderson not present, being lame, Ja. Tate, Tho. Collett, George Shepperson, Francis Hester, & Rich Bullock
we remain w. due respect Gent: y, Hble Serv, Jn Shelton, Edw, Bullock

The lands of Maj, Nich, Meriwether, M, William
8 Meriwether M, David Meriwether, Widdow Crawford, M, Ja, Brichin, John Hill & Widdow Arijs being made one precinct, whereof the Said Maj, Meriwether & M William Meriwether were appointed Overseers made this return viz. 1711 the within Land was proceisioned by the persons within mention'd, Nich, Meriwether, W, Meriwether

The lands of Cap, Rob, Anderson David Crawford, Jn
9 Hickman Rees Hughes Rob, M, koy Nich, Mills, Rob, Mills, James Wade, Edw Penix, and M Rob, Anderson, whereof the said Cap, Rob, Anderson & David Crawford were appointed Overseers, made this return 9br y 18, 1711, the within ord, fully Executed to the Satisfaction of all the persons within mentiond

[177]

The lands of Geo: Lovell Rich, Brooks Abraham Venable, Henry Wood, David Holt Jonathan Ashworth, Abra: Venable, for Rob, Brooks, orphans, & M David Meriwether being made one precinct, whereof the said Geo: Lovell, and Richard Brooks were appointed Overseers, made this return viz. this within Order comply'd with, by us except David Meriwether's Lines, we could not find, & Jonathan Ashworths having timely notice would not come, the rest being Prres as witnesses our hands
Geo: Lovell, Rich. Brooks
The lands of Francis Clarke, Geo.: Lovell, Alice Field, Tho.: Reynolds, & Rich.: Melton, W., Reynolds Nich.
11 Pridy, John Aldridge, and Fran: Willis, being made one
Precinct whereof the said Francis Clarke & George Lovel
were appointed overs, made this return, processionid Aco-
Cording to order, by us the Subscribers being all present,
as witnejs our hands Francis Clarke, Geo.: Lovel,

The Lands of Geo.: Lovell, John Johnson, Benj. Johnson, W., M.,gehee, John Duffield, Hugh Case, Tho., Stanley,
& John Harris, whereof the said Geo.: Lovell, and John
Johnson, were appointed Overseers, made this return the
within Order complyd w, by us, whose names are here
Subscribed, William M.,gehee, Tho., Stanley, Hugh Case,
Benj. Johnson, Jn. Duffield, as witnejs our hands, Geo:
Lovell, John Johnson

M., Rowland Horsley and M. William Meriwether be-
ing appointed to procession the parish Line made this re-
turn viz, we the Subscribers have procession'd the within
mention'd Parish Line, the 20,th day of 9br, 1711 in Com-
pany with the Gentlemen Appointed, Rich, Allen, & John
Parks

Rowland Horsley, William Meriwether

The Lands of Rob., Horsley, John Matlock, Peter
Plantine, Jonas Lawson, W., Talley, John Talley, Mark
14 Anthony, Marg: Via, Widdow Thomson, Widd, Burnet,
Jn. Peece & Widd, Crawford, being made one precinct,
whereof the S., Rob., Horsley, & Jn. Matlock were ap-
pointed Overseers, made y., return viz, 9br y., 24,th 1711,
in Obedience to this Order of Vestry, we the Subscribers
have, with y., within mention'd persons, procession'd the
Lands of the within mention'd Order
John Matlock, Rob., Horsley
[178]

The lands of Edw, Moore, Joseph Baughon, W., Bostick *Didd Leak Simon Woody, Cha,* Bostick, James
Woody: Charles Moorman, & Cha,* Brian being made one precinct, whereof the Said Edw,* Moore and Joseph Baughon were appointed Overseers, made this return in Obedience to the within Order we have fulfilled the same, this 8.\textsuperscript{th} day of Dec,\textsuperscript{r} 1711

Subscribed by all the persons, Except Cha,* Moorman

The lands of Rowland Horsely, Henry Crompton, W., Reynolds, Tho,: Sandige, M, Gutteridge Lightfoot, Tho,: Gibson, Tho,* Thorp, Jn* Bostick & Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether, being made one precinct, whereof the Said Rowland Horsley and Henry Crompton were appointed Overseers, made this return viz Proces-iond according to the within Order, by us the Subscribers

Jn* Bostock, Tho,* Gibson, W,* Reynolds, Tho,* Thorpe, Edw,* Nix, Rowl,* Horsley, Henry Crompton

William Walters; Jn* Bowles; Edw,* Hartlife;

The Lands of Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter, Maj, Nich* Meriwether Cap, Nath; West, William Pulliam, John Howard Tho,* Johnson, W,* Williams D,* Blair & Hans Hendrick, being made one precinct, whereof the Said Jere; Parker and Stephen Sunter were appointed Overseers, made this return, in Submission to the within Order we underwritten on y,* time Ordered, met, and gave notice to the parties to meet us, and none failed except Maj,* Meriwether, Cap,* West, Doct,* Blair & Hance Hendrick, the rest met and prosedion'd their Lands in presence of William Williams Tho,* Johnson, Jacob Sellers, W,* Walters, John Bowles W,* Pulliam and John Howard, but Stephen Sunter complains of and against the bounds of Tho,*

*Note! Or “Widd Leak.”—C. G. C.
Johnson's Land, as being too much therein, and refuseth
him to hold the same,

Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter.

The lands of John White Edw. Clarke, Cha. Fleming.
Cap, Nath. West Tho, Majsie & Tho, Bailey being
made one precinct, whereof the said John White and
Edward Clarke were appointed Overseers made this re-
turn viz, Dec. 27, 1711 we the Subscribers in Obedience
to the above order, having given notice to the persons
above mention'd, for the
carry'd Forward,

[179]
18 processioning their Several Lands which all according to
appointment met, except Cap, Nath, West, which refus'd
to Come, saying that he being disabled by the Gout, can-
not come, and he knows not who to trust, will not concern
himself, till W. Macon comes to full age, for Whom he
is Guardian, he not wanting three years of full age

The Lands of Jn. White, Jn. Wooddy, James Wooddy
Edw, Trotman Ja, Garrard, and Mary Thurmond being
19 made one precinct, whereof the said Jn. White and John
Wooddy were Appointed Overseers made this return, 9br,
y. 23. 1711 the above order fully complied with as wit-
ness our hands

Jn. White, Jn. Wooddy,

The lands of Emanuel Richardson, Nath, Cap, Roger Thompson Jn. Richardson Paul Bunch, Ja, Whitlock, Widdow Clough, Thomas Graham and Tho, Lacy being made one precinct, whereof the said Tho,
20 Graham & Thomas Lacey were appointed Overseers, made
this return, 9b, y. 17, 1711 In obedience to the within
Order, we the Subscribers have proceeded the land belonging to us, subscribed by all the parties, Roger Thoms-son for Mad,™ Clough

The lands of Jn° Anderson, Matthew Anderson, Cap,' Rob,' Anderson, Tho,' Anderson, Jn° Chiles, Geo: Alvis, Holland, M,' Biggar for M' Carr's Orphans, being made one precinct, whereof the said Jn° & Matthew Anderson were appointed Overseers, made this return viz, in compliance to y,' within Order, we the Subscribers, in company with Rob,' Anderson Jun,' Tho,' Anderson and M' John Chiles, have proceeded the Lands within Mentiond, except Hollands, he being Sick, could not come, & M,' Geo: Alvis, being out of the Country; and M,' Biggars for M,' Carrs Orphans having no Land adjacent, witnejs our hands ye 19,° of 9br, 1711

Jn° Anderson, Matthew Anderson

The lands of M,' David Anderson, Eliezer Davis M' Mann Page Charles Bostick, Widdow Arijs, Rob,' Haighs Cap,' Rob' Anderson & Tho,' Addison being made one precinct, whereof the said David Anderson and Eliazar Davis were appointed Overseers, made this return; pursuant to the within Order, dated 7br, y° 11,°° 1711. we the Subscribers did on the 23,° of 9br, last past proceed all the within mentiond Lands, according to their several respective bounds in company w,' Ja' Whitlock for M' Page, Jn° Arijs for his mother Jn° Burnley, for Charles Bostick, Tho,' Addison, Rob,' Hughes and our Selves for Cap,' Rob,' Anderson, and remain with due respects, Gent, your humble Serv,"

David Anderson Eliazar Davis

[180]
The lands of W,™ Harris, Adam Rotherford, Tho:' Casey, Tho:' Hurden Widdow Watson, Geo: Alvis Tho:'
Rice Jn° Meeks and Martin Baker being made one pre-
cinct, whereof the said W, m Harris, & Adam Rotherford
were appointed overseers made this return, viz. the above
order comply'd with according to Law, by the above men-
tion'd persons Nov:' 26, 1711
John Meeks, Tho;' Rice, Martin Baker, W, m Harris, Jn°
Casey, Matt:' Watson Adam Rotherford

The lands of Jn° Sims Jn° Shelton, Jo: Crenshaw, W, m
Crenshaw, Edw* Sims, Matt: Sims Geo: Brock,—Bur-
rajs, Geo: Wilkinson, David Crawford and Geo: Sims
being made one precinct, whereof the Said Jn° Sims, &
Jn° Shelton were appointed Overseers made this return,
viz. To the Gentlemen of the Vestry of S; P Pauls psh, &c,
pursuant to an order dated 9b, y° 17, we the Subscribers
did on the 28th day of 9b, past, procesjion all the
within lands, except the lands of Geo: Wilkinson which
was never yet Procesjioned, and the bounds thereof could
not be found, In company with Jo: Crenshaw Sam,1 Pyn-
ings for W, m Crenshaw, Matt: Sims, Geo: Brock, W, m
Archer for Burras, Geo: Wilkinson afores,* Jn° Exder-
kin for David Crawford, & Geo: Sims, Edw:* Sims not
there because ranging, we are with due respect &c, Jn°
Sims Jn° Shelton

The lands of Jn° Perkins Jun,* Jn° Tyler, Jn° Jones,
Paul Harrold, Jn° Tinsley, Edw,* Chambers, Edw,* Harris,
Jos:* Gentry & Alex,* M,*kensy being made one precinct,
whereof the said Jn° Perkins, and Jn° Tyler were ap-
pointed Overseers made this return, viz, 9br y° 16, 1711, —
this within mentiond order complied with, Except Alex,*
M,*kensy, who never came, Sign'd by all y,* rest

The lands of M' Henry Chiles Paul Harrold, Jn° Giles,
Jn° Ray Henry Bourn Jn° Snead, Widdow Austin, Rich,*
Anderson, Rich,* Cawley, Henry Snead and Tho:* Tinsley
being made one precinct, of which the said Mr. Henry
26 Chiles and Paul Harrold were appointed Overseers, made
this return viz, 8br y' last, 1711 in compliance of the with-
in Order, we the Subscribers have proce'ssion'd, and re-
mark'd y' Bounds, of each mans land, as '29, ' within order,
by us Sign'd by all the parties

The land of M,' W,' Merriwether, Abr;' Cook, Steph.'
Raglin Jn' Raglin, Fra: Rhodes, Jn' Mahone, Tho,' Peak,
Henry Bow, W,' Walker Jn' Anderson being made one
precinct, of which the said M' W.' Merriwether, &
27 Abraham Cook, were appointed overseers, made this re-
turn, viz, Feb,' y' 26.12 1711/12 these are to Certifie that
we the Subscribers have proce'ssion'd the within mentiond
lands, as witne'ss our hands

W.' Merriwether, Abra: Cook

[181]
The lands of Anthony Winston, Geo: Vaughn, Rob,' Bumajas, Andrew Spradling, Tho,' Kimbrow, Rob,' Jen-
28 nings, Jn' Perkins Barbary Levermore Jn' Sladding Tho,' Jackson, Cornelius Tinsley & Widdow Watson being made
one precinct, whereof the said Anthony Winston, & Geo: Vaughn, made their return to court

The lands of W,' Terril, Jn' Blalack Jun,' M' Edw:'
Garland Jn' Blalack Sen,' Peter Caudey, Thomas Smith,
Col,' Foster for Burnals Orphans, Jn' Kimbrow Sen,' Jn' Smith, Cap,' Littlepage, and Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether,
being made one precinct, of which the said William Terrel
and Jn' Blalack were appointed Overseers made this re-
turn, In Obedience to an order of Vestry bearing date 7br,
y' 17.' 1711. we Jn' Blalack Jun,' and W,' Terrel, have
given notice to all persons therein mention'd, to come and proce'ssion their Lands upon y,' 21;'' day of Nov:' Where-
on I y:' Said Jn' Blalack Jun,' & W,' Terrel, did meet at
the place Appointed and Rich.4 Blalack in y* room of his
Father, Jn° Blalack Sen,° & M° Edw,° Garland, M° Jn°
Kimbrough Sen,° and Jn° Smith all met, and proceʃsion’d
the Lands of W:° Terrel, Jn° Smith, M,’ Jn° Kimbrough
Sen,’ and three Lines of Jn° Blalack Sen.’ & Jn° Blalack
Jun.’ and so all the above nam’d persons met y° 29.°° day
of the same month, and proceʃsion’d y* Land of M° Edw,4
Garland, all of it only one Line, which was in contest be­
tween Maj,’ Meriwether & M.’ Edw.:° Garland, the Lands
in our precinct not proceʃsion’d, Col,’ Jn° Foster for Bur­
nals Orphans, Maj.’ Nich.’ Meriwether, Cap,’ Rich,’ Little­
page, M° Tho.:° Smith’s, and Peter Caudrys, all of them
having timely notice, but Maj,’ Nicholas Meriwether he be­
ing at Town, but we gave notice to his Wife & Son W,’
Mériwether, Col,’ Joseph Foster said he would not come,
Peter Caudry said he could not come, M° Tho,’ Smith
had no Land there, for it bdongd to David Smith, So he
came not. So for want of all those men coming to meet
us we could not See the lands in our precincts proceʃsion’d
 Teʃt Jn° Blalack, W,’° Terrel,

The lands of Sam,’ Overton, James Overton, Henry
Mills, Joseph Peers, Matth:° Toler Tho,’ Bradley, Col,’
Duke, and John Glenn being made one precinct, of which
the Said Samuel, and James Overton, were appointed
30 Overseers, made this return, viz 9br y° 26.° & 27.’ this
Order fully Executed, with Jn° Higgs:°n Rob,’ Bumpa:’s,
Tho:° Bradley, Jn° Glenn, Matth: Toler Joseph Pears,
Henry Mills, & Roger Smith, James Overton, Sam,’ Over­
ton present,

[182]

The lands of Christopher Hudson, W,’° Harris, Alex;° Cock
& Tho:° Bradley, John Kimbrough Sen,’ Jn’ Joyner, Philip Joy­
er, Sam,’ Chamberlayne and Col,’ Jennings being made one
precinct, of which Christopher Hudson and William Harris were appointed Overseers made this return, the within Order fully complied with by us the Subscribers,  

Christopher Hudson: W,™ Harris

The Lands of Maj:™ Nich,™ Meriwether, Isaac Winston, James Pirant Jn° Pyrant, Tho:™ East, Rees Hughes, and George Thomas, whereof the said Maj:™ Meriwether and Isaac Winston, were overseers, made this return. In obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have Procession’d the within mention’d, with the Person’s therein Nam’d, y° 9,™ of Decemb,' 1711

Isaac Winston

Exactly Copy’d §9, John Fitzgerrald, Clerk Vestry

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y° 3,™ of April 1716, it was orderd that the Clerk record the returns for processioning, verbatim, as they were returnd by the Overseers.

Note, this order is enterd again by mistake in page 96, therefore I Examine it there

The lands of W,™ Harris, Edw,™ Bradley, Cap,™ Tho,™ West, Jn° Pettus, James Terry, Lewis Davis M™ Morrow, Col,™ Walker, & M,™ Henry Fox, of which the said N,™ 1 William Harris, and Edward Bradley were appointed Overseers, made this return X 10: 1716, the above order fully complyd with without any Objection §9, W,™ Harris, Edward Bradley

The lands of Maj:™ Nich,™ Meriwether, James Knuckols, the Glebe, M,™ Carrs Orphans Col,™ Mann 2 Page, Maj,™ Curtis, and M™ Edw™ Garland being made one Precinct of which Maj,™ Meriwether, & James Knuckols were appointed Overseers made no return

The lands of Tho,™ Johnson William Hogg, Alex,™ M,’kensy, John Martin and Thomas Bowler, being made
3 one Precinct, of which Thomas Johnson and William Hogg were overseers, made this return, 9 br y* 26,* 1715 we the Subscribers have procefsion'd our Lands accord­
ing to order Signd by all the persons

[183]

The lands of Jn° Mask Cha: Willsford Thomas Francis, John Strowd Cap,§ West, Col,* Bajset John Gunton, Sam,† Waddey, John Anderson, Widdow Peace, 4 the Glebe and Josias Simmonds being one precinct made this return, Feb," y,* 16.* 1715 in obedience to the within order we met to Procefsion; John Stroud, Tho.* Francis John Gunton Henry Crisp, Jonas Reynolds Gabriel Heath, Thomas Maske & Joseph Peace, and we procefsion'd the within Lands. but Cap,* West being Sick and did not come, nor send any in his room, he would not have his land returnd procefsiond

John Mask

The lands of James Blackwell, Geo: Turner, James Blackwell Jun,* Rob,* Blackwell, Tho,: Langford, Rees Hughes, William Pulliam, Jn° Ujsery, John Turner, Benj,* Goodman, John Howard M,* Booth & Geo: Jones being one precinct, whereof James Blackwell, and Geo: Turner, were overseers made this return, viz, in obedi­ence to an order of vestry held for S:* Pauls parish in new kent County, bearing date y;* 15.* day of 8br, 1715 we James Blackwell and Geo Turner in company with persons whose names are as followeth James Blackwell Jun,* Rob,* Blackwell, Tho,: Langford, Jn° Turner Benj:* Goodman,s Son in behalf of his father, with George Jones, & John Howard met on the 9,* day of Feb," last, in order to procefsion our lands, w.† the lands of Rees Hughes, William Pulliam and John Ujsery into one precinct. and proceeded thereon as followeth.
Viz. beginning at a Corner Tree standing on the river Bank dividing between John Mask, and James Blackwell Jun., and so proceeded on an ancient well known line, dividing Mr. Booth’s land, and a Small parcel of woodland Sold by James Turner to Luke Howard, for Forty Acres more or les, and bounded on three sides, viz, on Geo: Jones on Rich Butler, and on Mr Rob Booth; now Butlers line and Jones’s we find, but Booth’s line we find not; but thus far we find, viz a pine Corner Tree mark’d and an oak Corner mark’d, pointing out the line as it ought to run, betwixt the said Booth, and the said Howards land, according to the best of our judgm, but Mr Booth was not there although we gave him Timely notice, wherefore we could not take his land into our precincts, but as for the rest, we procession’d it all peaceably. also the dividing lines betwixt every persons Land, within our precincts we peaceably procession’d excepting the line dividing the Land, which was late Tho. Grahams now in the possession of Tho. Langford from Ja: Turners orphans land whereon Benj. Goodman now Lives, which is not processiond for M.’ James Blackwell Grandfather to the Said Orphan, would not Suffer it to be procession’d, Saying it was an unequal Division, but it is agreed on, that the said line Shall Suffice as a dividing line, until the truth be known, whether it is an equal, or unequal Division, and this is the truth of our proceedings. given in ¶, us the Subscribers.

James Blackwell, Geo: Turner

[184]
6 were Overseers made this return march y, 10th 1715/16
we the Subscribers did see the lands of John Saunders,
Widdow Winston, John Brown, Charles Moreman, Geo:
Philips Nich, Mills, James Tate, Tho: Gla:s, Anthony
Winston, as the within Order Directed, proce:siond as
the Law provides &

Anthony Winston, Tho: Gla:s

John Shelton and Edward Bullock were overseers, and
made this return, Xbr y* 11-1715 Pursuant to the with­
in Order, we the Subscribers did on the day afores,* in
7 Company with Jere: Dumas, Jn* Talley, John Langsdon, Ja:* Durham William Talley, John Anderson Rob,* Tate, Ja:* Whitlock Tho:* Collett Francis Hester John M,'koy Rich,* Bullock, & W.'m Davis, for M,* Richardson procej­sion'd all the several respective Lands therein Containd,
except the Dividing Line between M,' Wharton and
Will,* England deceas'd which cant be found
John Shelton, Edw:* Bullock

The lands of Maj,' Nicholas Meriwether, M,' W,' Meriwether M,' David Meriwether, Widdow Crawford, M,' James Brichin, Jn* Hill and Widdow Arijs being
8 one precinct, whereof Maj.' Nich* Meriwether, and Wil­liam Meriwether were Overseers made this return, 26.* Nov:* 1715 then Proce:siond the within Lands except
the Widdow Arijs, who denied Coming
David Meriwether Jn* Hill

The Lands of Cap* Rob,* Anderson, David Crawford, Jn* Hickman Rees Hughes, Rob,* M,'koy, Nich,* Mills,
James Wade, and Edw:* Penix being one precinct, of which Cap,* Rob,* Anderson & David Crawford were 9 Overseers made this return Feb:* 25.* 1715/6 Pursuant to the within Order, we the said parties did on the day aforesd according to the intent of the said Order proceed'd the Several respective within mentiond lands except Rob,* M,*koy's who refusd to have his land proceed'd because he had not his Complement

David Crawford

[185]

New Kent } Gent, *m To the worshipful vestry of S,* Pauls Court Js } Parish, whereas Complaint was lately made to the Court of this County, that Rob,* M,*koy refus'd to have his land proceed'd, these are to Certifie, that the said Robert hath Since given his Consent, and his land as aforesaid, hath been proceed'd.

March 31.* 1716 David Crawford,

The lands of Geo:* Lovell, Richard Brooks, Abra:* Veneble, Henry Wood David Holt, Jonathan Ashworth, Abra:* Veneble, for Rob,* Brooks orphans & M,* David Meriwether being made one precinct; whereof the said 10 Geo:* Lovell, & Rich,* Brooks were appointed Overseers, made this return, viz, this within Order complyed with by us, except David Meriwether Lines, we could not find, and Jonathan Ashworth having timely Notice would not come. the rest being present, as witnesses our hands

Geo:* Lovell, Richard Brooks

The lands of Francis Clark, Geo:* Lovell, Alice Field:* Tho:* Reynolds Richard Melton, W,* Reynolds, Nich* Priddy, John Aldridge, and Francis Willis, being made one precinct, whereof the said Francis Clark and Geo:
11 Lovell were appointed Overseers made this return, procession'd according to Order by us the Subscribers being all present as witnesses our hands

Fran: Clark Geo: Lovell

The lands of Geo: Lovell: John Johnson, Benj:* Johnson, W,* M,'gehee John Duffield Hugh Case, Tho,* Stanley, and John Harris, whereof the Said John Lovell, and Tho,* Johnson, were appointed overseers Made this return, the within Order Complied with by us whose Names are here Subscribed, W,* M,'gehee, Tho,* Stanley, Hugh Case, Benj,* Johnson John Duffield, as witnesses our hands

Geo: Lovell, Jn,* Johnson

M' Rowland Horsley and M,* W,* Meriwether being appointed to procession the parish Line made this return viz, we the Subscribers have procession'd the within mention'd parish line the 20,th day of 9br, 1711, in company with Rich,* Allen, & John Parks

Rowland Horsley, W,* Meriwether

The lands of Rob,* Horsley, John Matlock, Peter Plantine, Jonas Lawson, W,* Talley, Jn* Talley, Mark Anthony Mar; Vin, Widdow Thomson, Widdow Burnet, Jn* Peece, & Widdow Crawford being made one precinct, whereof the said Rob,* Horsley, & John Matlock were appointed Overseers made this return viz, 9br, y,* 24,th 1711, in Obedience to this Order of Vestry

carried Forward

[186] Bro,* Forward

we the Subscribers have w,* the within mention'd persons procession'd y* lands of the within mention'd

Jn* Matlock, Rob,* Horsley
The lands of Edw,* Moore, Joseph Baughon W,* Bos­
tick, Widdow Leak Simon Wooddy, Cha,* Moorman, &
Cha,* Brian being made one Precinct, whereof the Said
Edward Moore & Joseph Baughon, were Appointed Over­
seers, made this return, in Obedience to the within Order
we have fulfilld the Same, this 8,* day of Decemb,' 1711,
Subscribd by all the persons except Cha,* Moorman

The Lands of Rowland Horsley Henry Crampton,
W, Reynolds Tho,* Sandige M,* Gutteridge Lightfoot,
Tho,* Gibson Tho,* Thorpe, Jn* Bosstick and Maj,'
Nich,* Meriwether, being made one precinct, whereof the
Said Rowland Horsley & Henry Crompton were ap­
pointed Overseers, made this return Procejsiond accord­
ing to the within Order by us the Subscribers

John Bostock. Tho/ Reynolds, Tho,*
Thorp, Edw,* Nix

Rowland Horsley Henry Crompton

Will,* Walters, Jn Bowles, Edw,* Hartlife

The Lands of Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter, Maj,'
Nich,* Meriwether Cap,' Nath,^ West, W,* Pulliam,
John Howard, Tho:* Johnson, W,* Williams D,* Blair,
& Hans Hendrick being made one Precinct, whereof
the Said Jere: Parker, & Stephen Sunter, were Ap­
pointed Overseers made this return, in Submijsion to the
within Order, we the under written, on the time Orderd,
met and gave notice to the parties to meet us, and none
faild except Maj,' Meriwether, Cap,' West, Doct,' Blair,
& Hance Hendrick: the rest met and procejsiond their
Lands in prejence of W,* Williams, Tho,* Johnson, Jacob
Sellers W,* Walters, Jo: Bowles, W* Pulliam and John
Howard, but Stephen Sunter complains of & against the
bounds of Tho,* Johnsons Land, as being too much there­
in, and refuseth him to hold the Same,

Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter
The Lands of Jn\" White, Edw,\* Clark, Cha,\* Fleming, Cap,\* Nath,\* West, Tho:\* Majsey and Tho.\* Bailey being made one Precinct, whereof the said John White & Edw,\* Clark were appointed Overseers, made this return, viz, Decemb,\* y\* 27,\*th 1711, we the Subscribers in Obedience to the above Order, have given Notice to the persons within mention'd for the processioning their several Lands, which all According to Appointment met, excepting Cap,\* Nath,\* West, which refuseth to come, Saying that he being Disabled by the Gout cannot come, and he knows not who to trust, will not concern himself till W,\* Macon come to full age, for whom he is Guardian, & he's not wanting three years of full age

John White, Edw,\* Clark

The lands of John White, John Wooddy, Edw,\* Trotman, James [?] Garrard and Mary Thurmond, being made one precinct, whereof the said Jn\* White and Jo: Wooddy, were appointed Overseers, made this return, 9br, y\* 23,\*th 1711. the above Order fully Complied with as witn\*s Our hands

Jn\* White, Jn\* Wooddy

The lands of Emman,\* Richardson, Nath,\* Hodgekinson, Cap,\* Roger Thomson, Jn\* Richardson, Paul Bunch, James Whitlock, Widd: Clough, Tho.\* Graham, and Tho,\* Lacey being made one precinct, whereof the s\*d Tho,\* Graham, and Tho,\* Lacey were Appointed Overseers, made this return 9br, y\* 17,\*th 1711, in Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have proces\*sioned the land belonging to us, Subscribed by all the parties

Roger Thomson for M,\* Clough
The lands of Jn° Anderson, Matth: Anderson, Cap.° Rob.° Anderson, Tho.° Anderson, Jn° Chiles, Geo: Alves, Holland, M.° Biggers for M.° Carr's Orphans, being made one precinct, whereof the said Jn° & Matthew Anderson were appointed Overseers, made this return, 21 viz in compliance to the within order, we the Subscribers in Company with Rob.° Anderson Jun,° Tho.° Anderson, & M.° Jn° Chiles have proceeded, the Lands within Mentiond, except Hollands, he being Sick could not come, and M.° Geo: Alves being out of the Country and M.° Biggars for M.° Carr's Orphans, having no Land adjacent. witness our hands the 19,° of 9br, 1711.

Jn° Anderson, Matt: Anderson

[188]
The lands of M° David Anderson, Eleazar Davis, M.° Mann Page, Cha.:° Boftock Widdow Arijs, Rob.° Hughes Cap,° Rob,° Anderson, & Tho.° Addison, being made one precinct, whereof the Said David Anderson, and Eleazar Davis were appoint.° Overseers, made this return; pursuant to the within Order dated 7br, 11.° 1711. 22 We the Subscribers did on the 23,° of 9br, last past, procession all the within Mention'd lands, according to their Several respective bounds, in Company with Ja: Whitlock, for M.° Page, John Arijs for his Mother Jn° Burnley for Cha.:° Boftock. Tho.° Addejon, Rob.° Hughes, and Our Selves for Cap.,° Rob,° Anderson, we remain with due respect Gentlemen y,° hble Serv,°

David Anderson, Eleazar Davis

The Land of W.,° Harris, Adam Rotherford, Tho.° Casey, Tho.° Hurden Widdow Watson, Geo: Alves, Tho.° Rice John Meeks & Martin Baker being made one 23 precinct, whereof the Said W.,° Harris, and Adam Rotherford were appointed Overseers, made this return,
viz. y° above order Comply'd with, according to Law, by the Above mention'd persons, Nov.* 26,° 1711
Jn° Meeks, Tho,* Rice, Martin Baker, W,* Harris, Th° Casey, Matt: Wattson, Adam Rotherford.

The lands of John Sim's John Shelton Jo: Crenshaw, W,* Crenshaw Edw,* Sims, Matt: Sims. Geo: Brock, Burras, Geo: Wilkinson David Crawford, and Geo: Sims being made one precinct, whereof the Said John Sims, and John Shelton were Appointed Overseers made this return, viz, to the Gent: of the Vestry of S,* Pauls Parish &c, pursuant to an order dated 7br y* 17.* 17

24 We the Subscribers, did, on the 28,* day of 9br, last past proce'ssion all the within lands, except y* land of Geo: Wilkinson which was never yet proce'sioned, and the bounds thereof could not be found, In Company w:* Jn° Crenshaw Sam,° Pynings for W,* Crenshaw Matt: Sims, Geo: Brock, W,* Archer for Burras, Geo: Wilkinson afo,* John Exderkin for David Crawford, Geo: Sims, Edw,* Sims not there because ranging we are with due respect &c,

John Sims, John Shelton

The lands of John Perkins Jun,* John Tyler John Jones Paul Harrold John Tinsley Edw, Chambers, Edward Harris Joseph Gentry, and Alex,* M,'kenzy being made one precinct, whereof the s,* Jn° Perkins and 25 John Tyler were appointed Overseers, made this return, viz, 9br y° 16.* 1711 this within mention'd Order Comply'd with all, except Alex,* M,'kenzy, who never came

Sign'd by all the rest

[189]

The lands of M° Henry Chiles Paul Harrold, John Giles, Jn° Ray, Henry Bourn John Snead Widdow
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786 243

Austin, Rich, Anderson, Rich, Corley, Henry Snead, Tho*: Tinsley, being made one precinct, of which the said
26 M' Henry Chiles & Paul Harrold were Appointed Overseers, made this return viz. 8b, the last 1711, in compliance of the within Order, we the Subscribers have proceeded, and remark'd the bounds of each mans Land, as §, within Order, Sign'd by all the Parties

The lands of M' W, Meriwether, Abra: Cook, Steph; Raglin, Jn° Raglin, Francis Rhodes, Jn° Mahone, Tho; Peak, Henry Bow, W, Walker, and John Anderson being made one precinct, of which the said M', W,
27 Meriwether and Abra: Cook, were made Overseers, made this return, Feb; 26: 1711 17 1/2 these are to Certifie that we the Subscribers have proceeded the within mention'd lands as witnes our hands

W, Meriwether, Abra: Cook

The lands of Anthony Winston, George Vaughn, Rob, Bumpafs, Andr; Spradling, John Kimbrow, Rob, Jen-
nings, Jn° Perkins, Barba; Levermore, Jn° Sladding, Tho; Jackson, Cornelius Tinsley & Widdow Watson being made one precinct whereof the said Anthony Winston & George Vaughn were appointed Overseers, made their return to Court

The lands of W; Terrell, Jn° Blalack Jun, M', Edw, Garland, Jn° Blalack Sen, Peter Caudry, Tho, Smith, Col, Foster for Burnals Orphans Jn° Kimbrough Sen, John Smith Cap, Littlepage & Maj, Nich, Meriwether being made one precinct, of which the said William Terrel and John Blalack, Jun, were Appointed Overseers, made this return In Obedience to an Order of Vestry bearing date 7b, y, 17, 1711 wee John Blalack Jun, and W, Terrel have given notice to all persons therein mention'd, to come and procession their
lands upon the 21st day of Novemb., whereon I the Said John Blalack Jun. and William Terrel did meet, at the place Appointed and Rich* Blalack in y* room of his father Jn° Blalack Sen., and M° Edw,° Garland, M° John Kimbrough Sen., and John Smith all met and proceeded the Lands, of W,° Terrell, John Smith M°, John Kimbrough Sen., and three lines of John Blalack Sen° and John Blalack Jun,° and So all the above nam'd persons met y* 29.° day of the same month and proceeded the Lands of M° Edw,° Garland carried over

[190] Bro,* Forward,

all of it, only one line which was in contest between Maj,* Meriwether & M,* Edw,* Garland, the lands in our precinct not proceeded'd, Col,* Jn° Foster for Burnalls Orphans, Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether Cap,* Rich,* Littlepage, M° Tho,* Smith, & Peter Caudrys, all of them having timely notice but Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether, 29 he being at Town, but we gave notice to his wife, & Son William Meriwether, Col,* Joseph Foster said he would not come, & cap,* Rich,* Littlepage Said he would not come Peter Caudry Said he could not come, M,* Tho,* Smith had no land there, for it belongd to David Smith, so he came not. for want of all these men coming to meet us we could not have the land in our precincts proceeded'd

John Blalack, William Terrell

The lands of Sam,* Overton, Ja,* Overton, Henry Mills, Joseph Peers, Matth,* Toler, Tho,* Bradley Col,* Duke, & John Glenn, being made one Precinct, of which 30 the said Sam,* and James Overton, were appointed overs;° made this return, viz. 9br y* 26th & 27th this Order fully Executed w:*° Jn° Higgason Rob,* Bumpafs,
Tho:° Bradley Jn° Glenn, Matth,° Toler, Joseph Pears Henry Mills, & Roger Smith, Ja,° Overton, Sam,° Overton present.

The Lands of Christopher Hudson, William Harris, Alex,° Cock Tho:° Bradley, John Kimbrough Sen,° John 31 Joyner, Philip Joyner Sam,° Chamberlayne, and Col,° Jenings, being made one precinct of which Christopher Hudson and William Harris were appointed Overjeers, made this return, the Within Order fully Compleated, by us the Subscribers,

Christopher Hudson W,°° Harris

The lands of Maj,° Nich,° Meriwether, Isaac Winston, Ja,° Pirant, John Pirant Tho,° East Rees Hughes, and Geo: Thomas, whereof the said Maj,° Meriwether & 32 Isaac Winston, were overjeers, made this return. In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have proceeded the within mentiond, with the persons therein named the 9,° of Decemb,° 1711

Isaac Winston

Exactly Copy'd &°, Jn° Fitsgerrald Clk Vestry

[191]

At a Vestry held at the Lower Church y° 3° of April 1716, it was ordered, that y° Clerk record the returns for Proceeding verbatim as they were returnd by the Overseers

The lands of William Harris, Edw,° Bradley, Cap,° Tho:° West, Jn° Pettus, James Terry, Lewis Davis, M,° Munrow, Col,° Walker, & M,° Henry Fox, of which the 1 said William Harris and Edw,° Bradley were appointed Overjeers, made this return, X 10; 1716, the above Order fully comply'd with, without any objection &°, W,°° Harris; Edw,° Bradley
The lands of Maj,' Nich,' Meriwether, James Knuckolds, y* Glebe M,* Carr's Orphans, Col,* Mann Page, Maj,' Curtis, and M' Edw:* Garland being made one precinct of which Maj,' Meriwether, & Ja,* Knuckolds, were appointed Overseers, made no return

The lands of Tho,* Johnson, W,* Hogg, Alex,* M,'kenzy, Jn* Martin and Tho:* Bowles, being made one precinct, of which Tho,* Johnson and William Hogg were Overseers, made this return 9br y* 26, 1715, we the Subscribers have proceeded Our Lands according to order, Sign'd by all the Persons,

The lands of John Mask, Cha,* Willsford Tho,* Francis, Jn* Strowd Cap,* West, Col,* Bas*set, John Gunton, Sam,* Waddy, John Anderson Widdow Preece, the Glebe, and Josias Simmonds, being one precinct, made this return, Feb:* 16,* 1715 in obedience to the within Order we met to proceed, Jn* Strowd Tho:* Francis, John Gunton, Henry Crisp, Jonas Reynolds, Gabriel Heath, Tho,* Mask, and Joseph Peace, and we Proceed'd the within Lands, but Cap,* West being Sick did not come, nor send any in his room, he would not have his land returned Proceed'sion.

John Mask.

[192]

The lands of James Blackwell, Geo: Turner, Ja,* Blackwell Jun,* Rob,* Blackwell, Tho:* Langford Rees Hughes, William Pulliam John Ufsery, John Turner, Benj,* Goodman, Jn* Howard M' Booth, and Geo: Jones, being one precinct, whereof James Blackwell and Geo: Turner were Overseers, made this return viz, in Obedience to an Order of vestry held for S,* Paul's Parish in new Kent county, bearing date y* 15th day of 8br; 1715. we James Blackwell and George Turner, in company
with persons whose names are as followeth, Ja,² Blackwell Jun,² Rob,² Blackwell Tho.² Langford, John Turner, Benj,² Goodmans Son in Behalf of his Father, with Geo: Jones, & John Howard, met on the 9,⁰ day of Feb,⁰ last in order to proce§sion our lands, with the lands of Rees Hughes, W,³ Pulliam and John Ujsery into one precinct, and proceeded thereon, as followeth viz. Beginning at a Corner Tree Standing upon ye river Bank, dividing between John Mask, & James Blackwell Jun,² and so proceeding on upon an Ancient well known Line dividing M,² Booths land and a Small parcel of Woodland, Sold by James Turner to Luke Howard for Forty 5 Acres more or Lejs, and bounded on three Sides, viz. on Geo; Jones, on Rich,⁴ Butler, and on M,² Rob,² Booth, now Butlers line and Jones’s Line we find, but Booths Line we find not, but thus far we find, viz, a Pine corner Tree mark’d, and an Oak Corner mark’d, pointing Out the line, as it Ought to run, betwixt the said Booths, & the s,⁴ Howards Land, according to the best of our Judgment, but M’ Booth was not there although we gave him timely notice, wherefore we Could not take his land into our precincts, but as for the rest of our Precincts we proce§siond it all peaceably, also the dividing Lines betwixt every Person land within our precincts we peaceably Proce§siond, except the line dividing the land which was late Tho,² Grahams, now in the pos§esion of Tho.² Lankford from Ja,² Turners Orphans land whereon Benj,² Goodman now lives, which is not Proce§siond for M,² James Blackwell Grandfather to the said Orphan, Would not Suffer it to be proce§siond, Saying it was an unequal division, but it is agreed on that the said Line shall Suffice as a Dividing Line until the truth be known whether it is an equal, or an
unequal Division and this is the truth of our Proceedings, given in §, us the Subscribers

James Blackwell, Geo. Turner

[193]
The Lands of Anthony Winston, Tho:* Gla†s, Jn* Saunders, Widd: Winston, Jn* Brown Cha:* Moorman, Nich:* Mills, James Tate, George Phillips, being one precinct, of which Anthony Winston, Tho:* Gla†s were Overs:* made this return March y:* 10.10 1715 6th we the Subscribers did See the lands, of Jn* Saunders, Widd: Winston, Jn* Brown, Cha,* Moorman Geo: Phillips, Nich:* Mills, Ja:* Tate, Th:* Gla†s, Anth:* Winston as the within order directed, proceed'd as the Law provides §, Anth: Winston: Tho:* Gla†s.

The Lands of Jn* Shelton, Edw,4 Bullock, M,* Richardson, Jeremiah Dumas, Jn* Talley, Jn* Langsdon, Ja:* Durham, W,* Talley, Jn* Anderson, Ja,* Tate, Ja,* Whitlock, Tho:* Collett, Fran: Hester, Jn* M,'koy, Rich:* Bullock, & M,* Wharton, whereof Jn* Shelton, & Edw* Bullock, were Overseers, made this return, Xbr, y:* 11.11 7th 1715. Pursuant to the within Order, we the Subscribers, did, on the day Afores:* in company w:* Jere: Dumas, Jn* Talley, Jn* Langsdon, Ja,* Durham, W,* Talley, Jn* Anderson, Rob,* Tate, Ja,* Whitlock, Tho:* Collett, Fran: Hester, Jn* M,'koy, Rich,* Bullock, & W,* Davis, for M,* Richardson proceed'd all the several respective Lands therein contain'd except the dividing Line between M,* Wharton and W,* England, deceasd which cant be found

Jn:* Shelton, Edw:*4 Bullock.

The lands of Maj,* Nich,* Meriwether, M,* W* Meriwether, M,* David Meriwether, Widd: Crawford, M,* Ja,* Brichin, John Hill, and Widd: A†s, being one
The lands of Cap. Rob. Anderson, David Crawford, Jn.* Hickman, Rees Hugh's, Rob.† M.'koy, Nich.° Mills, James Wade, Edw. Penix, being one precinct, of which Rob.† Anderson, and David Crawford were Overseers, made this return, Feb:* ry. 25.* 1715/16 Pursuant to the within Order, we the parties did, on the day Afores:* according to the intent of the Said Order, procession'd the several respective within mention'd Lands except Rob.' M.'koy's, who refus'd to have his Land procession'd, because he had not his complement

David Crawford

New kent } To the Worshipful Vestry of S.* Paul's Parish Court þc,† } Gent.*

whereas complaint was lately made to the court of this county that Rob.† M.'koy, refus'd to have his Land procession'd, these are to certifie, that the said Rob.† hath Since given his consent, and his land as Afores:* hath been procession'd

David Crawford.

[194]
The lands of Jn.* Clement, James Bullock, M* David Meriwether, Ab: Venable, Cha:* Lovell, David Holt, Jonathan Ashworth, Henry Wood, & Rob.* Brooks Orphans, being one precinct, of which John Clements, and James Bullock were Overseer's made this return, viz, Nov.* y.* 16.* the lands of Jn.* Clement, & Xph.* Bailey 10 procession'd the 17.* M* David Meriwether's Abr: Venable's, Cha:* Lovell's, Ja,* Bullock's Rob.* Brooks,


The lands of John Johnson Rob," Walker, Widd: Lovell, Benj," Johnson W." M," gehee, Anth: Winston, Hugh Case, & John Harris being made one precinct 12 whereof John Johnson, and Rob," Walker, were Overseers, made this return viz, in obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have met, and procession'd our Lands According to order,

John Johnson, Rob," Walker.

M," John White, and M," Rowland Horsley being 13 appointed to procession the Parish Line, made this return; the within Order Complied with

John White. Rowland Horsley

The lands of Rob," Horsley, Jn° Matlock, Peter Plantine, Jonas Lawson W." Talley, Jn," Talley, Mark Anthony, Mary Via, Widd: Tomson, Widd, Burnet, Widd: Peace, & Widd: Crawford being made one precinct, whereof Rob," Horsley & Jn° Matlock, were Overseers, and made this return, viz in Obedience to the 14 within Order of vestry, we have Peaceably Procession'd

Rob, Horsley, Jn: Matlock

[195]
The lands of Joseph Baughon, William Bostock, Edw, Moore, Widd: Leak. Simon Wooddy, Walter Leak, Cha, Bostock, Andrew Moorman, Ja, Wooddy, and Cha, Brian, being made one precinct, of which Jos: Baughon, & William Bostock were Overseers, and made this return viz, in Obedience To the within Order, we 15 the Subscribers have procefsion'd the lands within mention'd this 4th day of Feb. 1715/16, Tho, Elliott, Edw, Moore, Widd: Leak. Simon Wooddy, Walter Leak, man, W, Leak for Mary Leak, Simon Wooddy, Walter Leak, Joseph Baughon, William Bostock.

The lands of Rowland Horsley, Henry Crumpton, W, Reynolds Tho, Sandige, Tho, Lightfoot, Tho, Gibson, Widd: Thorp, Jn Bostock, Jn, Hopkins Orphan, and Maj, Nich, Meriwether being made one precinct, of which Rowland Horsley & Henry Crompton were Overseers, made this return, viz, In Obedience 16 to this within Order, of Vestry we have peaceably procefsion'd y* lands of y* within mention'd Order. M' Tho: Lightfoot not being able to come, Tho: Logwood, Tho, Sandige, Lewis Duke Humphrey for Tho: Gibson, John Bostock W, Thorp, Rob, Via, W, Reynolds, Rob, Horsley for Jn, Hopkins, Rowland Horsley Henry Crompton

The lands of Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter Maj, Nich: Meriwether Cap, Nath, West, William Pulliam,
Sam,1 Chamberlayne, Tho,* Johnson, W.** Williams, Doct.* Blair & Hance Hendrick, being made one precinct of which Jere: Parker, and Stephen Sunter, were Overseers made this return, viz. 9br. y* 15.† the Lands of Hance Hendrick now, M’ Anthony Winstons, was pro-cejsion’d and the Land of Tho,* Johnson were procej,’ in presence of the parties here under named, Anthony Winston, Sam;′ Chamberlayne W.** Pulliam Jun,’ Tho,* Johnson, and Stephen Sunter, Likewise the land of of Maj,’ Meriwether, and Paul Bunch, in the place of William Williams, and Jere: Parker, in the presence of the aforementiond persons, and the rest of the owners fail’d of Coming, but not refusing to come, but was hindred, of coming, in Presence of Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter refusd to Sign, this return, because he Liveth in Henrico County,

[196]
The lands of M,’ John White, Edw,’ Clark, Cha,* Fleming Tho,* Majsey W.,” Macon, Tho,* Bailey, Richard 18 Melton, being made one precinct of which M,’ John White and Edw,’ Clark were Overseers, made this return viz the within Order was fully comply’d with by the persons appointed, as witnejs Our hands, 9br y* 25,** 1715, John White, Edw;’ Clark.

The lands of M,’ John White, John Wooddy, Ja,* Wooddy, Edw,’ Trotman James Gerrard, Mary Thur-mond, and John Howard, being made one precinct of 19 which M,’ John White, & John Wooddy were Over­seers, made this return viz. The within Order fully comply’d with by the persons within mention’d, all but the Land of John Howard, which when we were procej’sion­ing, we were Stopt by Samuel Merideth, he refusing to
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

have that land procession'd, which was return'd according to Law, and afterwards agreed and Complied with.

Feb.' 8. 1715  John White, John Woody


20 Tinsley being made one precinct, whereof, M' Henry Chiles & Paul Harroldson were Overseers, made this return, Jan.' 3, 1715. In compliance of the within Order, we the Subscribers have fully procession'd the within Lands, according to each mans bounds. excepting the back line of Henry Chiles, which is thought to go through John Tylers plantation, and a piece of a Side Line joining on Col,' Bird, which is not readily known.

Henry Chiles, Paul Harroldson

The lands of John Anderson, Matthew Anderson, Cap,' Rob,' Anderson Tho,' Anderson, Jn° Chiles, Geo: Alves and Holland being made one precinct Where-

21 of John Anderson, and Matthew Anderson were overseers, made this return viz, in Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers in Company with M.' Geo: Alves, and Tho,' Anderson have procession'd the lands within mention'd except the lands of Holland, and M,' John Chiles they not being present though warn'd thereunto, witnejs our hands the 1, 1715/16 day of march, 1715/16

Jn° Anderson, Matthew Anderson

The lands of M' David Anderson, Eliezer Davis, Col,' Mann Page, Cap,' Rob,' Anderson, Cha,' Bostock, Widd: Aij's Rob,' Hughes and Tho.' Addijon, being made one

22 precinct, of which M,' David Anderson & Eleazer Davis were overseers, made this return, viz, this order executed by us the Subscribers excepting one Line between y'
land of Cap, Rob. Anderson deceas'd, bought of Robert Hughes and the land of the Widd: Arijs, which we could not Find,

David Anderson, Eleazer Davis

[197]
The lands of W, Harris, Ad: Rotherford, Tho: Casey and W, Staples, Tim: Murfield Rich: Watson, Geo: Alves, Widd: Rice, Jn° Meeks and Martin Baker being made one Precinct, of which W, Harris and Ad, Rotherford were Overseers, made this return, viz. the within Order executed in presence of the persons within named Witnejs our hands this 31,° day of march, 1716

W, Harris, Adam Rotherford

The lands of John Shelton, John Sims, Jn,° Crenshaw, W, Crenshaw, David Crawford, Edw:° Sims, Matthew Sims, Geo: Brock, BurraJs, Geo: Sims, & Geo: Wilkinson, being made one precinct, of which, John Shelton and John Sims were Overseers, made this return, viz. 24 Jan,° 9,° & March y;° 17,° 1715, pursuant to the within Order we the Subscribers did on the day aforesaid, in company with the within nam’d persons, procejsion all the respective Lands, except the Land of Geo: Wilkinson whose bounds for want of a Survey, cant be found, which being very Troublesom to all parties concern’d, we humbly beg relief in the premises,

Jn° Shelton, Jn° Sims

The lands of M,° W,° Meriwether, Stephen Raglin, Sam,: Perrin, Jn° Raglin Fran: Rhodes, Jn° Mahone, Tho,° Pick, Henry Bow, W,° Walker, and Anthony Waddy, being made one precinct, of which, M,° W,° Meriwether and Stephen Raglin were made Overseers, made this return, viz, Feb.:° 12,:° 1715 In Obedience
to the within Order, we the Subscribers have proce­
sion'd the within Lands mention'd according to Law.
W,* Mrwiwether, Stephen Raglin.

The lands of M,* Jn° Perkins, Jn° Tyler, Jn,* Jones,
Paul Harroldson John Tinsley, Edw,* Chambers, M,*
Pettis, Jos: Gentry, & Alex:* M,*kenzy. being made
27 one precinct, of which M,* Perkins, & John Tyler, were
Overseers, Made this return viz, Complied w:* this
Order of vestry, except one line that is between M,*
Henry Chiles, and Jn° Tyler, which there is a difference
between them, and it is not decided, for the S,* Chiles
forewarned us, to do that Line, between them, Sign'd
by all the parties

The Lands of Sam,* Overton, Ja,* Overton Henry
Mills, Jos:* Peors, Matt: Toler, Widd: Bradley M,*
Duke, John Hickenson, and Jn° Glenn being made one
30 Precinct, whereof Sam,* Overton, and James Overton
were Overseers made this return, viz. this Order Exec­
cuted, M* Duke's, & Jn° Hickason's only excepted,
which promis'd to come, but did not, in presence of us,
Henry Mills, Rob,* Harris, Jn° Glenn, Sam,* Overton,
& Ja,* Overton.

[198]
The lands of Xph,* Hudson, W,* Harris, Alex,* Cock Widd:
Bradley Widd: Kimbrough, John Joiner Philip Joiner, Sam,*
Chamberlayne, and Col,* Jennings, being made one precinct,
made this return viz, this Order fulfilled Only no body appeard
for Col,* Jennings, & Sam,* Chamberlayne having no land in
these parts

Exactly Copied by John Fitsgerrald, C V,* April y* 10:* 1716

Returns of Procefsioning of Land, in 1719.
At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish 8br, y. 10. 1719


Note, these were Tenants, Hinson to West, Brian to Fox; note that M. Geo. Keeling, Cha. Yancey, W. W. Saxon, Jn. Brian, Tho. Preswood, Sam. Saxon, are all Freeholders in this Precinct, note, that Col. Walker hath no land in this Precinct.

W. W. Harris


[199]

Ordered into one precinct for proceeding the lands, y. lands of Tho. Johnson, W. W. Hogg, Christopher Clark, Alex; M. kenzy, Jn. Martin, & Tho. Bowles whereof Tho. Johnson and W. W. Hogg were Overseers, who made
this return viz. March y° 18.° 1719. this is to Certifie
that we are all agreed, and have comply’d with the with­
in Order, Tho.:* Johnson, Rob,: Allen, Sam,: Merideth,
Alex.:* M,:kenzy

Order’d into one precinct for procejsioning the lands
of John Mask, Cha,: Willsford Tho,: Frances, John
Stroud, Cap,: West, Widd: Peace, Col,: Bajset, John
Gunton Sam,: Waddy, Jn: Anderson, the Glebe, and
Josias Simmons, whereof Jn: Mask and Cha,: Wills­
ford were Overseers, who made this return viz, March
y:° 7.° 1719. In Obedience to the within Order, we
John Mask, Cha,: Willsford, Tho: Frances, John Peace,
John Robinson, Henry Crisp, Jn: Frances, Ja: mantelo,
in the room of John Stroud, we met and procejsion’d the
within Lands, only the land of Cap,: Nath,: West, he is Intended to Survey as Soon as Pojsible, he can,
Sign’d by Cha,: Willsford and John Mask.

Order’d into one precinct for procejsioning the land
of James Blackwell, Rees Hughes, Widd: Turner, Sam,: Chamberlayne, John Ujsery, John Blackwell William
Blackwell, John Turner, Benj,: Goodman, John Howard,
M: Booth, & Geo: Jones, whereof Ja,: Blackwell, and
Rees Hughes were Overseers, who made the return viz,
Lands procejsion’d, Widd: Turner, Sam,: Chamberlayne
Benj:,: Goodman, John Howard Geo: Jones, James Black­
well, James Blackwell Jun,: Rees Hughes, M: Booths land
not Procejsiond

Ordered into one precinct for procejsioning the lands
of Tho,: Gla:§ John Saunders Widd Winston, John
Brown, Nich,: Mills, for Jn: Gla:§s’s orphan, James Tate,
Isaac Winston for Anth: Winston’s Orphan, & Geo: Phillips, whereof Tho,: Gla:§s, & John Saunders were
Overseers, who made this return viz. Then in Obedience to the Within Order, we the Subscribers with the persons within mention'd have consentedly proceeded. the Several Bounds of their Lands, in presence of us, Edw, Penix, for John Saunders, Edw, Penix, Tho, GlaJs

[200]
Ordered into one precinct for proceeding, the Lands of John Shelton, Edw Bullock Jn White, John Phillips, W, Talley, James Whitlock, Francis Hester, Jn M, koy and Rich, Bullock, whereof John Shelton & 7 Edw Bullock, were Overseers, made the return viz. Feb: 10 1719. In Obedience to the within Order, of vestry, the Several Respective Lands according to the Bounds thereof, were proceeded, each, and every one of the parties being present, without any Demur, Sign'd by John Shelton, & Edw Bullock.

The lands of Maj Nich, Meriwether M, W, Fleming M W, Meriwether, M, David Meriwether, Jn Poindexter & John Hill, whereof Maj Nich Meriwether and M, W, Fleming were made Overseers, who made the return viz. March 3, 1719 In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have proceeded the within mention'd Lands.

David Meriwether W, Fleming

The lands of David Crawford, Nich Mills, M, Mary Anderson, Jn Hickman Anth Hughes Rob, M, koy James Wade, Edw Penix, whereof David Crawford and 9 Nich Mills were Overseers, (Also the Land of Jn Lewis & Jn Arijs,) who made the return viz, for Mary Anderson, Cha Prince, Edw Penix for David Crawford, John Lewis, James Wade, Nich Mills
The lands of Jn° Clement, Jn° Blalack, M,* David Meriwether, M:* Dav:* Holt, Abra: Venable, Rob,* Bumpafs, John Ashworth, Henry Wood, Abra: Venable for Rob,* Brooks, Orphan, and John Clement & James Bullock were Overseers, who made this return, In Obedience to the within Order we have Procesioned all the 10 Lands within mention'd, & for the Land that was Jonathan Ashworth's John Kent hath it, and there is 200 Acres of Land belonging to Xpher Bays Orphans out of M,* David Meriwethers Land, and there is likewise to Will:* Fullilove One hundred out of the said David Meriwethers Land, and the persons at the procesioning are these, John Clement, Ja,* Bullock, M,* David Meriwether, Abra: Venable Rob,* Bumpafs John Kent, Henry Wade, Henry Wood, Rob,* Wood, for M,* Holt,

[201]
The lands of Walter Leak, Tho:* Reynolds, Widd: Lovel, M,* Field, Rich:* Melton, W,* Reynolds, Nich:* Priddy, John Aldridge, and Francis Willis, being one precinct, whereof Walter Leak, and Tho:* Reynolds were Overseers who made the return as followeth, Decemb,* y.* 5,* 1719 all this land that is mention'd in 11 this Note is procesioned, by those people that do belong to it, and those that was for to see it done, but there is a piece of Land that doth belong to David Holt, Lying between Lovell, and our bounds, that is to Procesion yet, we had no orders to Procesion it, Tho:* Reynolds Rich:* Melton, Rob,* Terrel, Nich,* Priddy, Jn* Aldridge, Edw:* Willis, M,* Field,

The lands of Anth: Winston, John Johnson, Rob,* Walker, John Lovell, Benj:* Johnson, W,* M,*gehee,
12 Hugh Case, John Harris, being one Precinct, of which John Johnson, and Rob, Walker, were overseers, who made no return, but Sign'd, John Johnson, Rob, Walker

M' Rowland Horsley, and M' Joseph Baughon, being ordered to Proceed the parish line made this return, we the Subscribers have Comply'd with the within Order.

Rowland Horsley, Jos: Baughon

The lands of Joseph Baughon, W, Bojstick, Edw, Moore, Widd. Leak, Simon Wooddy, Walter Leak, Cha, Bojstick, James Wooddy, Cha, Brian, William Pulliam and Tho, Elliott, being one precinct, of Jos: Baughon, and W, Bostick, were overseers made this return, In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have fulfilled the Same, this 13, day of Feb, 1719/20, Simon Wooddy, Walter Leak; Jos: Baughon, W: Bojstick W. Leak, Peter Leak, Cha, Bostick, no land, James Wood no Land Cha, Brian no Land, John Fleming Edw, Moore, Tho, Elliott


16 John Garland for John Hopkins orphan, being one precinct of which Rowland & Rob, Horsley were Overseers who made this return In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers, with the within mentiond persons excepting Tho, Lightfoot, Tho, Gibson, Henry Crompton, Maj. Nich Meriwether in lieu of whom were Hen: Kerby, Geo: Barker Henry Crompton, Jun. & Rob; Via, & with them have peaceably and quietly Proceeded the within mentiond Land accordingly Jan.

Rowland Horsley, Rob, Horsley
The lands of Sam,¹ Chamberlayne, Jere: Parker, Stephen Sunter, Cha:* Moorman Maj.,¹ Nich,⁴ Meriwether, Cap,t Nath,¹ West, W,m Pulliam Tho,¹ Johnson, W,m Williams Doct,⁷ Blair, & Haunce Hendrick being one precinct, of which Sam,¹ Chamberlayne and Jere: Parker were Overseers, the within Order was executed 17 in the presence, and by the Consent of the within persons excepting the land of Haunce Hendrick, which now belongs to the Orphans of Anth: Winston lately deceas'd and Cap,¹ West's which now belongs to M,¹ Jn° Macon, and the reason that the said M,¹ Macon gives is, he designs to make a Survey of his whole Bounds until which time he Cannot proceed, dated this 31,⁴ day of march 1720.

Sam,¹ Chamberlayne, Jere; Parker

The Lands of M,¹ John White Edw,⁴ Clark, M,*h Cha,† Fleming, Tho:* Majsey W,m Macon, Tho,* Bailey, and 18 Rich,⁴ Melton, being one precinct, of which M,¹ John White, and Edw,⁴ Clark, were made Overseers who made this return, Xbr y,* 3,⁴ 1719. then the several Lands proceed'd by the persons Contain'd in the within Note, in Company with us

John White, Edw;⁴ Clark

The lands of M,¹ John White, John Wooddy, James Wooddy Edw:* Trotman, James Jerrard, Thurmond & Jn° Howard, being one precinct, of which M,¹ 19 John White and John Wooddy were Overseers, who made this return Xbr, y,* 10,⁴ then the several lands proceed'd by the persons Contain'd in the within Order in Company with us

John White, John Wooddy
The lands of John Anderson, Tho.* Anderson, Mary Anderson Cicilia Anderson, John Chiles Geo.; Alves, & Michael Holland being one precinct, whereof John Anderson, & Tho:* Anderson were Overseers, who made this return, Feb,* y.* 1,** 1719. the within Order duly Executed, excepting a fine which Cap,* Dangerfield, hath run, and taken in some of the Land of Mary Anderson, M,* Hollands and Chiles now M,* Sym's, all the within mention'd being present with us the Subscribers.

Jn* Anderson
Tho:* Anderson

[203]

The lands of Eliazar Davis, Tho,* Addison, Mary Anderson, Susannah Anderson, Col,* Page, Cha,* Bostick, John & Rob,* Hughes, whereof Eliezer Davis, and Tho,* Addision were Overseers, who made this return, In obedience to the within Order, we proceed the bounds of the Land, that the Order mention'd Tho,* Addision Athenasius Thomas, Mary Anderson, John Burnley

The lands of W,!* Harris Ad: Rotherford, Rob,* M'koy, W,* Staples, Tho,* Wattson, Rich,* Wattson, M,* John Sym Widd: Rice, Jn* Meek's and Martin Baker, being one precinct, of which W,* Harris & Adam Rotherford, were Overseers, who made this return, the within Order perform'd, William Harris, Ad: Rotherford

The lands of John Shelton, John Sims, W,* Crenshaw, David Crawford Edw,* Sims, Matthew Sims, Geo: Brock, Burras, Geo Wilkinson and Geo: Sims being one precinct of which John Shelton and John Sims were Overseers, who made this return, Pursuant to the within Order we the Subscribers did proceed all the
within Mentiond Lands, neme contradicente, and all present,
X ... 1719. John Shelton, John Sym's

The lands of M, John Perkins, John Jones, John Tyler Peter Harroldson, John Tinsley Edw, Chambers, M Pettis, Jos: Gentry and Alex, M, kenzy, being one Precinct, of which M, Jn' Perkins and John Jones were 24 Overseers, who made this return, according to the Order of vestry the within Land is procession'd by us Feb:7 27, 1719.

The lands of Paul Harroldson, Rich Anderson, Widd: Chiles, John Giles, John Ray Henry Bourne, Widd: Snead, John Killcrease Rich, Corley Hen: Snead, and Tho, Tinsley, being one precinct of which Paul Harroldson and Rich Anderson, were Overseers who made 25 this return, we have compleated the Within mentiond processioning according to Law, Paul Harroldson Richard Anderson Mary Chiles, John Giles, John Ray Henry Bourne, Alice Snead, Jn' Killcrease, Rich, Corley Hen: Snead, Tho: Tinsley

[204]
The lands of Stephen Raglin, Hen: Bow, M, W, Meriwether John Raglin, Sam, Perrin, Francis Rhodes, W, Walker, Jn' Mahone Widd Pick, and Anthony Waddy, of which Stephen Raglin & Henry Bow, were Overseers, who made this return, the within complied with, only M, W, Meriwether, and Anthony Waddy who did not appear, although timely notice,

Steph: Raglan

Henry Bow

The lands of Rob, Jennings, Geo: Vaughn, Anth: Winston, s Orphans Rob, Bumpa's and Spraddling, John
Kimbrough Jn° Perkins John Bacon, John Sladding, Tho," Jackson Cornelius Tinsley and Wattson, being one precinct, of which Rob," Jennings and Geo: Vaughn were Overseers, who made this return, march 30th 1720. we the Subscribers having complyd with our procefsion- ing according to the Order of Vestry Quietly without any Disturbance, accordingly Andrew Spraddling, Geo: Cox, Sam," Nuckles in the behalf of M," John Perkins Cornel," Tinsley John Sladding, Geo: Vaughn Rob.' Jennings, the Land of Rob," Bumpafs being not procefsion'd by reason that his Tenant was Sick, and not able to go, and the land of John Kimbrough being not done his predecefsor being Sick, the Lands of Tho," Jackson Anthony Winston and Wattson, by reason we could not give them timely notice,

Rob,' Jennings, Geo: Vaughn

The lands of John Blalack Jun," W," Terrel, Edw," Garland, John Blalack John Smith Widd: Littlepage Peter Caudry, Tho," Smith, Col," Foster for Burnals Orphans, John Kimbrough, Maj," Nich° Meriwether being one precinct of which John Blalack and W," Terrel, were overseers, who made this return, April y° 2," 1720, according to the within, we the Subscribers have procefsiond all the within Lands, but M," Frances Littlepage's and She refusd

W," Terrell, John Blalack

[205]

The lands of Ja," Overton, Jn° Glenn, Tho:" Harris for Sam," Overtons Orphans Henry Mills, Jo:" Peors, Matth:" Tyler, Col," Duke, Sam," Sparks, Rob:" Thomp- son and Geo: Cox being one Precinct, whereof Ja," Overton, & Jn° Glenn, were Overseers who made this
29 return, the within Order execut'd in presence of Tho.\textsuperscript{1} Harris, Sam.\textsuperscript{1} Sparks, Geo: Cox, Henry Mills Rob,\textsuperscript{1} Thompson, and Marston Duke, Matth.:\textsuperscript{1} Tyler having no land's adjacent, Dan,\textsuperscript{1} Abney hath land within these precincts but lives out of the County and did not appear

Ja,\textsuperscript{1} Overton, Jn,\textsuperscript{1} Glenn,

The lands of Alex:\textsuperscript{1} Cock, Christoph,\textsuperscript{1} Hudson, W,\textsuperscript{1} Harris, John Kimbrough John Joyner, Philip Joyner being one precinct, of which Xpher Hudson, & Alex,\textsuperscript{1} Cock were Overseers, who made this return, march 20,\textsuperscript{1} 1719, Cha;\textsuperscript{1} Hudson, W,\textsuperscript{1} Harris, John Hudson, Alex,\textsuperscript{1} Cock, David Lewis.

The lands of M,\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves Nich,\textsuperscript{1} Gentry, Chris,\textsuperscript{1} Cawthorn, M,\textsuperscript{1} John Sym, & Will:\textsuperscript{1} Harris Sam,\textsuperscript{1} Gentry, of which M,\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves, & Nich Gentry were Overs;\textsuperscript{1} who made this return, the within Order comply'd with, by the persons Within nam'd, or their Order

\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves, Nich,\textsuperscript{1} Gentry

The lands of Jn\textsuperscript{1} Williamson Edw,\textsuperscript{1} Harris, John Crenshaw, Tho;\textsuperscript{1} Johnson, Jn,\textsuperscript{1} Sims, and Geo: Brock being one precinct, of which Jn\textsuperscript{1} Williamson & Edw,\textsuperscript{1} Harris were Overseers, who made this return we the Subscribers have proceeded our Land according to Order, Edw,\textsuperscript{1} Harris, John Williamson, John Crenshaw, Geo: Brock, Tho;\textsuperscript{1} Johnson John Sims

The Lands of M,\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves, Tho;\textsuperscript{1} Harris; Geo: Harris, Rich,\textsuperscript{1} Clough, Geo: Dabney Jun,\textsuperscript{1} John Crenshaw & David Crenshaw, of which M,\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves, and Tho,\textsuperscript{1} Harris were Overseers who made this return, the above Order perform'd Geo: Alves, Tho: Harris,

The lands of M,\textsuperscript{1} Geo: Alves, Rich,\textsuperscript{1} Anderson, William Clopton, John Lawson, Cicilia Anderson & Tho,
34 Gibson, being one precinct of which M, Geo: Alves, and Rich, Anderson were Overseers, who made this return, the above Order perform'd Geo: Alves Rich; Anderson

[206]

The lands of Edward Nix, Rich: Brooks Cap Nath, West, Jn Stone Francis Stone and John Burch, being made one precinct, of which Rich, Brooks, and Edw: Nix were Overseers: who made this return Feb: y 8: 1719, returned to this Vestry that the lands of Rich, Brooks, Edw: Nix, and John Bunch is possession'd, but John Stone and Francis Stone refus'd to possession, because their Land is not divided, for that reason they refuse to possession, until every man knows his part, & Jn Bowles refuses to possession for Cap, West, because he had no Order from him for we gave him timely notice, but no orders from Cap Nath, West.

Edw: Nix, Rich: Brooks

The lands of Alex, Cock, Cha, Rhodes, W, Morris's, Cha, Chiswell William Howlet, Rob, Mills, and Benj, Sanders, were made one precinct of which Alex, Cock & Cha, Rhodes were Overseers, who made this return Executed according to order, except the land of Cha Chiswell he being out of the Government, and his Bounds not known by any in this order, pres, at the possessioning of the rest, W, Morris, Alex, Cock, Rob, Mills Benj, Sanders, William Howlett, Cha Rhodes,

The lands of Edw, Garland, Ja, Overton, Xpher Harris Jn Glenn Sam, Reynolds, Henry Farmer Rob, Jennings & Abra: Venable being one precinct of which Edw, Garland, and Ja, Overton were Overseers who made this return, the within Order executed in presence
of James Glenn, Sam, Reynolds, Abra: Venable, Henry Farmer M, Rob, Jennings did not appear, for his Land and Sam, Reynolds’s is all in one patent and no Division

The Lands of David Crawford, W, Barksdill, Tho: Grubbs, Jn” Mallory John Haiden, and Tho, Spencer, being one precinct, of which David Crawford, & W, Barksdill were overseers, who made this return, Feb:” 12:” 1719 we the Subscribers with the parties within mention’d have comply’d with this within Order, Jn” Haiden’s Land not procession’d, he being not present David Crawford, W, Barksdill

[207]

The lands of Jn” Talley, Jn” Richardson, Jere: Dumas, Jn” Langsdon, Rob, Tate, Geo: Phillips, & Wharton, being one precinct, of which Jn” Talley and John Richardson were Overseers, who made this return, then in Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have Consentedly Procession’d the several Bounds, of their Lands, in presence of us,

John Talley, Jn,” Richardson


Rich,” Allen

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish 8br y:” 10 1719.

Orderd into one precinct for processioning the lands of M” Edw,” Garland, Abra; Cook, Tho,” Barlow, John Kimbrough John Whatley, & John Harris, and W,” Cook, and that M,” Edw,” Garland, & Abra: Cook, see such processioning perform’d and made in 9br next, and return to the Vestry some time be-
fore the last of March next, an acc\(^t\) thereof, with y\(^t\) names of persons present, and what lands in y\(^t\) Said Precinct, they Shall fail to procession, (if any) with the particular reason of Such Failure, but if any persons refuse to have their Lands procession'd, then to give an acc\(^t\) thereof in writing to the Church wardens, within Ten Days after Such refusal

Test Jn\(^t\) Fitsgerrald Cl, V;\(^t\)

This within order executed by us whose names are here written, except the land between Jn\(^t\) Harris & John Kimbrough, which Jn\(^t\) Harris refuses to Let it be procession'd, because he says Not his full proportion of land, dated this 18,\(^{th}\) day of March 1719/20,

Edw:\(^t\) Garland, Abra: Cook.

[208]

New Kent County Jc;\(^t\)

We the Subscribers being Jurors, Impannel\(^d\) & Sworn by Virtue of an Order of the Said Court, made the 12\(^{th}\) day of May, Instant came upon the Land of John Harris, Joining on John Kimbro: in the s:\(^t\) order, Mention\(^d\) together with the Surveyor and Sheriff of the Said County on the 23;\(^t\) day of the said month, and the Said John Harris and John Kimbro: having agreed that the bounds of the Land, which the said Harris & Kimbro purchased of M,\(^t\) Edw,\(^t\) Garland, being the land in Question, should be run round according to the ancient Bounds, and an equal Division shall be made thereof, the Surveyor Accordingly in company with us, the Subscribers Jurors, as aforesaid, and the Sheriff of the County ran round the Land, divided and procession\(^d\), the same According to the Tenor of the Said Order, and do find that Said John Harris wanted Twenty eight acres of his Land, which was then in the possession of the said John Kimbro, by virtue of a former Division
thereof made. In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set our hands & Seals. this 24th day of May 1720.

Foreman

Peter Garland  John Hudson
Rich: Harris  Alex: Cock
his Edw: Chambers  W. Mitchel
    mark
W. Terrell  Jno Smith
Ja: Overton  Benj: Brown
John Glenn  Steph: Pettus

Pursuant to an Order of new kent County dated ye 12th of may, Instant made upon John Harris's refusal, to proceed y, dividing Line between him and John Kimbro; of a certain dividend of Land made over to them, Lying on the South Side, of the Northanna, Paumonkey River in the afores County by Edw: Garland in Company of Jury & the Sheriff of the County went upon the Said land in Controversy, in presence of the said Harris & Kimbro where and when they both agreed that the bounds of the whole Dividend made over to them, Should be measured, and that an equal division Should be made, which having perform'd, I do find that the area of the whole Dividend is three hundred and twenty acres, & that John Harris by the
former Division wanted Twenty eight acres of the one half, within his Line, which I have now laid of for him, by making new lines as will appear by the above Plan, the above proceeding is this 24th of may 1720. Certified

30, John Sym, Surveyor of New Kent County
Tho: Barlow: Jn° Lovell, chain carriers,

[209]

S°, Paul's parish Is

A vestry held Aug:° 22° 1727

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Cap° Cha° Hudson Alex° Cock, John Hudson, Cornelius Dabney, John Wingfield, David Lewis W° Harris, Philip Joiner, John Joyner W° Hill, Cornel° Tinsley, Langfords Orphans, and that Cap° Cha° Hudson, & Cornel° Dabney sometime in y° month of Jan: Next See the same processioning perform'd and make return to this Vestry Sometime before the Last of March Next, with the names of the persons present and of what lands in y° S° Prec° they shall fail to procession, and the reason of such failure, and if any person refuse to have their Lands procession'd, then to give an acc° thereof to the Church Wardens, within Ten days After such refusal, and if there be any Alteration in the said Precinct then to Summon the present Owners. and all Else as the Law directs

Copia Test Tho:° Pres:er, Cl° Vestry

Truly recorded Test

Who made the following return in Obedience to y° within Ord:° we the Subscribers have met and seen all the within mention'd lands Peaceably & Quietly Procession'd, excepting a line of Cornel° Tinsley which is not to be found by him, nor the Subscribers pres° John Hudson Alex° Cock, John Wingfield, W° Harris Jun°, David Lewis, John Joiner for himself &
At a Vestry held y. 22d day of Aug., 1727

Orderd in one prec, the lands of Col, Nich, Meriwether, David Meriwether, W., Fleming John Poindexter Will, Meriwether, W., Ford, Cap, Crawford, Edw, Penix, Geo: Philips, Rob, Netherland W., Winston, Widd: Hill Jos., Peace, Widd: Waddy, Widd: Tate, John Anderson, Hen: Crisp, Mad, Basset, the Glebe land, Vinkler Cobbs, and Tho. Gla$fs, and that Maj. David Meriwether, and Cap, W., Fleming, Some time in Jan, next See such pros$e$ion perform'd and make return to this vestry Some time before the last of march next, & of what Lands they shall fail to proce$$ion, with $particular reasons of Such failure. and if any person shall refuse to have their lands proce$$ion'd, then to give an ace thereof to the Church wardens within Ten days after Such refusal & if there be any alteration in the said precinct, then to Summon the pres, owners, and all Else as the law directs

[210]

Who made the following return

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have proce$$ion'd the within mentiond lands

David Meriwether W., Fleming

Truly recorded Test,

At a vestry held at y. upper Church in S, Pauls parish y.: 22d, day of August 1727

made one precinct, and that Cap., Garland, & Jn° Garland on the Twenty First of January next, or the next Fair day after, see the said lands possessiond and make return to this vestry, some time before, y:" last of march next, and of what lands they shall fail to possession, and the reason of such failure, and if any person shall refuse to have their Lands possession'd, then to give account thereof to the Church Wardens, within Ten days, after Such refusal, and if there be any Alteration in the Said precinct, then to Summon the present Owners, and all else as the Law directs

Who made the following return

Feb:° 14:" 1727


Test

Peter Garland
John Garland

Truly record:" Test.

[211]
S," Pauls Parish "ec," At a Vestry held Octob." 29." 1731

Ordered into one precinct for possessioning the lands of Christopher Cawthon, Geo: Alves, John Spraddling, Nich:"
Gentry, Sam, Pryor, W., Cawthon, Ja, Phillips and W., Harris and that Sam, Pryor & Chris: Cawthon, see the said Procesion. Perform'd Some time in January next, and make return to this vestry before the last of March next, with the names of the persons present and what lands in the said precinct they shall fail to Procesion, and the reason of Such failure, and if any person refuse to have y. land proceisiond, then to give an acc, to y.: Church Wardens within 10 Ten days after Such refusal, and if there be any Alteration in the precinct to Summons the pres, Owners and all Else, as the law directs and that they go with the adjacent Procesioners all the dividing lines betwen this Pres'inct, and the several adjacent prec, who Made the following return viz the within order Complyd with by us y Subscrib:"

Sam Pryor
Chris Cawthon.

Orderd into one precinct for proceisiong the lands of Tho, Johnson, Benj.: Johnson, Tho. Grant, John Price, John Williamson, Tho, Harlow, John Harlow, W., Harlow, and Tho, Johnson, and John Williamson see the said proceisiong per- formd, &c word for word with the above Ord,

Who made the following return viz, we the appointed proceisioners met and Complyd with the within mention'd Inhabitants, of the Lands of Tho: Grant Benj.: Johnson John Williamson Tho. Johnson, John Price, Tho, Harlow Jn' Har- low and Rob, Anderson, Edw, Harris and Jn Crenshaw

Orderd into one precint for proceisiong the lands of Michael Holland W., M., gehee, James M'cloughland, Sam, Gentry John Lovewell, W., Macon, John Haiden, Cornelius Tinsley Rich. Anderson, Jn' Ragland W., Merideth, Tho. Lacy Jun., Roger Williams, Michael Holland and Sam, Gentry to see the same proceision performd &c,
Who made the following return (viz) The above Order complied with by us the Subscribers

Michael Holland
Sam,¹ Gentry

[212]

Ordered into one precinct for processioning, the lands of W,⁵ Clapton's Orphans John Haden Tho: Dickenson, Cornelius Dabney Cha,⁶ Hudson Anthony Pate, James Brewer Mary English, Jonathan Ashworth W,⁶ Hanes, Adam Reatherford David Gwin, Widd: Broadhust, Edmund Majsey Sam,¹ Bumpajs James Nuckles, Benj: W: Wheeler, James Nuckles and David Gwin to see the said 4 Processioning perform'd &c,

Who made the following return (viz) In obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have met and procession'd y* Lands of Cha,⁶ Hudson Gent: Cornel,⁶ Dabney John Haden Sam,¹ Bumpajs James Brewer, Jonathan Ashworth W,⁶ Hanes Adam Reatherford, David Gwin Widd: Broadhust Edmund Majsey, Ja,⁶ Nuckles in the presence of the persons Above mentiond, but Benj,⁶ Wheeler Tho,⁶ Dickason Anthony Pate, Widd: England, or any body in behalf of Cloptons Orphans Not appearing according to our Appointment, their lands were not procession'd by us,

James Nuckolls
David Gwin

Ordered into one precinct for Processioning the lands of Geo Vaughn, Widd: Fraizer John Joiner Benj,⁶ Alsop, Martin Baker, William Thacker, John Ragland Anthony Winstons Orphans, Anthony Waddy; Cha,⁶ Lewis, Rich: Harris, Barbary Winston John Bacon, Rich,⁴ Gent and 5 Geo Vaughn, to see the s,⁴ procession.⁶ Performed
Who made the following return, (viz) pursuant to the Within Order, we have proceeded all the Lands within mention'd in the presence of the owners Thereof, and the next adjacent Owners, except Cap. Cha., Lewis & M' Anthony Waddy, and the Orphans of M' Winston, and the land in dispute between M' John Bacon, and M' Skelton, for which Land no body appeared to proceed

Rich* Harris
Geo: Vaughn

Orderd into one precinct for proceeding, the Lands of John White, M' Jn° Bowles Rich* Winn, John Johnson, John Sutton, Stephen Sunter, Widd Wade, Widd: Casey, Philip Reynolds, John Glenn, Anthony Winstons Orphans, Jn° Bowles and Rich* Winn to see the said proceeding performed. &c

6 Who made the following return (viz) In obedience to an Order of Vestry held y° 29.° Octob,° 1731 we the Subscribers have possessed all the lands orderd in our precincts, in the presence of John White Jun,° Stephen Sunter, John Johnson Jeremiah Wade, Philip Reynolds, John Glenn, except John Suttons which We warned to meet us several times, his answer was he would not meet, but if we would call for him when we came upon his Bounds, he would go round his own Land with us for which reason his Land was not possessed'd.

Jn° Bowles
Rich:* Winn

[213]

Orderd into one precinct for proceeding the lands of Cap. Cha., Hudson Alex,° Cock, John Hudson, Cornelius Dabney John Wingfield, David Lewis, W,* Harris Philip
Joyner, John Joyner, W. Hill Cornel, Tinsley, Langford's Orphans, Cap, Cha, Hudson, and Cornel, Dabney to See the said Procesioning perform'd &c

7 Who made the following return (viz,) In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have met and seen all the within mentiond lands peaceably possession'd, excepting a line that is between W., Bird Esq; and M., Alex, Cock, which cannot be found, present Edw. Hundley for W., Bird, Esq. M. Alex, Cock, John & Philip Joyner, David Lewis John Hudson, Henry Hix for M., Sam, Weldin Daniel Patrick Cornel, Tinsley W., Harris Jun, William Hill, John Wingfield William Ford, hath got y* lands of Langfords Orphans. Feb. 26, 1731/2

Cha, Hudson
Cornel, Dabney

Order'd into one precinct for procesioning, the lands of Peter Garland Gent, John Garland, Manoah Chiles, Carrs Orphans, Col, Page, Susannah Nuckles John Mitchel W., Bounsher, Col, Bird, Ralph Hunt, W., Meriwether, Tho: Hickman John Blalack, the Glee, Mad, Littlepage, Butlers, W., Terrel's, W., Jennings Matth.: Jennings, Peter Garland Gent, & John Garland, to See the said procesioning performed.

8 Who made following return, (viz,) In Obedience to an Order of Vestry made the 29, of Octob, 1731 for procesioning, we the Subscribers have Summoned the persons Nominated in our precinct, and the persons Adjacent. present W., Snead, Tho, Tinsley, Jun, Ralph Hunt, Marshal Degge, Anthony Pouncy, William Nuckols, Charity Anderson—M, Terrel, Joel Terrel, Ju Blalack, Manoah Chiles, John Joyner, Philip Joyner, Abram Phenix, W., Bounsher Col, Birds back line not to be found, no body appeard for the following Person's Mad, Little-
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

page, W, Jennings, Matthew Jennings, M, Hickman M, Meriwether, John Gibson, and Butler, so their Land not possessiond

Peter Garland
John Garland

[214]


9 Who made the following return (viz) Jan, 27, 1731, this is to Certifie that we have possessiond all the land within this Order, mentiond, except Francis Clarke, and Rob, Allen the said Clarke did not meet to procession and the S, Allen sent word his land was bounded by water Courses, and a Road, and so did not come to Possessioning

By us John Ragland
Will, Alsop

Who made the following Return, viz. Pursuant to the Within Order, we the Subscribers have possession'd the within mention'd land, only Jn* Macon made refusal.

by us Tho,* Anderson

March 28,th 1732 Geo: Thomas

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Widdow Chambers John Tinsley Ambrose Hundly, James Hooper John Rea, Tho,* Tinsley Paul Harroldson, Edw,* Lewis W,* Snead Cha,* Bojstick, Sarah Bourn John Giles, John Meeks, John Smith, Charity Anderson Col,* Bird, Michael Holland, W,* Chambers Henry Chiles, Jn* Jones Joseph Gentry John Jones and Henry Chiles, to See the said Procession perform'd, &c

Who made the following return (viz) the within mention'd land peaceably procession'd in the presence of the parties within nam'd by us John Jones

Henry Chiles

Order'd into one precinct for Processioning the lands of John Sym Edw:* Rice, Matthew, John, Edward, & George Sims, Tho:* Profs'r, Alex,* M,'kenzy Kersey, Henry Tyler, Widd: Archer, Joseph Row, Mansfield Blackgrove, John Crenshaw George Butler, David Thompson, Mary Anderson, Matthew Sims & Edw:* Rice, to See the Said processioning perform'd &c.

Who made the following return (viz.) the within Order comply'd with, Qui, According to Order,

Matthew Sims
Edw:* Rice

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Tho:* Frances, Rich:* GlaJs, Joseph Peace, Widdow Simmons, John Maske, John Blackwell, Rob,* Willsford Sam,

Who made the following return (viz) In Obedience to the within Ord,* we the Subscribers have proce:ion’d all the lands as within Specified, Without any Alteration, except the land of Sam,* Peace, being now proce:s:* for M,* John Thomson

Rich:* GlaJs
John Holden

Order’d into one precinct for proce:ioning the Lands of Nath,* Anderson; Widdow Anderson, Nich,* Mills, the M,*koy’s, Anthony Hughes, Jn* Tait, Jn* Talley Widd: Hickman W,* Eake, John Langsdon, the Tait’s & Rich:ardsons, Rob,* Hester, Edw,* Bullock, Sam,* White, W,* Talley, Henry Talley, Ja,* Durham, Jn,* Pond, Rob,* Tait, and Rich,* Richardson, to see the Said proce:ioning per:ormd, &c,

16 Who made the following return (viz) In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have Seen that the within Lands and Lines within mention’d have been po:se:ion’d Peaceably, except the Line between Col,* Jones, and James Durram, which was not, by reason we could not find any certain Line, In presence of Sam,* White, W,* Talley, Henry Talley, Ja,* Durram, W,* Tait, David Richardson, Henry Talley Jun,* Henry Tait, Rob,* M,*koy, Mark

^3^, Rob,^ Tate
Rich,^ Richardson

[216]
Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of
John Howard, Jn° Murfield James Garrat, John Garrat,
John Thurmond, Rich,^ Thurmond, Jeremiah Lindsey John
17 Barker, John Wooddy, M,^ John White, M,^ John White
& John Wooddy to see the said processioning perform'd &c,

Who made the following return (viz) the within Order
fulfilld by us the Subscribers
Jan,^7 y:* 20.™ 1731/2

John White
John Wooddy

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of
Rob,^ Allen, Tho,^ Bowles W,™ Bowles, W,™ Henderson,
John Hogg, Milbourn Hogg, Sam,^ Merideth, John Kersey
George Bell, David Bell, Rob,^ Webb, John Cobbs, Cap,^ Winstons quarter, Jn:* Oliver, Cap,^ Winston, and Sam,^ Merideth, to see the Said Processioning perform'd &c,

18 Who made the following return (viz) Feb,^7 y:* 6,™ 1731/2,
In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have
possessiond all the within mention'd lands, excepting W,™
Henderson's, which is now Isaac Oliver's, John Cobbs, &
Jn° Oliver's, who did not meet according to their Orders
Isaac Winston
Sam,^ Merideth

Order'd into one precinct for processioning, the Lands
of John Johnson, Widd: Johnson Philip Clippin, W,™
M, gehee, Rich,^ Thurman, Rob,^ Walker, Hugh Case,
John Jones Rob; Melton, Widd: Melton, John Brown, Abraham Lewis, Edw, Willis Rob; Walker and Abraham Lewis, to see the Said processioning perform'd &c.

20 Who made the following return, (viz) In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have accordingly procession'd the persons lands within mention'd Rich, Thurman, Transfer'd to W, Crumpton; Hugh Case Transfer'd to W, Walker, and Jn Jones's, Land in our precincts belonging to Lewis Watkins, land belonging to W, Acx, Land belonging to George Adams, Land belonging to Sam, M, gehee Land belonging to Alex, Mojs, Present, John Johnson, Widd: Johnson, W, Crumpton, Philip Clippin, W, M, gehee, Edward Willis, John Jones, Rob, Melton, Widdow Melton, John Brown, William Walker

Seeing done &c, Rob, Walker
Abraham Lewis

[217]

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of John White Jun, W, Macon, Gent, Tho, Majsey, Gent, Tho, Railey, W, Melton, John Melton, John White Jun, & W, Melton to See the said processioning perform'd &c.

Who made the following return (viz.) In Obedience to the Within Ord, We have procession'd the within lands, in y: presence of the owners or their order, According to Law.

John White Jun;
W, Melton

Order'd into one precinct for processioning y; lands of Jeremiah Dumas, Tho: Profser, James Wood, Col, Custis, M, Brook, Ja: Rice, W, Crofsley, Tho, Lacey, Tho, Lacey Jun, Ja, Whitlock, Col, Thompson, Olivers, Nath, Hodgeskeson, James Hunt, y, Hughes's James Allen, Geo:
Straughan, David Tyree, James Anthony, & y,* Carr's 22 Lands James Whitiock, and James Allen, to see the said processioning performed,

Who made the following return, (viz) In Obedience to the within order, We the Subscribers has seen all the lands within mention'd possession'd, except, the Land of George Straughan, & Ellits, which nobody appeard for.

March y. 28,* 1732 
James Allen
James Whitlock

Orderd into one precinct for processioning all the Lands below Horsly's Mill, upon a Strait Line to Chickahominy Swamp, and to the Extent of this parish downwards, Rob,* Horsley and John Ellet, to see the said processioning performed,


Rob,* Horsly.
John Ellett.

all the foregoing orders and returns record,* verbatim by Ralph Hunt C, V,
At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish Octob' y/ 18:** 1735

Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of the Widd: Chambers John Tinsley, Ambrose Hund-ly, James Hooper, John Rea, Tho:* Tinsley Paul Har-roldson, Edw:* Lewis W,* Snead, Cha,* Bostick, Sarah Bourn John Giles, John Meeks, John Smith, Charity An-derson, Col,* Bird, Mich;¹ Holland, W,* Chambers, Henry Chiles, John Jones, Joseph Gentry John Jones & John Rea, to see the said procejsioning performd, &c, Some time in Jän,** next, and make return to this vestry before y* last of March, next, with the names of the persons present, and what Land in the said precinct they shall fail to procejsion, and the reason of such failure, and if any person refuse to have their land Procejsion'd, then to give an account to the Church Wardens within Ten Days after Such refusal, and if there be any Alteration in the Precincts to Summon the present Owners, & all else as the Law directs, and that they go with the Adjacent Procejsioners all the dividing Lines between this Precinct, and the Several Adjacent Precinct's

Who made the following return

The within Order executed in the presence of the persons therein named John Langford has part of John Meeks Land, & W,* Johnson hath Paul Harroldson's.

John Jones
John Rea

Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of Cha,* Hudson Gent, Alexander Cock, John Hudson, Cornel,* Dabney, John Wingfield, David Lewis, W,* Harris, Philip Joiner, John Joyner, W,* Hill, Cornel,* Tinsley and W,* Ford, Cap,* Hudson and Cornel,* Dab-
ney to See the s, Proces|siong performd &c, as in the above Order

Who made the following return

Feb: 9th 1735 In Obedience to the within order, we the Subscribers have met and seen all the within mention'd, and also the Lands of Daniel FitzPatrick, and John Watson not mention'd within, all peaceably quietly Proces|siond, in the presence of John Joyner Daniel FitzPatrick, Alex,' Cock. Geo: Hudson W, m Hill, John Wingfield John Watson, W, m Harris, Cornel,' Tinsley W, m Cock, W, m Lewis appeard for his Father, David Lewis for the Outward lines of the said Precinct, Cap,' Peter Garland, and M,' Ralph Hunt appeard with M' Rob,' Wade, who represented M,' W, m Byrd Esq,' also M,' Peter Marks and M,' W, m Jennings for the outward lines, & W, m Alsop, also M,' Rich,' Harris M,' George Vaughn, and M,' John Ragland did not appear, notwithstanding Lawfully warned.

Charles Hudson
Cornelius Dabney

[219]

At the request of George Hudson we the Subscribers have met, and seen a Line that divides the lands of the Said George Hudson, and his Uncle Charles Hudson, peaceably and quietly proces|sion’d, notwithstanding the said George did yesterday refuse to have the said Line, proces|sion’d, and stopt the proces|sioners in doing their duty &c, given under our hands this 11th day of Feb: 1735/6

Cornelius Dabney
John Wingfield
W, m Harris
W, m Hill
Cornelius Tinsley
M,' Hunt
Sir

I desire you to enter this with
our order returnd About processioning
Cha:' Hudson

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands
of Henry Bow, Jn° Anderson Joseph Perrin W,' Alsop,
Timo:' Sullivan, Tho,' Rowland, Peek's Orphans,
Steph:' Ragland John Ragland, John Guefs, Edw,' Davis, John Smithing, Cha,' Moorman, Widd: Cole,
John Snead, John Pulliam, Chiles Orphans, Mich,' Hol-
land, Francis Clark, John Guilcrest, Geo: Davis, Tho,' Johnson, Cha,' Talley, W,' Nichols, Rob' Allen, John
Cannon, Tho,' Cawthon, John Ragland, & W,' Alsop to
See the s,' processioning perform'd &c

Who made the following return

We the Subscribers do return all the within Land
Quietly process,' except Francis Clark, who did not
appear, and John Smithing did not appear, and M,' Hunt,
who now owneth Cha,' Talley's Land, did not appear, &
M,' Holland did not appear

John Ragland
William Alsop

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands
of George Norvel, John Bowles, Rich:' Winn, John
Johnson, John Sutton Stephen Sunter, Widd: Wade,
Widd: Casey Philip Reynolds John Glen Anthony Wins-
ton's Orphans, John Bowles, & Rich:' Winn to see Said
processioning perform'd

Who made the following return
Carried Over.
Orderd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Jn° Macon Gilbert Gibson, Tho,* Anderson Gent, Cicila Anderson W, Henderson John Syme, Gent, George Alvis, John Jones, William Jones, Natt: Anderson Rob,* Anderson, Matthew Anderson, Joseph Hambleton, Geo: Thomas Sarah Anderson, W,* Dangerfield Gent, Harrison Jones, Peter Harralson Tho,* Anderson Gent, and Nelson Anderson, to see the said procession, performed, &c,

Who made the following return,

In complyance to the within Order we the Subscribers have processiond the within mentiond Lands, the Alterations and refusals are as followeth; James Anderson for Cicilia Anderson, John Jones for John Syme, Gent, W,* Taylor for Nath,* Anderson, David Thomson for Rob,* Anderson James Balfour for Nath,* Anderson, W,* Winston for Matthew Anderson, Dennet Abney for George Thomas, Rich:* Tyrree for Harrisson Jones, Tho,* Anderson for Peter Harralson, David Thomson and William Taylor not agreed

Tho,* Anderson
Nath,* Anderson

Orderd into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of Christopher Cawthon, George Alves, John Spradling, Nich* Gentry Sam,* Pryor, W,* Cawthon, Ja,* Philips & W,* Harris, and that Sam,* Pryor & Christopher Cawthon, See the said procession performed &c

Who made the following return,

The Within Order Complied with in the presence of David Alves Lawrence Forguson, John RoJs, John Pryor, & James M,\loughland

by us

Sam,* Pryor
Chris,* Cawthon
Orderd into one precinct for proceediong the Lands of Tho:* Johnson Benj:* Johnson, Tho,* Grant, John 7 Price, John Williamson, Cha,* Anderson Tho.* Johnson and John Williamson to see the said proceediong perform'd, &c.

Who made the following return.

We the Subscribers have Complyd with the within Order

Tho,* Johnson
John Williamson

Orderd into one precinct for proceediong, the Lands of W,* Clopton's Orphan's, John Haden, Tho,* Dickason, Cornelius Dabney, Cha:* Hudson, Gent. Anthony Pate James Brewer, Mary English, Jonathan Ashworth, 8 W,* Hains, Adam Rutherford, David Gwin, Widd: Broadhurst, Edmund Majsie, Sam,* Bumpafs, James Nuckols, Benj:* Whealer, James Nuckols, and David Gwin to see the Said proceediong perform'd, &c

Who made the following return

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have peaceably proceediond the within Lands, in our precinct but Rowland Blackband is in the room of Anthony Pate, Tho,* Majsie for Widd: Broadhurst, and William Merideth, and Daniel Maupin, both has land in this precinct, We likewise deijire this precinct may be divided into two, for it is too large.

James Nuckols
David Gwin

Not returnd,

Orderd into one precinct for proceediong the Lands of Geo: Vaughn, Wid; Frazer, John Joyner, Benj:* Alsop Martin Baker, W,* Thacker John Ragland, An-
thony Winstons Orphans, Anthony Waddy Cha,* Lewis, Rich,* Harris, Barbary Winston, John Bacon, Rich,* Harris Gent, & George Vaughn, to see the said procession-

Who made the following return

Pursuant to the within Order, we have seen the within mention'd Lands process'd, except Lewis, and Waddeys, which is said to be M,* Profser's, for which no body appear'd, & Winstons Orphans and Bacons Manum is in the possession of Cap,¹ Darracott, and Marmaduke Kimbergh is possession of Cap,¹ Darracott and Maj,¹ Kimbergh's is in possession of Hasting Marks, and John Hill is in possession of Rich,* Blalack, in our Precinct

Rich,* Harris
Geo: Vaughn

[222]

N,* 11. not return'd

Orderd into one precinct for processing the lands of W,* Byrd Esq,¹ Col,* Pages Orphans, Susannah Nuckols, Anthony Pouncy, the Glebe, Carr's Orphans, John Mitchels Orphans, and Cap,¹ Garlands Cap,¹ Gar-

N,* 12 land, and Ralph Hunt to see the s,* processioning perform'd, &c,

Who made the following return

We the Subscribers have seen the Within mentiond lands procession'd in the presence of the Owners, or their Substitutes, Except Carr's Orphans, for which no body appear'd. M,* Rob,* Wade for Col,* Byrd, M,* Harden Burnley for Col,* Page's Orphans

Peter Garland
Ralph Hunt
Orderd into one precinct for proce$ssioning the Lands of Peter Garland Gent, Manoah Chiles John Garland's Orphans, John Mitchels Orphans W, m Boucher, W, m Meriwether Gent, Peter Marks, Rich, a Blalack John Carter Esq, a John Littlepage, Buttlers, James Littlepage, N° 13 W, m Terrell, W, m Jennings, Matthew Jennings, Peter Marks and W, m Jennings to see the said proce$ssioning performd &c

Who made the following return

We the Subscribers Quietly proce$ssiond all the Lands mention'd in the within Order

Peter Marks
W. m Jennings

Orderd into one precinct for proce$ssioning, the lands of John Johnson Widd: Johnson, Philip Clippin, W, m M, 'gehee, W, m Crumpton, W, m Walker John Jones, Rob, a Walker, Rob, a Melton, Widd: Melton, John Brown N° 14 Abraham Lewis, Edward Willis, Lewis Wadkins, W, m Acre George Adams, Sam, a M, 'gehee, Alex, a Mojs, and that Rob, a Walker and Abraham Lewis see the said Proce$ssioning perform'd

Who made the following return

We the Subscribers have met with the people all present and proce$ssiond the within mention'd

Rob, a Walker
Abraham Lewis

[223]

N° 15 [No return recorded.—C. G. C.]

Order'd into one precinct for Proce$ssioning the Lands of John White Jun, a W, m Macon Gent, Tho, a Ma$ie N° 16. Gent, Tho, a Railey, W, m Melton John Melton, John White Jun, a & W, m Melton to see the said proce$ssioning perform'd &c.
Who made the following return
This within Order fulfill'd by us John White Jun.,
W., James Melton

Orderd into one precinct for procesjioning the Lands of Jn° Howard, John Murfield, James Garrot, John N.° 17 Garrot, John Thurmond Richard Thurmond, Jeremiah Lindsey, John Barker, Jn° Woddy M.° John White, John Woddy and Jeremiah Lindsey to See the Said Procesjioning perform'd

Who made the following return,
The within Order executed by us the Subscribers
John Woddy
Jeremiah Lindsey

N.° 18 [No return recorded.—C. G. C.]

N.° 19 [No return recorded.—C. G. C.]

N.° 20 [No return recorded.—C. G. C.]

[224]

Orderd, into one precinct for procesjioning the lands of Nath, Anderson Widd: Anderson, Nich, Mills, the M°koy's, Anthony Hugh's John East Jn° Talley Widd: N.° 21 Hickman, W., Eake John Langsdon the Tait's & Richardson's Rob, Hester, Edw, Bullock, Sam, White, W., Talley, James Durram, John Pond Rob, Tait, and Richard Richardson to see the said procesjioning perform'd

Who made the following return,

In obedience to the within, we the Subscribers have seen that the same have been perform'd in presence of John Anderson, Nich, Mills Jun, Anthony Hughes Rob, M°koy, Mark M°koy, Rich.° Cooper, John Bul-
lock, Rob, Hester, Jn, Talley, John Langdon, David Richardson Stanup Richardson Sam, White, W, Talley, Abraham Durram, James Tait, Rob, Tait, Rich, Richardson


Who made the following Return

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have procession'd all the Land therein mention'd Rich, Glafs

John Holden

N, 23 [no return recorded.—C. G. C.]


March y 27, 1736, In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers went and procession'd as within appointed only the Land of John Langford the Upper
Lines of Staples, Watson & Chambers, which we are Inform'd are done by other procejsioners. Present with us the Owners of the said Lands, of which we make report the day above written

Eliazar Davis
Barttelot Anderson

the Blank N,"" where no orders are annexd were not returnd

[225]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish the Eleventh N° 1. day of Septemb/ 1739, Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning, the lands of the Widdow Chambers, John Tinsley, Ambroje Hundly, James Hooper, John Rea, Thomas Tinsley Paul Harrelson, Edward Lewis, William Snead, Charles Bostick, Sarah Bourn John Giles John Meeks, John Smith, Charity Anderson, W,"" Byrd Esq, Michael Holland Gent, William Chambers, Henry Chiles, John Jones, Joseph Gentry, and that John Jones and John Rea, see the said procejsioning perform'd, Sometime in January next, and make return to this Vestry before the last day of march next, with the names of the persons present and what land in the said precinct they shall fail to procejsion, and the reason of Such Failure, and if any person refuse to have their land procejsion'd then to give an account to the Church Wardens within Ten days after Such refusal, and if there be any Alteration in the precinct, to Summon the present Owners, and all Others as the law directs, and that they go with the adjacent Procejsioners all the dividing lines between this precinct, and the Several adjacent Precincts.

Who made the following return, (viz)

John Jones
John Rea,

[226]

Order'd into one precinct for proceeding the lands of Charles Hudson Gent, Alexander Cock, John Hud-
N."2 son, Cornelius John Wingfield David Lewis William Harris, John Joyner, Philip Joyner, W," Hill, Cornelius Tinsley, William Ford, and that Cap," Charles Hudson and Cornelius Dabney See the said proceeding perform'd, who made the following return viz.

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have seen all the lands within mention'd peaceably pro-
ceed'd in the presence of the persons within mention'd

Charles Hudson
Cornelius Dabney

P, S, we think it proper that as John Joyner is ap-
pointed a proceeding master w:" Cap," Bickerton, that his land being Adjacent, should be added to the pre-
cinct, and that John Wingfield should be put in proceed-
sion master in the room of Charles Hudson.

C: H,
C: D,

N° 3 Order'd into one precinct for proceeding the lands of Henry Bow John Anderson, Joseph Perrin William Alsop Timothy Sullivan, Tho:" Rowland Peek's Or-

N° 4 Order'd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of George Norvel John Bowles, Rich,* Winn John Johnson, John Sutton Stephen Sunter Widdow Wade Widdow Casey, Philip Reynolds, John Glen, Anthony Winston's Orphans, and that John Bowles and Richard Winn see the said procejsioning perform'd,

[227]

N° 5 Order'd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of John Macon, Gilbert Gibson, Thomas Anderson William Henderson, John Syme, George Alvis, John Jones, William Jones, Nath,¹ Anderson, David Thompson, Matt:* Anderson Hamilton, George Thomas, Sarah Anderson, William Dangerfield Harrison Jones, Peter Harrason, Tho:⁺ Anderson Gent, and David Thompson to See the said procejsioning perform'd

N° 6 Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of Christopher Cawthon George Alvis John Spraddling, Nich:* Gentry, Samuel Pryor, W,* Cawthon, James Philips, William Harris, and that Samuel Pryor & Christopher Cawthon See the said Procejsioning perform'd

N° 7 Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the Lands of Tho,* Johnston, Benjamin Johnston, Tho,* Grant, John Price, John Williamson Tho,* Harlow, Charles Anderson, & that Tho,* Johnston & John Williamson
do see the Said processioning Perform'd who made the following return, viz.

We the Subscribers have comply'd with the within Order, in presence of the persons within mention'd

Tho:° Johnson
John Williamson

N.° 8 Orderd into one precinct for processioning the lands of W,° Clopton's Orphans, John Hayden Thomas Dickenson, Cornelius Dabney, Charles Hudson, Anthony Pate, James Brewer Mary English Jonathan Ashworth, William Haynes, Adam Reatherford, David Gwin, Widdow Broadhurst, Edmund Maṣsie, Samuel Bumpaṣ, James Nuckolds, Benj:° Wheeler, James Nuckolds and David Gwin to see the said processioning perform'd,

Who made the following return viz. We the subscribers have seen the said processioning perform'd having receivd the within Order too late, could not perform it according to Law, therefore humblys prays the precinct may be divided, it being very large, and that the lands of Martin Baker, Maj,' Kimbro: James Nuckolds Samuel Bumpaṣ, Edmund Maṣsie, Tho:° Maṣsie, John English's Orphans, John Hayden, William Cloptons Orphans be in one precinct

[228]

And that David Gwin Adam Reatherford, W,° Hanes, N.° 9 Jos.:° Hix, Jonathan Ashworth, Widdow English, Cornelius Dabney, Rob:° Walker, Thomas Dickenson, James Brewer, Rowland Blackburn, Jeremiah Frazer, Edw,° Pate, be in one precinct, for these are the people now in possession of the within mention'd Lands, Given under our hands this 23:° of March 1740

James Nuckolds
David Gwin
Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands
N.° 10 of George Vaughn Widdow Frazer John Joyner, Benj.:
Alsop, Martin Baker William Thacker John Ragland,
Anthony Winston's Orphans Anthony Waddy, Cha.: Lewis, Rich.:
Harris, Barbara Winston John Bacon, Rich.:
Harris's Orphans and that George Vaughn and W,:
Thacker do see the said processioning perform'd, who
made the following return. According to the within order
the Lands within mention'd hath been peaceably proces­siond in presence of the proprietors, & us the Subscribers,
march 1739

Teft, Matthew Pate
Tho, Baker

Order'd into one precinct for processioning, the Lands
N.° 11 of Michael Holland, W,:
M,gillaray, James M,cloughland, Sam,' Gentry John Lovewell, W,:
Mackain, John Haden, Cornel,' Tinsley, Rich,' Anderson John Ragland
W,:
Merideth Tho,' Lacy Jun,' Roger Williams, Mich,' Holland Gent, and John Haden to See the S," proce­sioning perform'd.

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands
N° 12 of W,:
Byrd Esq,' Col,' Page's Orphans, Susannah Nuckolds, Anthony Pouincy Marshall Degge, the Glebe,
Carrs Orphans John Mitchels Orphans Cap,' Garlands,
and that Cap,' Bickerton, and John Joyner see the said
processioning perform'd

[229]

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands
of Peter Garland Gent, Manoah Chiles, John Garland's
N,° 13 Orphans, John Mitchels Orphans, W,:
Boucher, William Meriwether Gent, Peter Marks Rich," Blalack, John
Carter Esq,' John Littlepage, Butlers, James Littlepage,
William Terrel, W, Jennings Matthew Jennings, and that Edw, Garrettland, and William Jennings see the said processioning perform'd.


N.° 16 Orderd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John White Jun, William Macon Gent, Thomas Majsie Gent, Tho, Railey, W, Melton, John Melton, and that John White Jun, and W, Melton do see the said processioning perform'd, who made the following return. viz. In compliance to the within Order, we the Subscribers in company with the persons within nam'd, have quietly procession'd all the Lands within mention'd

John White
W, Melton
Order'd into one precinct for procesioning the Lands
N° 17. of John Howard, John Murfield, James Garrat, John
Garrat, John Thuron'd Rich, Thurmond, Jeremiah
Lindsey, John Barker, John Wooddy M' John White and
that John Wooddy and Jeremiah Lindsey do see the said
procesioning perform'd, who made the following return

In Obedience to the Within Order we the Subscribers
have gone round, and seen all the Lands Quietly Procesion'd, in presence of the persons within mention'd, and in presence of us,

John Wooddy
Jeremiah Lindsey

N° 18  Order'd into one precinct for procesioning the Lands
Cap, Isaac Winston and Samuel Merideth See the said
procesioning perform'd Who made the following return
viz,
January 1, 1739

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers
have procesion'd the within mentiond Lands

Isaac Winston
Sam, Merideth

N° 19  Order'd into one precinct for procesioning the Lands
of the Proprietors living below Horsley's Mill upon a
Straight Line to Chickahominy Swamp, & to the Extent
of this parish downwards, and that John Street, and
John Ellett see the Said procesioning perform'd, who
made the following return
Pursuant to an Order of S. Pauls Vestry dated September the 11th 1739 and to us directed, we the Subscribers have peaceably proceeded all the Lands in our Precinct according to order, and belonging to the people hereafter mention'd, viz. Michael Tucker, Amos Tucker, John Tucker, W. Tharp, John Tharp, Charles Tharp, Rob, Via, George Barker, W., Meantly John Brothers, Rich Crawford, Abraham Burnet Tho, Logggwood, Henry Crumpton, Henry Wood, W., Kerby, W., Reynolds, Burnet, Rob, Strange Widdow Chapman, John Thomson W., Watkins John Goodwin Joseph Baughon, Rob, Goodman, Rich Leak, Widdow Woody John Philips, march 10th 1739

John Street
John Ellett

[231]

N.20 Order'd into one precinct for proceeding the lands of Jeremiah Dumas Thomas Profser, James Wood, Col, Custis M' Brook James Rice W., Crosley Thomas Lacy Jun, James Whitlock, Col, Thompson, Olivers, Nath, Hodgeskesons James Hunt, the Hughes's, James Allen, George Straughon, David Tyree, James Anthony, the carr's Lands, & that James Allen, & Jeremiah Dumas, see the said proceeding performed

N.21 Order'd into one precinct for proceeding the Lands of Nath, Anderson, M, Anderson, Nich, Mills, the M,koy's, Anthony Hughes, John Tate, John Talley, Widdow Hickman, William Lake, John Langsdon, the Tate's, & Richardson's, Rob, Hester, the Bullock's, Sam, White, William Talley, James Durham, John Pond, and that Rob, Tate, & Rich, Richardson See the said proceeding perform'd. who made the following return, viz, In obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers
have procession'd the Within mention'd Lands, in presence of John Talley, Nathaniel Talley, David Richardson, Rob, M'koy and Others within mention'd. $\$\$, we,

Rob; Taite
Rich Richardson


Rich Gajs
John Holden

N.° 23 Orderd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of the Heirs of John Syme Gent Deceas'd, Edw. Rice,
Matthew, John, Edward and George Sims, Tho,' Prof-
serser, Alex,' M, kenzy Kersy, Henry Tyler Widdow Archer
Joseph Row, Mansfield Blagrove, John Crenshaw, Geo:
Butler David Thompson Mary Anderson, and that Mat-
thew Sims, and Edward Rice see the said proce'sion ing
perform'd

N.° 24 Orderd into one precmct for proce'sioning the Land's
of James Skelton M," Page Nath,' Anderson Eleazer
Davis John Burnley Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner,
W, Clark, W," Snead, John Langford W," Hundly,
John Snelson Kezia Chambers, Richard Watson W," Staples Story Hall, Rumballs Orphans, Rob,' M,'koy and
that Eleazer Davis and Barttelot Anderson, do see the
said proce'sioning performd, who made the following
report viz,

In 3$ suance of the within Order we the subscribers
have caused all the within mentiond Lands to be proce-si on'd, no person refusing the same & we report that
Some of the Lands within mentiond belong to other
persons, that is to say the Land that did belong to Nath,' Anderson is held by John Snelson, likewise the Land
that did belong to W." Snead, is now held by John
Lewis, also the land that was John Lankford's is now
held by Rebecca Lankford, his Widdow, and the land
that did belong to Richard Watson is now held by W," Ford, given under our hands this 29. th day of march
1740

Eleazar Davis
Barttelot Anderson

[233]

N.° 25. Orderd into one precinct for proce'sioning the Lands
of Edw: Edw: Wade, W." Via, Roland Horsley, M," Crump-
ton Edw: Edw: Wade Jun,' W," Wade, Vinkler Cobbs,
David Holt Henry Wade Jun, Henry Wood Doct, Matthewson, Rich. Lancaster, Rob. Bumpafs, John Clements, Stephen Clements, John Slaughter, Charles Talley. and that M. Edward Wade and M. Rowland Horsley, See the Said processioning perform'd, who made the following report, the within order fulfill'd by us within mention'd

Edw. Wade
Rowland Horsley

At a Vestry held for S. Paul's parish 9ber 18: 1743


N. 2 Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Charles Hudson Gent. Alex. Cock, John Hudson, Cornelius Dabney, John Wingfield David Lewis W.; Harris, Philip Joyner, William Hill, Cornelius Tinsley W., Ford, and that Cornelius Dabney and John Wingfield See the said processioning perform'd, who made the following report (viz, In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have met, and have seen all the lands within mention'd peaceably and quietly procession'd, }res, Cap, Hudson, Alex, Cock, George Hudson, Tho. Tinsley, W., Davis for y. Land of W., Ford, Sarah Harris Harden Burnley, for y. Land of Philip
Joyner, Jn° Joyner for y* Land of David Lewis Daniel Fitch Patrick, John Wingfield for the Land of W,*n Hill

§9, us Cornelius Dabney
John Wingfield

[234]


N.° 4. Order'd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of George Norvel, Jn° Bowles Rich,*n Winn, John Johnson, John Sutton, Stephen Sunter, Widdow Wake, Widdow Casey Fran,* Clark John Guilcrest, George Davis Tho:* Johnson Charles Talley, W,*n Nichols Rob,* Allen Rob,* Wade, Philip Reynolds, John Glen, Anthony Winston's Orphans and that Richard Winn & Benj,* Bowles see the Said procejsioning performd. Who made the following Report In Obedience to y;* within Order, we the Subscribers have procejsiond y;* within mentiond Lands, only one, between George Norvel and Isaac Winston, which they Agreed to have run by an Artice, the persons pres.* was Tho,* Watkins, George Norvel, Ralph Hunt, Rob,* Wade, John Snead, Jn° Johnson

§9, Rich,*n Winn
Benj,* Bowles

N.° 5 Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the Lands of John Macon, Gilbert Gibson, Tho,* Anderson, Ciceley Anderson William Henderson, John Syme, George Alvis,
John Jones, William Jones Nath, Anderson, David Thompson, Matthew Anderson, Joseph Hamilton, George Thomas, Sarah Anderson William Dangerfield, Harrison Jones, Peter Harrelson and that David Thompson and James Anderson See the Said processioning perform'd who made the following report, March 29th 1744 In Obedience to the Within Order, we the Subscribers hath Seen the within mention'd Lands procession'd & the names of the persons now owning said Lands, are as followeth, viz, John Macon, Gilbert Gibson, Benj. Timberlake, Ja. Anderson James Norrell, John Jones, Sarah, Anderson, Dennet Abney, W. Jones Harrison Jones, W. Hughes, Cap. W. Winston, David Thompson, Nelson Anderson, John Dixon Gen, W. Fentleroy Col. W. Thacker, Tho. Anderson, David Thompson
James Anderson

N.° 6 Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Christoph' Cawthon, George Alvis, John Spraddling Nich, Gentry Sam, Pryor, W. Cawthon, James Philips William Harris and that Samuel Pryor and Christopher Cawthon, see the said processioning perform'd who made the following report, In Obedience to the within Order, we have procession'd all the Lands with the owners present, in our precinct. Only James Crenshaw's, who refus'd to Appear, and then did not go on his line
Sam: Pryor
Chris: Cawthon

N.° 7 Orderd into one precinct for processioning, the Lands or Tho.; Johnson, Benj.; Johnson, Tho.; Grant, John Price, John Williamson, Tho.; Harlow, Charles Anderson and that John Williamson and William Allen See
the said processioning perform'd, who made the follow­ing report, We whose names are mention'd in y, within Order, have met Accordingly, and none agree'd. 'sent, Tho,* Grant, Stephen Lacy, Benj,* Johnson Cha,* Anderson, Tho,: Harlow, Rich:* Allen

фесс John Williamson
William Allen

N.° 8 Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Martin Baker Maj,* Kimbro James Nuckolds Samuel BumpaJs, Edmund Majsie Tho,* Majsie, John English's orphans, John Hayden W:* Clopton's Orphans, David Gwin, Adam Retherford, W,* Hains, Joseph Hix, Jonathan Ajhworth, Widdow English, Cornelius Dabney Rob,* Wathen, Tho,* Dickinson, James Brewer, Rowland Blackburn Jeremiah Frazer, Edward Pate, and that James Nuckolds, and David Gwin see the said processioning perform'd. who made the following Report, In Obedience to the within Order, we have processiond the Lands of John Hayden, Sam, Bumpais, Cornel,* Dabney, English's Orphans; James Nuckolds, David Gwin and the others faild of coming to shew their Lines, and their Land was not processiond

_RSA, James Nuckols
David Gwin

[236]

N.° 10 Order'd into one precinct for processioning the lands of Geo: Vaughn, Widdow Frazer, John Joyner, Benj,* Alsop Martin Baker W,* Thacker, John Ragland Anthony Winstons Orphans, Anthony Waddy Cha,* Lewis Rich,* Harris's Orphans and that Matthew Pate and Tho,* Baker See the Said processioning perform'd, who made the following report,
According to the within Order, a quiet and peaceable processioning has pass’d of the within Lands.

Test Matthew Pate

Tho, Baker

1744


N° 12. Order’d into one precinct for processioning the Lands of W, Byrd Esq, Col, Page’s Orphans, Susannah Nuckolds Anthony Pouncy Marshal Degge Carr’s Orphans, John Mitchels Orphans, John Joyner, y Glebe Land Cap, Bickerton, and that Cap, John Bickerton, and Cap, Peter Garland See the said processioning perform’d, who made the following report (viz) In obedience to the within Order, we have met and processiond all the lands, except were the Adjacent parties did not meet, which was Harden Burnley’s and them that adjoins to our Glebe, present, Francis Smith, Marshal Degge, M, Booth, & W, Nuckols

Peter Garland
John Bickerton

N° 13 Orderd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Peter Garland Gent Manoah Chiles John Garland, s Orphans, John Mitchels Orphans, W, Bouncher, W, Meriwether Gent, Peter Marks, Rich Blalack, John Carter Esq, John Littlepage, Butlers, James Littlepage W, Terrel W, Jennings, Matthew Jennings and that Edward Garland and Matthew Jennings see the said processioning perform’d,
N° 14 Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Jn° Johnson Widdow Johnson, Philip Clippin, W, M, gehee, W; Crump顿, W, Walker, John Jones Robert Walker, Rob, Melton, Widdow Melton, Jn° Brown, Abraham Lewis Edward Willis, Lewis Watkins, W, Acre, Geo: Adams Sam, M, gehee, Alex, Mojs, & that Rob, Walker, & W, Acre, see the said processioning perform'd who made the following report.

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have gone round all the within mentiond Lands the owners being present, and no Interruption made by any person, done in the presence of us,

William Acre
Rob, Walker

N° 15 Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Col, W, Meriwether Col, David Meriwether, W, Fleming, W, Ford, Cap, Crawford, Edw, Penix, George Philips, Rob, Netherland, W, Winston Widdow Hill, Joseph Peace, Widdow Waddy, Widdow Tate, John Anderson, Henry Crisp Col, Bajset, the Glebe Land, Vinkler Cobbs, Tho, Glafs and that George Philips, & Abraham Lewis see the said processioning perform'd who made the following report (viz) Pursuant to an Order of Vestry made the 18, th of 8ber 1743 by the Vestry of S, Pauls parish, for we the Subscribers to proceed the Lands in Our precincts: we have procession'd all the Lands mention'd in the Said Order Given Under Our hands this 15, th day of Feb, 1743

his
Abraham A Lewis
Mark
G F
George Philips
N.° 16. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John White Jun., W, Macon Gent, Tho, Majsie Gent, Thomas Railey W, Melton, Jn Melton, and that M, John White and Jn Melton see the said processioning perform'd Who made the following report viz, the within Lands quietly procession'd in presence of the Owners thereof, by us

March 29.° 1744

John White
John Melton

N.° 17 Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John Howard John Murfield James Garret, John Garret, John Thurmond, Rich: Thumond Jeremiah Lindsey, Jn Barker John Wooddy, John White & that M, Jn Wooddy and John Howard see the Said Processioning perform'd who made the following report, the within Lands Quietly procession'd in presence of the Present owners thereof, in the same precinct, add John White Jun, m k: & instead of Jeremiah Lindsey add Doctor Mattheson

Test John Wooddy
John Howard

N.° 18. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Rob, Allen Tho, Bowles, W, Bowles, W, Henderson John Hogg William Hogg, Sam, Merideth John Kersey, George Bell, David Bell, Rob, Webb John Cobbs Cap Winston's Quarter, John Oliver and that Cap Isaac Winston, & M, Sam, Merideth See the said processioning perform'd, who made the following report

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have seen the within mention'd Lands peaceably and Quietly processiond


N, 21 Orderd into one precinct for procejsioning the Lands of Nath,^ Anderson M," Anderson, Nich,* Mills, the M,^koy's Lands, Anthony Hughes, John Tate, John Tal­ ley, Widdow Hickman William Lake, John Langsdon's, the Tates, and Richardson's, Rob,* Hester, the Bullocks, Sam," White, William Talley, James Durham, John Pond, and that Rob,* Tate, & Rich,* Richardson See the Said Procejsioning perform'd. who made the Following
Report. In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have Seen the within Lands procession'd, only the Line between Mad, Anderson & Nath, Anderson was Omitted by reason we could not find the Line, and there was no Proprietor to Shew it to us, Also the Line between Rob, M, koy, & Anthony Hughes, at first Rob, M, koy refus'd to have it done, Since we hear Anthony Hughes proposes to have both their Lands Survey'd, the rest is done Peaceably in presence of John Talley, Rob, Hood, John Hood, Nath, Talley, David Richardson Stanup Richardson, Henry Kerby, John Talley Jun, Hen: Talley Sam, White, Rob, Hester, David Bullock, Rob, Wheeler, Ralph Humphrey, Rich, Cooper, Rob, M, koy Anthony Hughes, Nich Mills

Rob, Tate, Rich, Richardson

[240]

N.° 22 Orderd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Col, Thompson, W, Mask John Sandwich, John Peace, W, Peace John Ursery, John Thompson, Widd; Markland. John Holden, Sam, Hill, Tho, Franches, the Heirs of Rich, Gajs Widdow Simmons John Mask, John Blackwell, Sam, Chamberlayne Col, Dandridge, W, Blackwell John Turners Orphans, John Blackwell Jun, Widd: Hughes, Geo: Jones Sam, Peace John Holden Edw, Burnet, Benj, Goodman, William Via, Mark Anthony Richard Bullock, Tho: Pollet, and that M, John Blackwell Sen, and George Jones See the Said Processioning perform'd, who made the following return (viz.) In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have Summond all the Freeholders mention'd in the precinct, and have processionall all the Lines in the same, without any Objection being made

March 23. 1743 John Blackwell
Geo; Jones
Ordered into possession for preserving the lands of above described.

[Names and dates listed, possibly related to legal records or depositions.]

Wm. H. McK. McColm & Wm. H. Grimké

[Signatures and dates indicating official or legal capacity.]
N.° 23. Orderd into one precinct for proceʃsioning the Lands of the Heirs of John Syme Gent, Deceas’d Edward Rice, Matthew, Geo.: Edw.: & Geo.: Sims Tho.: Profser Alex,’ Kersey, Henry Tyler, Widd: Archer, Joseph Row Mansfield Blagrove, John Crenshaw, Geo.; Butler, David Thompson Mary Anderson, and that John Sims & Edw., Rice see the Said proceʃsioning Perform’d who made the following report, In Obedience to the within Order, we the within Nam’d John Sims and Edw., Rice, have seen the Said Lands proceʃsiond, every Owner being Present, except Joseph Row
March 7.° 1743  John Sim
Edw.:° Rice

[241]

N.° 24. Orderd into one precinct for proceʃsioning the Lands of James Skelton Gent, M,” Page Widdow, Davis, John Copied, Snelson Gent. John Burnley, Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner, William Clark, John Lewis, Widd: Langford, William Hundley, Kezia Chambers, John Henry Gent, W,” Staples, Story Hall, Rumballs Orphans Rob,’ M,’koy, and that M,’ Barttelot Anderson & John Burnley See the Said Proceʃsioning perform’d, who made the following report, viz, the within mentiond Lands were proceʃsion’d in the presence of us the following Persons To wit. John Snelson, W,” Clark, William Hundley, John Lewis, Rob,’ Macoy, Tho.;° Winn (Pages Overseer) John Gardner Story Hall & Eliz.:° Davis, attending the Same given under Our hands this 3° day of March 1743
Barttelot Anderson
John Burnley

N.° 25. Orderd into one precinct for proceʃsioning, the Lands of Edw,:° Wade William Via, Rowland Horsly M,” Crumpton, Edw,:° Wade Jun,’ Vinkler Cobbs, William
Wade, David Holt, Henry Wade, Henry Wade Jun, Henry Wood, Doctor Mattheson, Rich, Lancaster, Rob, Bumpaes, John Clement, Stephen Clement, John Slaughter Charles Talley, and that Mr Edw. Wade, and Mr Rowland Horsley See the Said processioning performed,

here ends the old Book

[242 Blank]

[243]*

Virg*

Hanover to wit
At a quarterly Court held for the said County
Record Rolling Thomas Clerk

[244]

At a Vestry held for St Paul's 1751 Sep, y 30th
N 1 Order'd into one precinct, for Processioning the Lands of Ambrose Hundley Tho, Tinsley, Edw, Chambers Orphans, where William Gardner Lives Sheldrake Brown's, James Hoopers, Rob, Sheldrakes, W, Montgomery's John Smiths Orphans, where Sam, Gist holds, Francis Jerdone Rev, Patrick Henry, William Clark's Orphans, where Bonfield lives Charity Andersons, the lands Belonging to John Jones Deceas'd Where Matt: Wellman lives Joseph Gentry's Tho, Tinsley, and Ambrose Hundly Jun, to see the said processioning perform'd The Last monday in February next, or the next Fair day and to take and return to the Vestry by the last day of March an acc, of every Persons Land they shall procession and of the persons present at the same, and what Lands in their precinct, they shall fail to Pro-

*Note! The single entry on this page is evidently not a part of the official record. Incidentally it may be noted that the handwriting is different from that of the preceding and following pages.—C. G. C.
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

cession, and the particular reasons of Such Failure, and that The Several Occupiers of the abovementiond Lands do attend the Said Procejsions Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt, Clk Vestry

Hundley. Tinsley

In obedience to the within Order, we have and in the presence and with the Consent of the persons within mentiond, Procejsiond the Several Dividends of Land within mention'd, except Charity Andersons who was not present, but agreed that the Subscribers should see it done, and was therewith Satisfied

Tho; Tinsley
Ambroje Hundly Jun.

[245]

N° 2 [No return appears. C. G. C.]

N° 3 At a Vestry held for S; Pauls parish Sep; 30—1751

Orderd into one precinct for procejsion the Lands of Tho; Tinsley; W Alsup, Hardin Burnley, Burgejs Harralson, John Bowe, Henry Bowe, Tim: Williams David Rowland, John Hooper, James Ragland, Rob Walker, Jn Raglands Orphans Edward Hundley, Edw Davis, Rob Priddy, Geo Priddy, Jn Glenn, Jacob Hundley John Pulliams Orphans, John Tucker, and that Tho; Tinsley and W Alsup see the said procejsion performd, before the last of march, and make a return to the Vestry, an account of every persons land they shall procejsion, of the persons pres; at the same, and what Land in their precinct, they shall fail to procejsion and the particular reason of Such Failure, and the Several Occupiers of the Abovementiond Lands, do attend the said procejsions accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry
We have fulfilled the within order in peace,

Tho, Tinsley

Wm

N° 4  [No return appears.—C. G. C.]

[246]

N° 5,  At a Vestry held for S,° Pauls Parish Septemb' 30.° 1751

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of David Thompson, James Anderson John Macon, John Browning, Benj.° Timberlake, John Jones, William Winston W,° Hughes, Dennet Abney, Sarah Andersons, James Norvells, Nelson Andersons Sam,° Davis W,° Fantlroy, W,° Thacker & David Thompson to See and James Anderson to See the said processioning performed before the Last of March, and take & return to the Vestry an account of every persons land they shall procession of the persons present at the Same, and what Land in their precinct they Shall fail to procession, with the particular reason of Such Failure and the Several Occupiers of the Said lands do attend the said procession Accordingly

In obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have seen the within Lands procession'd in peace

March 31.° 1752

James Anderson

David Thompson

N° 6  [No return appears.—C. G. C.]

[N° 7] At [] Vestry held for S,° Pauls Parish Sep,° 30: 1751

[ ]ioning the Lands of Jn° Williamson, Benj° Johnson

[ ] Rob,° Ellett, Edw° Humfees, Tho,° Harlow

[ ] Johnson see the said procession:°

[ ]turn to the Vestry an acc,
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

[247]

N.° 8 [No return appears.—C. G. C.]

N.° 9 At a Vestry held for S.' Pauls Parish Sep,' 30.ᵃ 1751

Orderd into one precinct for proce[s]ioning, the lands of Matt: Pate Tho,* Baker, Edw.* Langford, Sherwood Harris, John Raglands Orphans, W,ᵃ Davis Henry Hix, Widd: Sidnor Barbary Winston John Darracott, and that Matt: Pate & Tho,* Baker see the said Proce[s]ioning perform'd, before the last of march, and take and make a Return to the Vestry, an acc,ʰ of every persons land they shall Proce[s]ion, of the persons present at the same, and what Land in their Precinct they shall Fail to proce[s]ion, with the particular reason of Such Failure, and the Several Occupiers of the above Said Lands do attend the said proce[s]ion Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

According to the Within Order the Lands of Matt: Pate Tho,* Baker, Edw.* Langford, Sherwood Harris, John Raglands Orphans W,ᵃ Davis Henry Hicks, Widd: Sidnor Barbary Winston, and John Darracott is peaceably and Quietly Proce[s]ioned

March 25.ᵃ 1752 Test Matt: Pate, Tho,* Baker

N.° 10 At a Vestry held for S.' Pauls Parish Sep,' 30.ᵃ 1751

Orderd into one precinct for proce[s]ioning the Lands of Cor: Tinsley Richᵃ Anderson, W,ᵃ Gilray, James
M. cloughland, Tho, Johnson, James Harris, W. m.
M. kaine, John Hadens Orphans, William Garrett Tho,
Lacy Nelson Anderson, and the lands that Michael Holland Deceas'd, and that Cornelius Tinsley, and Richard Anderson See the Said Procejsiong perform'd before the last of march, and take and make a return to the vestry an account of every persons land they shall pro-
cesfion, of the persons present at the same, and what land in their precipint they shall fail to procejsion, with
the particular reason of Such Failure & the Several Oc-
cupiers of the Above said Lands do attend the said pro-
cejsioners accordingly
John Rea, John Raglands Orphans
Copia Test, Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

We the Subscribers have fulfilld the Within Order in
presence of the persons within namd
Cornelius Tinsley, Rich'd Anderson

N.° 11. At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish Sep.: 30th 1751
Orderd into one precipint for Procejsioning, the Lands
of John Bickerton Francis Smith, Tho: Booth, the
Glebe, Mill's, William Thornton John Pierce, William
Nuckolds, Rob,' Page, Harden Burnley John Joyners
Orphans, John Degge, John Mitchels Orphans Widd:
Garlands and that John Bickerton and Francis Smith
See the Said procejsiong perform'd before the Last of
March & take and make a Return to the Vestry, an
acc,' of every persons Land they Shall procejsion, of the
persons pres,' at the same and what land in their
precinct they Shall fail to procejsion With the particular
reason of Such Failure, and the Several Occupiers of
the Above Said land, do attend the said procejsions
Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

The within mentioned Lands were proceeded (except Mitchels Orphans nobody Appearing for them) by Jn., Bickerton

Pref.†

Fran: Smith

Tho, Booth, Ralph Crutchfield Israel Burnley, Jn° Degge, Nath, Crutchfield

N.; 12 [No return appears.—C. G. C.]

N., 13 At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish, Sep. 30* 1751

Order'd into one precinct for proceeding the Lands of W., Acree, Henry Talley Jun. John Johnson, David Johnson, the Land that was Philip Clippins, Sam, M., gehees, W., Crumptoon, John Jones, Rob.† Melton, Widd. Melton, John Brown Roger Shakelford, Geo: Adams, John Turner Watkins's, Alex. Mojs; and that William Acree & Henry Talley Jun* See the Said proceeding perform'd before the last of March, and take and make a return to the Vestry an acc, of every Persons Land they Shall proceed, of the persons Pres, at the Same, and what Land in their precincts they Shall fail to proceed, with the particular Reason of Such Failure, and the Several Occupiers of the above said Lands do attend the Said Procedures accordingly

Copia Test. Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order we proceeded all the within Mentiond Lands except Turners, and that is in new kent County and the Several Tracts of Land are Transferd as Follows, the Land of Clippins to Edw.: Chappel John Jones's to Jeremiah Lindsey, Rob.† Meltons to Rich, Jones, Widd: Melton's to Cha. Turner John Browns to Edward Wharton, Alex. Mojs to Geo: Adams

At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish Sep. 30. 1751.
Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Geo: Philips, W,\(^n\) Winston the land that was W,\(^n\) Meriwethers, Tho,\(^n\) Meriwethers James Skelton Benj.\(^n\) Boram Rob.\(^n\) Netherlands heir, Roger M,cleland, John Thomson W,\(^n\) Taylor David Cobbs Bajsetts Sam,\(^n\) Cobbs, John Carr, Cha,\(^n\) Netherland & that Geo: Philips and William Winston Carpent,\(^n\) See the said Procefsioning performed before the last of March, and take, and make a return to the Vestry, an acc,\(^n\) of every persons Land they Shall procefsion, of the persons pres,\(^n\) at the same and what Land in their precincts they shall fail to procefsion, with the particular reason of Such Failure & the Several Occupiers of the Above said Land do attend the procefsions Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

Pursuant to the within Order we the Subscribers have peaceably possefsiond all the lands in the precincts to us Ordered, & belonging to the Freeholders of the same to wit, the land of W.\(^n\) Meriwethers Heirs Reubin Skelton, Benj,\(^n\) Boram, heirs of Rob,\(^n\) Netherlands Roger M,cleland, John Thomson W,\(^n\) Taylor David Cobbs Eliz,\(^n\) Bajset Sam,\(^n\) Cobbs, John Carr, Cha.\(^n\) Netherland W,\(^n\) Winston George Phillips

Geo: Phillips

March 28. 1752

William Winston

[250]

At a Vestry held for S. Pauls Parish Sep. 30. 1751.
Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John White Elisha Merideth, William Macon, W,\(^n\) Ma:ories Orphans, Tho,\(^n\) Bayley, W,\(^n\) Melton, John Melton, & that John White and Elisha Merideth See the Said procefsioning performed before the the last of March,
and take & make a Return to the Vestry an Account of every persons land they shall procefsion of the persons pres, at the same, and what land in their precinct they Shall fail to procefsion with the particular reasons of Such failure, And the Several Occupiers of the Above-said Lands do attend the Said procefsion accordingly.

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk of the Vestry

In Obedience to the Within Order we have seen the within mentiond Land Procefsiond, and the persons living thereon pres.

John White
Elisha Meredith

N. 16

At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish Sep. 30. 1751.

Orderd into one precinct for procefsioning, the Lands of Jn° Howard Sam. Wooddy, Jn° Murfield Ja., Jarrett, W. Rountree, Jn° Thurmond Rich. Thurmond Jeremiah Lindsey, John Barker Micajah Wooddy Rob Brain, and that John Howard and Sam, Wooddy see the Said procefsioning performd before the last of March and take and make a Return to the Vestry an acc, of every persons land they shall procefsion, of the persons pres, at the Same, and what Land in their precinct they Shall fail to procefsion, and the particular reason of Such Failure & the several Occupiers of y, above.

Lands, do attend the Said procefsions accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In obedience to the within order we have procefsiond all the within mentiond Lands and the Several Tracts of Land are Transferd as Follows, the Land of James Gerrard, to Tho' Hooper, & the Land of Jn° Merfield to Anthony Winston, & John White, and the Land of Rich Thurmon To W. Thurmond, done in the presence

[251]

N;° 17 At a Vestry held for S,° Pauls Parish Sep.° 30:* 1751
Order'd into one precint for processioning the Lands of Sam,° Merideth, George Bell, Elisha Merideth, Valentine Bowles, Widd: Bowles Rob:* Lee, John Hogg W,* Hogg, Isaac Winston, Benj,* Oliver, and that Sam,° Merideth and George Bell see the said processioning perform’d before the Last of March, and take and make a return to the Vestry an acc,° of every Persons land they shall procession, of the persons present at the same; and what Land in their precinct they shall fail to procession, with the particular reason of Such failure, & that the Several Occupiers of the abovesaid Lands do attend the Several processions Accordingly

Copia Test, Ralph Hunt Clk, Vestry March 21,* 1752

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have seen the within mention’d Lands Quietly Procession’d except W,° Hogg, who hath none present. Sam,° Meredith, George Bell, Jn° Hogg, Valent,* Bowles Tho,* Bowles Jun,* Jn° Sinclair, Benj,* Oliver, David Whitlock, Turner Richardson

N,* 18 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

N,* 19 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

[252]

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish Sep.* 30,* 1751
Orderd into one precinct for processioning the Lands N.*20. of Rob,* Tate Rich,* Richardson, Stephen Willis, John Snelson, Nich,* Mills Jn° Dixon Aron Stark, Anthony
Hughes, Rob;* Hood, Jn° Talley Ralph Humphrey's, Hannah Cooper Jn° Langsdon, Tates, David & Stanup Richardson, Hesters, David Bullocks, Sam,* White, W, m Talley, James Durham, and that Rob,* Tate, and Rich,* Richardson See the Said Procejsiong Perform'd before the last of March, and take and make a Return to the Vestry an account of every persons Land they Shall procejsion, of the persons present at the same, and what land in their precinct they shall fail to procejsion, with the particular reason of Such failure, and that the Several Occupiers of the above's; Lands do attend the procejsions Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have possejsion'd the within Lands peaceably, only the lines between Anthony Hughes, & Aaron Stark, the S,* Stark refuses to possejsion, it being possejsion'd in the presence of David Richardson Rob,* Hood, W, m Talley, Eleanah Rea, John Barker, Anthony Hughes, Aaron Stark Ralph Humphrey's, David Bullock, Rob,* Wheeler, Zach: Hester, Gideon Via W, m Burnet, Nich,* Mills, Sam,* White, W, m Kerby, Henry Kerby, Jun,* in parties

§9, Rob,* Tate.
Rich,* Richardson

N.° 21 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

[253]

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish Sep.° 30.° 1751

N.° 22 Order'd into one precinct for procejsioning the lands of John Sims, Edw,* Sims, John Syme, Supry Hardin, the Sims's, Widd: Profsner Alex,* Kersey, Hen: Tyler, John Archer, Tho,* Green, Widd: Blagrove, Joseph Crenshaw, James Gentry, David Thomson, Nelson An-
derson, the Tylers, & that John Sims & Edw. Sims See the Said Proces{s}ioning perform'd before the last of March, and take and make a Return to the Vestry an account of every persons land they Shall proces{s}ion, and of the persons present at the same & what Land in their precinct they Shall fail to proces{s}ion, with the particular reason of Such Failure, and that the several Occupiers of the aboves Lands do attend the Said processes accordingly.

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we have proces{s}ion'd ye* lands appointed in the order Peaceably and Quietly except Nelsons Anderson's and David Thomson's which was appointed in another Order,

John Sims
Edw. Sims

N° 23 At a Vestry held for S. Paul's Parish Sep. 30th 1751
Order'd into one precinct for proces{s}ioning the Lands of Jn° Burnley W, Staples, James Skelton, Mann Page, Tho, Tinsley Jun, John Snelson Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner, Widd: Clark, Widd: Hundley, John Lewis Chambers's, John Syme, Timothy Iek, Israel Hood, and that John Burnley and W, Staples see the said proces{s}ioning perform'd, before the last of March and take and make a return to the Vestry an acc, of every Persons land, they Shall proces{s}ion, of the persons present at the Same, and what land in their precinct they Shall fail to proces{s}ion, with the particular reason of Such failure, and that the Several Occupiers of the aboves Lands do attend the said processes accordingly.

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers caused the within mentiond Lands to be proces{s}ion'd on
the 17th day of March 1752, and at the same processioning we were then attended by the following persons, to wit, John Snelson, Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner Timothy Iek, Israel Hood Meriwether Skelton, Tho., Tinsley, William Clark, John Hundly John Lewis,

Given under our hand the day and year afores.

John Burnley
W. Staples

[254]

At a Vestry held for 5 Pauls Parish Sep. 30th 1751 N. 24. Ordered into one precinct for procejsioning the Lands of Rowland Horsley Edward Wade, the Wade's, Benj., Allen, Nich. Talley, Widd: Holt, Henry Wood Farquhar Matheson, Nich., May David Glajs's Heir, Simon Clement Joseph Crew, Widd: Slaughter, Cha., and David Talley, and that Rowland Horsley, and Edward Wade see the said Procejsioning Perform'd before the last of March, and take and make a return to the Vstry an account of every Persons Land they shall procejsion, of the persons present at the same, and what Land in their precinct they shall fail to procejsion, with the particular Reason of Such failure and that the several Occupiers of the Above said Lands do attend the said procejsion Accordingly

Copia Test Ralph Hunt Clk Vestry

In Submission to the Within Order, we the Subscribers have Possejsiond the Lands of the Within Order

Rowland Horsley
Edward Wade

A true Copy of an order of Vestry for procejsioning of Land, which was return'd to M' Ralph Hunt are as following

The Land of John Johnson the Land of David Johnson, the Land of Sam, M, gehee Deceas'd the Land of Edw, Chappel,
Henry Talley W, Crumpton Jeremiah Lindsey, Rich, Jones, Tho, King, Edw, Wharton Roger Shackleford W, Acre, Matthew Still, the Widd: Wadkins, the Land of Lewis Wadkins dec: the Land of George Adams dec: possest by Martha Adams, the Land of Alex, Rojs, Possest by the said Widd: Adams

Possestiond by W, Acre and Henry Talley Jun.

[255]

Gentlemen of the Vestry

In Obedience to your orders have possest the Lands you Ordered us to do, in the presence of the Chief of the owners of the Land, only one Line as divides M, Isaac Winston and Tho: Watkins, and there could find no Line and the Order of Vestry have Mislaid. hope you will Excuse Gentlemen your Hble Serv

March y 30. 1752 Benj Bowles
To the Hon. Vestry John Winn Jun.

At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish Nov: 6. 1750
Pres, the Rev, Patrick Henry, John Bickerton, Tho; Anderson, Bartelot Anderson Rob, Jennings, William Winston, Jn Darracott, W, Taylor Tho, Booth, John Snelson Gent,

The Following Charge was brought in ag: the S: Parish and Levy'd on the Inhabitants thereof

To the Rev. M Patrick Henry 16000
To Cask for d 640
To Ralph Hunt Clk at upper Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask for D 60
To Daniel Patrick Sexton at the upper Church 600
To Hannah Cooper Sexton at the Lower Church 600
To W: Sims Clk at the Lower Church till y 8, of 7br last 913
To George Turner Jun., for officiating at Lower church a month 83
To Matthew Wellman for keeping a Bastard Child a Year 650
To Rich. Anderson for keeping his daughter a year 500
To Henry Wood for keeping his Son a year 700
To Kade Blalack for keeping Mary Kenny & Margaret} Thomson 1400

Carryd Over 23646

[256] Brought Over 23646
To Hannah Cooper for keeping Lydia Hickman a year 700
To Hannah Cooper for keeping Sarah Consolver a year 700
To William Taylor Gent A[s][ig]nee of Gilbert Gibson for keep, Grizzel Carter 580
To Susannah Netherland for keep, Grizzel Carter a year 700
To David Bourn to be lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 400
To Sarah Blalack for attending in a Suit for y* Church Wardens 450
To Mary Spradling towards maintain, Tho, Snead 400
To Benj. Goodman for keep, his mother Lucy Goodman To be kept in the Collectors hands until further Orders 300
To John Ellis, John White Jun., John East, William Vaughn Patrolers 100
To Mary Garratt for keeping a Bastard Child a Year 700
To John Archer for a Levy Overchargd last year 25
To M. Benj. Timberlake for Insolvents 1100
To Levy'd to pay the Cash Debts 8000
To Sallary for Collecting 2403

40204
By 1851 Tithables at $22^{11}_9$, Poll
To a fraction in the Collectors hands to be sold for money
for the use of ye parish

Order'd that John Darracott and William Taylor Gentlemen
be Elected Church Wardens in the stead of John Snelson and
Barttelot Anderson Gent. and they are hereby Impowered to
Act Accordingly, and they were this day in pursuance of this
Order Sworn by John Snelson Gent. one of his Majesties Justi-
tices of Hanover County

Charles Crenshaw is Appointed Clerk and Reader at the
Lower Church in this parish, and that he have for his Salary,
$1000^{11}_8$ of Tobacco yearly, & Cask.

Joanna Netherland agreed to keep Grizzel Carter a year from
this day for 7£ or after that rate, and that no Charge for her
of Doctors, shall come against this parish, which is here enter'd
Accordingly

Sarah Slaughter agrees to keep Mary Burnett a year for
$1000^{11}_8$ Tobacco, or after that Rate which is enter'd here Ac-
cordingly

Kade Blalack agrees to keep Mary Kenny and Margaret
Thomson after the rate of $700^{11}_2$ of Tobacco, a year, each

John Bickerton and Tho.,* Booth Gent are to employ work-
men to build a Meat House on the Glebe 12 Feet Square, Under-
pinned with Brick.

The Same Gentlemen are to employ workmen to build a Negro
Quarter on the said Glebe 20 Feet by 16, Brick Chimney, &
underpinned w, th Brick, and that they employ workmen to mend
the Place where the Glebehouse Leaks

John Snelson
Barttelot Anderson

Church Wardens

Pat: Henry Minr
Tho:* Anderson
W,™ Winston
Tho;* Booth
Jn° Bickerton
Rob.‡ Jennings
John Darracott
W.™ Taylor

[258]

At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish October y,* 15. th 1751
Pres;* The Rev;* Patrick Henry, John Holden, John Bickerton,
Barttelot Anderson John Snelson, Tho;* Anderson William
Winston, W,™ Taylor, Jn° Darracott Rob,‡ Jennings Gentlemen

The Following Charge was brought in Against the said Parish & Levy'd on y° Inhabitants Thereof.

To the Rev.;* M° Henry 16000
To 4 ¹ C,† for Shrinkage 640
To 4 ¹ C,† for Cask 640
To Ralph Hunt Clerk and Reader 1500
To Cask for D,° 60
To D,° for making out Orders for proce{s}ioning lands 480
To Charles Crenshaw Clerk at Lower Church 1000
To Cask for D,° 40
To Daniel FitzPatrick Sexton at upper Church 600
To Hannah Cooper Sexton at Lower Church 700
To Joseph Allen for keep,* and burying Esther Woods
Child 300
To Matthew Wellman for keep,* a Bastard Child a Year 500
To D,° for keep,* two Mullatto Children a Year

two 700
To David Johnson for keeping John Avery a Year's 1400
To Rich,  Anderson for keep, his daughter a year 500
To Henry Wood for keeping his Son 9 months, & Burying 500
To Kade Blalock for keep, Mary Kenny & Margaret Thomson 1400
To Hannah Cooper for Lydia Hickman & Sarah Consolvre 1400
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Tho, Snead 500
To Sarah Slaughter for keeping Mary Burnett 100
To Benj, Timberlake for Insolvents 660
To David Bourne to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 400
To the use of the parish to pay money Debts &c 9770
To the Collector of 42328 at 6 ☉, C, a

C, a

By 1924 Tithables at 22lb Tobacco ☉, Poll 42328

[259]
Ordered that Benj, Timberlake have the parish Collection giving Bond and Security as Usual
Ordered that John Barker take Sinclair Childres a year for Five Hundred pounds Tob, a
Ordered that George Taylor take Mary Kenny & Margaret Thomson a year for Six hundred Pounds Tobacco, a year for Each

D, a To Cash
To Cap, Darracotts Account £1 18 6½
To Ann Weekly to be paid Cap, Jennings & Cap, Darracott 3 . . .
To John Whites Acco, a . . .10 6
To John Cock's Acco, a for a Ladle and Chain . . . 6 6
To Edward Sims for a Barrel Com for George Arnold ...10
To Joannah Netherland for keeping Grizzel Carter 7
To Matthew Wellmans Acc, for Burying William Johnson ...13:9
To Cap' Jenning's Acco, ... 1.113/4
To Ralph Humphry for 2 p, Shoes 11.10
To David Johnson for Curing Avery's Leggs & a p,' Shoes 1.10
To David Hudson for Repairing the Glebe Porch 2.10
To Ann Weekly for Looking after Roger M,guires Wife, 2

Ordered that Alex:' Gray take Sarah Consolvre for a year for Five Hundred pounds of Tob,

Ordered that Alex: Watson take Mary Hogg daughter of Sarah Hogg two years at Three Hundred pounds Tob, a year and to be bound to him according to Law,

Ordered that Rob', Jennings, and John Darracott Gent: agree w:th workmen to Rail in the upper Church yard

Supry Harden is Elected a Vestry man for this Parish in y room of Col,' W,' Meriwether Dee And James Littlepage is Elected a Vestry man for this parish in the room of Col,' John Henry. Who hath left this parish


[260]

At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish Nov: 10.1752
Present the Rev.' Patrick Henry, John Holden William Winston
Tho: Booth, Jn° Darracott, William Taylor, James Littlepage and Supry Hardin Gent:

The Following Charges being Brought, ag:" the Parish & Levy'd on the Inhabitants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev:* Patrick Henry</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for d,*</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 4 &amp;% C,* for Lojs</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Hunt Clerk and Reader</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for D,*</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Crenshaw as Clerk for officiating at the}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower Church as Clerk with Cask</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott for D,* with Cask</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper Sexton of the Lower Church</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Fitz Patrick D,* of the upper d,*</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Barttelot Anderson for keep:* a Bastard Child of}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharine Holladays 17 months</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Johnson for keeping John Averys about two}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months, and Burying him</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Anderson for keeping his daughter</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Taylor for keeping Mary Kenny 1 year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Kade Blalack for keeping Margaret Thomson</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper for keeping Lydia Hickman</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Spraddling for keeping Tho,* Snead</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bourn to be Lodgd in Maj,* Winstons hands</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benj.* Timberlake for Insolvents</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benj.* Clark for keeping Grizzel Carter</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carry’d Forward 27780

Brought Forward 27780

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Esther Watson for keeping Mary Hogg 1 year</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sarah Blalack for keeping John Walls</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Wood for keeping David Burnetts Son</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Burnet</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Jn* Tucker for the Relief of his Wife to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 400
To Henry Robinson Gent: Clerk of y:* Court for Copies of Lists of Tithes 140

30120

To be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands to be Sold to pay the Cash Debts 5450
To Salary for Collecting 37840 at 6 %, C,* 2270

37840

By 1892 Tithables at 20 %, Poll 37840

Cash Acco,*
To William Taylor his Acco,* as Church Warden £2.. 8.. 9
To Rob:* Jennings 1.. 3.. 6½
To Francis Smith for Repairs to the Glebe 4.. 3.. 8½
To John Darracott as Church Warden 3.. 4.. 2

C,*

By Benj:* Timberlake £2.. 6.. 2
By John Bickerton 3.. 15.. 9

Orderd that Rob.* Carter take the Collection of this parish, giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens Carry'd Over

Orderd that the Revd M,* Henry, and James Littlepage Gent, do agree w:*th Workmen to make what repairs is wanting to the Glebe house

Ordered, that James Littlepage, Rob,* Jennings & John Darracott Gent do agree w:*th Workmen to Rail in the Upper Church

This Day James Abbott is Appointed Clerk of the Lower Church and Vestry
This day William Taylor and James Littlepage Gent, were
Chosen Church Wardens for this Parish for the Ensuing
year

W,“ Taylor
Ja,“ Littlepage

Church Wardens

Pat. Henry Minr
Jn° Holden
W,” Winston
Tho° Booth
Jn° Darracott
Supry Hardin

At a Vestry of S,“ Pauls Parish held at the Lower Church in
the said parish on Saturday the 20th day of October 1753
Pres,“ the Rev;“ M,“ Patrick Henry, Tho:“ Anderson, John
Holden William Winston, Barttelot Anderson, Rob,“ Jennings,
W,” Taylor James Littlepage, Gentlemen

The Vestry having met as Above proceeds to Lay the Levy
as Followeth

To the Rev,“ M,” Henry Minister 16000
To Cask for D,“ 640
To 4 % C,“ for Shrinkage according to Law 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the Lower Church & Vestry 1500
To Cask for D,“ 60

carryd Forwar’d 18840

Brought Forward 18840

To Rob,:“ Turner Clerk of the upper Church 1000
To Cask for D,“ 40
To Hannah Cooper Sexton of the Lower Church 700
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Rich,:“ Anderson for keeping his Daughter 500
To George Taylor for keeping Mary Kenny 600
To Hannah Cooper, for keeping Lydia Hickman 850
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Tho,:“ Snead 500
To David Bourne to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens
hands 800
To Jane Austin for keeping Grizzel Carter 700
To Esther Watson for keeping Mary Hogg a Bastard Child 1 year 300
To Kade Blalack for keeping John Walls 600
To Henry Wood for keeping David Burnets Son 500
To Abraham Burnet 500
To James Rice 800
To Henry Robinson Gent. Clk of the Court for Copying y:* List of Tithes 79
To John Barker for keeping Sinclair Childers 500
To John Lewis to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands 800
To Edward Davis to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens Hands 800
To Edward Garland for keeping Tho:* Dauley &c 1000
To Rob* Carter for his Ballance of his Acco,* of Insolvents 260
To Matthew Wellman for keeping a Bastard Child 1 Year 400
To Mary Tyler to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 400
To John Fuson to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 500
To Alex,* Gray for keeping Sarah Consolvre two years 1000
To James M,*cloughland to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 500
To Ann Bond to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands 500

To the Church Wardens to pay the money Debts, & for the use of y;* parish 21154

---

To 6 §§, C,* To the Collector 3557

---

59280
By 1976 Tithables at 30\textsuperscript{th} Tob\textsuperscript{o} P Poll carryd Over

[264] Brought Over

To W,\textsuperscript{m} Taylor Gent his Acco,\textsuperscript{t} as Church Ward-
en \[\text{\£}13\ldots3\ldots8\frac{1}{2}\]
To James Littlepage Gent. for 8 Bottles Clarett 1\ldots12\ldots
To Rich\textsuperscript{.a} Pickering for keep\textsuperscript{.a} a Sailor y.\textsuperscript{.t} broke his Leg above 2 months 6\ldots
To Rob\textsuperscript{.t} Jennings Gent, his Acco,\textsuperscript{t} 4\ldots3\ldots2\frac{1}{2}
To W,\textsuperscript{m} Morrice his Acco,\textsuperscript{t} 3\ldots6
To Kade Blalack for a pair of Shoes for Mary Kenny 4\ldots
To Francis Smith for Repairs upon y.\textsuperscript{.t} Lower Church & Glebe House 2\ldots19\ldots
To the Church Wardens to pay David Hudson\textsuperscript{.t} for Railing in y.\textsuperscript{.t} upper Churchyard \{19\ldots\ldots\}
To Doctor John Shores Acco\textsuperscript{t} for Medicines &c for Tho\textsuperscript{.t} Dawley 3\ldots7\ldots4
To Doctor Shores Acco,\textsuperscript{t} for Grizzel Carter D\textsuperscript{.o} 1\ldots12\ldots
To Rob\textsuperscript{.t} Wheeler for his Wife dressing Grizzel Carters Sore Leg for a considerable time 2\ldots10\ldots
To the Rev\textsuperscript{.a} M\textsuperscript{o}, Henry's Acco,\textsuperscript{t} 1\ldots9\ldots9
To Hardin Burnley Assignee of Tho\textsuperscript{.t} Smith his Acco\textsuperscript{t} \ldots10\ldots
To Hardin Burnley's Acco,\textsuperscript{t} 1\ldots\ldots
To Walter Douglas's Acco\textsuperscript{t} 1\ldots8\ldots7\frac{1}{2}

Ordered that the Church Wardens, or either of them, do treat and Agree w.\textsuperscript{.th} workmen to Build a Porch to the Glebe House

Ordered that Francis Smith Tarr the Glebe House & upper Vestry house, and bring his Acco,\textsuperscript{t} to the Church Wardens
Ordered that Rob, Carter take the Collection giving Security as usual to the Church Wardens

Pat. Henry Minr.
Tho: Anderson

W. Taylor
James Littlepage

Church Wardens

John Holden
W. Winston
Barttelot Anderson
Rob, Jennings

[265]

At a Vestry of S's Pauls Parish held at the Court House in the said parish on Thursday the Second day of May, 1754, Pres, the Rev, M' Patrick Henry, Jn: Holden, Barttelot Anderson, Rob, Jennings, William Taylor, James Littlepage, Thomas Booth, John Snelson, Jn' Bickerton, and John Darracott Gentlemen,

Rob, Page Gentleman Chosen a Vestry man in the room of Supry Hardin Deceas'd and John Pierce Gent. in the room of Thomas Anderson, who hath departed this parish,

Order'd that James Abbott Transcribe the Old Vestry Book, into the new one, and to be allow'd for by the psh,

Pat. Henry Minr,
John Holden
Barttelot Anderson

W. Taylor
James Littlepage

Church Wardens

Thomas Booth
Jn' Bickerton
Jn' Snelson
John Darracott
Rob, Jennings

[266]

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Lower Church in the Said Parish on Tuesday the Fifth day of November 1754. Present the Rev, M, Patrick Henry, John Holden, Barttelot
Anderson, Rob.† Jennings W,† Taylor, James Littlepage, Thomas Booth, John Darracott Gent. Robert Page, and John Pierce Gent, having been by a Vestry held the second day of May 1754. Chosen Vestry men, and they being now Qualify'd as the Law directs to Serve as Vestry men in this Parish, the Same is Ordered to be here enter'd, and they are admitted accordingly.

Pres.† Rob.† Page, & John Pierce Gent

The parish Levy is laid this day as Followeth to Wit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev. M,† Patrick Henry minr his Salary</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D,†</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 4 ¾ C,† for Shrinkage as the Law directs on D,†</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott Clk of the Lower Church and Vestry</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D,†</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Turner for officiating as Clk of the upper Church Part of a year</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Cask</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Ragland D,†</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the Lower Church</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Patrick Sexton of the upper Church</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Anderson for keep;† his daughter, and maintaining her a year</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintaining her a year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Taylor for maintaining Mary Kenny a year</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D,† in discharge of his claim ag.† the Parish on acco,† of Margaret Thompson</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Hannah Cooper for maintaining Lydia Hickman part of Last year</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Spraddling for maintaining Thomas Snead</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Bourn towards his Support to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

carry'd Forward 24380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>24380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Winston Carpenter for maintaining Grizzel Carter a year</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Burnet towards his Support to be lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Rice D,⁴</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Robinson Gent, for Copies of Lists of Tithes</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Davis towards his Support, to be lodg’d in y:⁴ Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Susannah Garland Widdow for Maintaining Tho:⁴ Dawley a year</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jn⁵ Fuson towards his Support to be lodg’d in y:⁴ Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alex,⁵ Gray for maintaining Sarah Consolvre</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James M,⁶ clochland towards his Support to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens Hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Eliz,⁶ Melton for maintaining Tho:⁶ Reynolds Deceased part of a year and Burying him</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jn⁷ Davis Jun,⁷ for 1 Levy Overcharged last year</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob,⁸ Carter late Collector his acco,⁸ of Insolvents</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To W,⁹ Thacker towards his Support to be Lodg’d in y⁹ Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott for Transcribing the Records of the old Vestry Book, when Finished</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Collector at 6 ²⁹ C,⁴</td>
<td>2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Tob,⁶ for the use of the parish</td>
<td>2285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By 1979 Tithables at 20¹¹ Tob,⁹ poll</td>
<td>39580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cash Acco.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To William Winston Carpenter his acco, for 3 horse blocks</td>
<td>£ 0.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rebecca's Wheeler's Acco, for dress &amp;c to Grizzel Carter's Sore Leg</td>
<td>2.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nich, Mills for a Coffin for Lydia Hickman</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rob, Jennings Gent, his Acco, ag, the parish</td>
<td>3.16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Taylor D°</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Littlepage Gent for Claret</td>
<td>2........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carryd Over</strong></td>
<td><strong>£ 9.18.3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[268] Brought Forward</td>
<td>£ 9.18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Harding Burnley's Acco, ag, the Parish</td>
<td>7.12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor John Walker for dress and looking after a broken leg of Jn° Fuson,</td>
<td>8........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D° for Physick for Sarah Consolvre</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Forsies acco, for work on the Glebe</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doct, Farq. Matheson for curing Mary Buck</td>
<td>5........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Sims for Corn to George Arnold</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£51.12.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By W, Taylor Gent</td>
<td>£45.14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By James Littlepage Gent</td>
<td>22.5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£67.19.7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>£51.12.2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>£16.7.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order'd that the Ballance of the money Acco, be Lodg'd in the Church wardens hands until further Orders, and that the
Ballance of Tob° in this Levy be accounted for to the Churchwardens by the Collector

Order'd that Henry Tomkins have the Collection of This Levy, he giving Bond and Security to the Churchwardens

Order'd that the Church Wardens, & Thomas Booth, & Barttelot Anderson or any three of them, do see what necessary repairs are wanting on the Glebe, and employ Workmen to do the same.

Pat, Henry Minr
  John Holden
W," Taylor, Church Wardens
  Barttelot Anderson
  Tho:" Booth
James Littlepage  John Darracott
                  Rob,' Page
                  John Pierce

The next order of vestry is
Page 141, which ought to have been 135.

[269]

N„ 1. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17.° 1755

Ordered into one precinct for proceʃsioning the Lands of Ambrose Hundley Thomas Tinsley, William Gard­ner, John Dabney, James Hooper, John Pierce, Samuel Gist in pos·seʃsion of the Land belonging to John Smith's Orphans, Thomas Green, William Tinsley, Francis Jerdone, Reverend Patrick Henry William Clark, Charity Anderson, and that John Pierce and Samuel Gist do See the Said proceʃsioning performed, and Re­turn their proceedings According to Law.

Ordered, that if any of the Several Persons ap­pointed to See the proceʃsioning performed, find any persons land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not Mentioned in the Orders for proceʃsioning that they
doSee the lands so left out of the Said Orders processiond, and return an account of the same with the other Lands mention'd in the Said Orders

James Abbott Clk

In Obedience to the within Order, we have processiond all the Lands mentiond in the within Order, except those between the Rev, M, Henry, M, Francis Jerdone & Samuel Gist, in possession of the Land belonging to M, Smith's Orphans, the Rev, M, Henry having failed to appear, after proper notice thereof.— We have also processiond the following Lines not mentiond in the Order, viz, The Lines between John Lewis and Ambrose Hundley Jun, The D,—d—d, & Benjamin Clark, The D, between D, & John Dabney, The D, between Ambrose Hundley & John Ford.

March y° 15. th 1756 John Pierce

Samuel Gist

N° 2 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17. 1755

Ordered into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of Nicholas Meriwether, Bradley Cock, George Hudson Cornelius Dabney, John Wingfield, William Joyner, John Harris, Thomas Tinsley Jun, and Hardin Burnley, and that Cornelius Dabney and John Wingfield See the Said processioning performed According to Law,

Ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the processioning performed, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mention'd in the Order for processioning, that they do see the Lands So left out of the said Orders processiond, and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mentiond in the Said Orders

James Abbott Clk, Vestry
In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have Seen all the said Lands Quietly Procejsion'd in this Order, &c

Cornelius Dabney
Jn° Wingfield

N,° 3 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish, November 17,th 1755

Ordered into one precinct for procejsioning, the Lands of Thomas Tinsley Jun,' William Alsup Hardin Burnley, Burgejs Harroldson, John Bow, Henry Bow, Timothy Williams David Rowland, William Hartgrove, James Ragland, Edmund Borum James Raglands Orphans Edward Hundley, Edward Davis, Robert Priddy, George Priddy, John Glenn, Andrew Christian, John Pierce, Jacob Hundley, John Pulliam's Orphans and John Thacker, and that Harding Burnley, and Thomas Tinsley Jun,' in the said Precinct See the said procejsiong performed, and return their proceedings According to Law.

Ordered, that if any of the several persons appointed to See the procejsiong performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention'd in the Orders for procejsiong that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Orders procejsioned, and return an accoun[t] of the Same, with the other Lands Mentioned in the Said Orders.

James Abbott Clk Vestry

We the Subscribers in Obedience to the within Mention'd Order, have peaceably procejsion'd all the Lands within mention'd

Burnley & Tinsley.
N.° 4 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17. 1755

Ordered Into one precinct for processioning the Lands of George Norwell Benjamin Bowles John Meriwether, John Sutton, Thomas Watkins, Francis Clark, John Gilchrist George Davis Thomas Johnson, the Land that was John Johnsons, the Land that was Charles Talley's, Moses Lipscomb, George Webb, the Land that was Philip Reynolds's John Glenn, and Isaac Winston Jun, and that John Meriwether and George Norwell See the processioning performd and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered, that if any of the Several persons appointed to See the processioning perform'd find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mentiond in the Orders for processioning; that they do see the lands so left out of the Said Orders, processiond and return an account of the same, with the Other Lands mentioned in the said Orders

We the Subscribers have processiond the Lands mentiond in the Order likewise the adjacent pieces

John Meriwether
George Norwell

The Land that was John Johnsons now John Winns, Tho, Johnson's now Rule Shrewsburys, & John Anthony, Cha, Talley's, now Jacob Hundleys, Philip Reynolds, now John Snead's and several of the Turners, Isaac Winston now John Bowles—not in the Order—Samuel Ayres, William Brown, George Thacker Echo Thacker, Alex' Grant, W, Snead Sen, John Davis, Jacob King's Estate, W, Snead Jun, Est. Benjamin
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786


N° 5 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

[271]

N° 6 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17.™ 1755

Ordered into one Precinct for Procesioning the Lands of James Cawthon James Crenshaw, John Spraddling, Nicholas Gentry, Samuel Pryor, William Berry's Orphans, William Cawthon, James Philips and William Harris, and that Samuel Pryor and James Cawthon, See the Said procesioning performd and return their proceedings according to Law.

Order'd that if any of the Several persons appointed to See the procesioning performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named and not mention'd in the Orders for procesioning; that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders, procesiond, and return an account of the Same with the other Lands mention'd in the Said Order.

James Abbott Clk Vestry

March y° 31:™ 1756

In compliance with the within Order, we have procesion'd all the Lands beginning at the Mouth of Beech Creek, and up the River to the mouth of Stonehorse Creek, and up the Creek to the main Road, and down the road to the head of Beech Creek, and down the Said Creek to the mouth, all the Lines, only Robert Depriest, and in the presence of James Cawthon Joseph
Ordered into One precinct for processioning the Lands of John Williamson Benjamin Johnson, the Widow Johnson, Thomas Grant, Richard Allen, Robert Ellett, Edward Humfrees, Edmund Humfrees, John Humfrees John Price, Thomas Harlow, Charles Anderson, and that John Williamson and Benjamin Johnson See the Said processioning performed, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Several persons Appointed to See the processioning Performed find any Persons Land Adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning; that they do See the lands So left out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the Said Orders

James Abbott Cik Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have processiond the Land Mention’d in the within Order, as witness Our Hands,

John Williamson
Benjamin Johnson

[272]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17, 1755
Ordered into one precinct for Proceeding the Lands of John Darracott, Major Kimbrow, Harry Tompkins, John Hill, James Nuckolls, Samuel Bumpajs, John Anthony, Cornelius Tinsley Junr, John Haden’s Orphan, in Possession of Page Blunt, the same that was William Clopton’s, and that James Nuckolls, and Page Blunt See the Said Proceeding performed, and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the Proceeding performed, find any persons land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention’d in the Orders for proceeding; that they do See the lands So left out of the Said Orders proceeded, and return an account of the Same with the other lands mentioned in the Said Orders.

Copia James Abbott Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have Seen all the within Lands proceeded according to Law, only one line as did formerly belong to Cloptons Orphans and no one appeared to show us that line, given under our hands this 10th day of March 1756

James Nuckolls
Page Blunt

N° 9 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November ye, 17:th 1755

Ordered into one precinct for Proceeding, the Lands of Hastings Marks William Haynes, Christopher Haynes, Joseph Hix, Echo Thacker, Alexander Grant Cornelius Dabney Junr, John Shelton, William Dabney John Mead, James Brewer John May, John Stodghill, Jeremiah Frazer, Edward Pate and Samuel Nuckols, and that Christopher Haynes, and Joseph Hix See the
Said Proces­sion­ing per­formed and return their Pro­ce­d­ings Ac­cord­ing to Law.

Or­dered That if any of the Sev­eral Per­sons Ap­pointed to See the pro­ce­sion­ing per­formed, find any per­sons Land Ad­ja­cent to the Lands Named, and not Men­tion’d in the Or­ders for pro­ce­sion­ing, that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Or­ders, pro­ce­sion’d and return an Ac­count of the Same, with the other Lands men­tion’d in the Said Or­ders.

James Abbott Clk Vestry

March 5th 1756

In Obedience to the within Or­der, we have peace­ably pro­ce­siond the Lands With­in Men­tioned

Christopher Haynes
Joseph Hix

[273]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls parish No­vem­ber 17th 1755

Or­dered into one prec­inct for pro­ce­sion­ing the lands of Matthew Pate, Thomas Baker, Edward Lank­ford, William Allen, Sherwood Harris, John Rag­lands Or­phans, William Davis, Henry Hix, Rob­ Sydnor, For­tunatu­s Sydnor, William Sydnor, William Grimes, Barbara Winston and John Dar­racott, and that Matthew Pate and Thomas Baker See the said pro­ce­sion­ing per­formed, and return their pro­ce­di­ings ac­cord­ing to Law.

Or­dered That if any of the sev­eral per­sons ap­pointed to See the pro­ce­sion­ing per­formed, find any Per­sons land, ad­ja­cent to the Lands Named, and not men­tioned in the Or­ders for Pro­ce­sion­ing; that they do see the
lands so left Out of the said Orders proceeded, and return an account of the Same with the other lands mentioned in the said Order.

Copia, James Abbott Clk Vestry

According to the within Order, all the lands within mentioned, of the persons that met us to See their lands proceeded, was peaceably and Quietly allowed.

Thomas Baker
Matthew Pate

N° 11 At a vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17.\textsuperscript{th} 1755.

Ordered into one precinct for Proceeding, the Lands of Edward Lankford, Richard Anderson, Julius Webb, George Mclochland, William Johnson, Robert Webb, Jun., James Harris, William M.ekaine, William Garrett, Nelson Anderson, William Taylor, David Nimow, George Taylor, the Lands that was Michael Holland’s deceas’d, and that Richard Anderson and William Johnson See the Said Proceeding Perfomrd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Order’d that if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the proceeding performed, find any persons land adjacent, to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the Order for Proceeding, that they do See the Lands So left Out of the Said Orders proceeded, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mention’d in the Said Orders

James Abbott Clk.

April 15\textsuperscript{th} 1756

A Quiet Proceeding of all the Lands in Our Precincts J C To Edward Lankfords Richard Anderson, Julius Webb, George Mclochlan, William

Richard Anderson
William Johnson

[274]

N° 12 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

In pursuance to an order of vestry, all the Lines on the above precinct, (except Garlands Orphans, and Thorntons Ditto) no person appearing on their Behalf, were procejsioned

March 1756 by Thomas Booth
John Bickerton

N° 13 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17. 1755


Ordered, That if any of the Several persons appointed to See the Procejsioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentiond in the Orders for procejsioning; That they
do See the Lands So left out of the Said orders procefsiond, and return an Account of the Same, with the Other Lands Mentioned in the said Orders

James Abbott Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers hath procefsiond all the Land within Mention'd, only the Land of John Turner, it being in new Kent County and the Land of Elizabeth Hills, and Mary Galdings, being not mentiond in the Said Order procefsiond March y^ 9,^ 1756 William Acree

Henry Talley Jun.

[275]

N.° 14 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

In Obedience to an order of the Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish appointing William Winston John Syme to procefsion the Lands between Totopotomoy and Bajsetts Land, we have accordingly Seen them Quietly and Peaceably Procefsiond.

John Syme
William Winston

Note. Cha.° Netherland objects ag," a quiet Poffession of the above order

N.° 15 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17° 1755

Ordered Into one precint for procefsioning the Lands of John White, Elisha Merideth, William Macon William Majsies Orphans Thomas Railey William Meltons Orphans, John Melton's Orphans, and that John White & Elisha Merideth do See the said Procefsioning performd, and return their proceedings ac­cording to Law
Ordered that if any of the Several persons Appointed to See the processioning performed, find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning; that they do see the Lands so left out of the Said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the Same with the other Lands mention'd in the Said Orders

James Abbott Clk

17.\textsuperscript{th} Feb.\textsuperscript{r} 1756

In Obedience to the Within Order we have Seen all the within mention'd Lands Quietly and Peaceably Procession'd

John White
Elisha Merideth

[276]

N° 16 At a vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17,\textsuperscript{th} 1755

Ordered, Into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of John Howard Samuel Wooddey, Anthony Winston, Thomas Hooper, William Rountree, William Thurmond, Farq.\textsuperscript{r} Matheson John Barker, Micajah Wooddey, John Whites Orphans, Robert Brain in possession thereof, and that John White and Samuel Wooddey See the Said processioning performed, and return their proceedings According to Law,

Ordered, that if any of the Several persons appointed to See the processioning performd find any persons Land Adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the order for processioning; that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Orders processiond and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands Mention'd in the Said orders

James Abbott Clk Vestry
March 8.\textsuperscript{th} 1756


John White
Samuel Wooddey

N,° 17. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November, 17. 1755

Ordered Into one precinct for procejiong the Lands of Samuel Merideth George Bell, Elisha Merideth, Samuel Merideth Jun,' Thomas Bowles Robert Lee, John Hogg, William Hogg, Isaac Winston Benjamin Oliver and that Samuel Merideth Jun,' and Benjamin Oliver See the said procejiong performd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered, That if any of the Several persons appointed to See the procejiong performed, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for procejiong; That they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders procejiond and return an account of the Same with the other Lands mention’d in the said Orders

In Obedience to the within Order, we have seen the within mention’d Lands Quietly & peaceably procejiond

Samuel Merideth
Benjamin Oliver
Brought from N.° 19, which Should have been 18, the following names—Martha Wooddy, Robert Good-
man, John Street, Mordecai Booth, William Clopton
John Street
John Goodwin

[277]

This should be order 19.°
N.° 18. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17.° 1755

Ordered Into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of Robert Tate Deceas'd, Richard Richardson, John Crutchfield's Heir, John Snelson Nicholas Mills, John Dixon, Aaron Stark, John Hughes, Robert Hood John Talley, Ralph Humfrees, Hannah Cooper, James Abbott, Nathaniel Talley David Richardson, Stanup Richardson, Robert Hester, William Taylor, Samuel White, William Talley, James Durham, and that John Talley and Nicholas Mills, See the said processioning performed, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several persons appointed to See the processioning performed, find any persons land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentiond in the orders for processioning: that they do See the lands So left out of the Said Orders processioned, an return an account of the Same with the Other Lands men-
tioned in the Said Orders

James Abbott Clk,

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Sub-
scribers have Quietly processiond the within mentiond Lands Only the Line between John Hughes, orphan of Anthony Hughes, and Aaron Stark, the said Stark re-
fuses to procession. Henry Talley, Henry Kerby, Robert Wheeler, & James Whicker their Lands procean­siond; not mentioned in the order James Durham Deceasd, his Land Transfer'd to William Kerby, proce­siond.

John Talley
Nicholas Mills

The above order Should be plac'd to N° 19

N° 19 This order is 18, which Should have been plac'd above

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17,¹⁷ 1755

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning, the Lands of Michael Tucker Amos Tucker, John Tucker, William Thorp, John Thorp, Charity Thorp, Robert Via, George Barker, the land that was William Meanlys, the land that was John Brothers, Richard Crafford, Abraham Burnet, Lewis Webb, Edward Wade Bond Burnet, William Kerby, William Reynolds Burnett, Robert Strange's Orphans Tyree Harris, Thomas Austin, John Thompson, John Goodwin, Robert Goodman Mordecai Booth Martha Wooddey, John Mask, and that John Street, and John Goodwin See the Said Processioning Perform'd and return their pro­ceedings according to Law

Ordered that if any of the Several persons ap­pointed to See the Processioning Performed find any Persons land adjacent to the Lands Named, and not Mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do See the lands So left out of the Said Orders processiond, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands Mentioned in the Said Orders

Wade Bond Burnet, David Crew, William Reynolds, Burnet, Chapmans Orphans, John Thompson, Gabriel Hill, John Goodwin.

carried to N° 17 for want of room

[278]

N° 20. [Blank.—C. G. C.]

N° 21. At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 17th 1755


Ordered That if any of the Several Persons Appointed to See the Proceeding Perform'd find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for proceeding, that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders proceeding, and return an account of the same, with the other lands mention'd in the said Orders.

James Abbott Ckl
In pursuance to the within Order, we the Subscribers Caused the within mentioned Lands to be proceeded, (Only the Lands of the Said Richard Johnson, which was proceeded by other Procecisioners) and there were present with us the within named John Burnley George Barker, John Ford, William Clark, John Hundlely, James Lewis for John Lewis, William Gardner, Timothy Iek, and Israel Hood, and none of the other were present with us at the procecisioning of the Said Lands, the reason of their absence we know not Given under our hands this Twenty Ninth day of March 1756

John Snelson
Barttelot Anderson

[279]
N.° 22 At a Vestry held for Saint Parish November 17, th
1755

Ordered Into one Precinct for Procecisioning the Lands of John White, Thomas East’s Orphans, Kelly Hughes, Thomas Wild, John Forsie, Henry Timberlake, John Ellis, Aaron Trueheart, Samuel Morris, James Allen, Turner Richardson, Philip Frazier, Anthony Winston, William Hughes, and that Thomas Wild and John Ellis see the said Procecisioning Performed and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the Procecisioning performd find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention’d in the Orders for Procecisioning; That they do See the Lands so left out of the Said Orders, procecision’d, and return an account of the Same, with the Other Lands mentioned in the said Orders.

James Abbott, Clk.
Procefsion'd the Abovemention'd Lands April 24, 1756.

TP, Thomas Wild
John Ellis

N.° 23 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

[280]

N.° 24 [Blank.—C. G. C.]

N.° 25. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 17. 1755


Ordered that if any of the Several persons Appointed to see the Procefsioning performd, find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named and not Mentioned in the Orders for procefsioning; that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Orders Procefsion'd, and return an Account of the Same, with the Other Lands mentioned in the said Orders.

Pursuant to the within Order we have procefsioned the Lands within Mentioned

Robert Carter
Simon Clement
There was present at this vestry one of the Wardens

William Taylor
John Nelson
John Darracott
Robert Page
John Pierce

John Holden
William Winston
Barttelot Anderson
Thomas Booth
John Bickerton
Robert Jennings

vestry men

[281]

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Glebe of the said Parish, on Tuesday the Eleventh Day of November, 1755.


The vestry having met as above, proceeds to Lay the Levy as followeth, to wit,

To the Rev. M.,* Patrick Henry Minister his Salary 16000
To Cask on D,° 640
To 4 $, C,° on Shrinkage as the Law Directs 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the Lower Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask on D,° 60
To James Ragland D,° 1000
To Cask on D,° 40
To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the Lower Church 800
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter & maintaining her 1 year 600
To George Taylor for maintaining Mary Kenny One Year 1000
To Mary Spradling for maintaining Thomas Snead 500
To D,° for maintaining James M,° clochland 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Joannah Netherland for keeping Grizzel Carter one year</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Burnet to be Lodg’d in the Churchwardens hands</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Robinson for Copy’s of the Lists of tithes</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Davis to be Lodg’d in the Churchwardens hands</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Susannah Garland for keeping Thomas Dawley</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Fuson to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alexander Gray for keep, Mary Consolvre, to be Lodgd in D</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Winston Carpenter for keeping Grizzel Carter 1 month</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James White Constable for removing people out of the Parish</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Timothy Iek for keep, Robert Depriest since last December</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.; Taylor &amp; Co Littlepage were appointed to See what Repairs are wanting on the Glebe, the said Order Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Dudley for keeping John Walls</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Alsup for keeping John Walls 5 months</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Kade Blalack for keeping Margaret Thompson 6 months</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev, M, Henry, for keep, Mary Ray 4 months</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carried Over</td>
<td>30618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[282] Brought Forward</td>
<td>30618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Harry Tompkins for Insolvents</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor Farq, Matheson for keeping John Walls ½ year</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Collecting at 6 ℛ, C; 2194
To be Lodgd in the Churchwardens hands to be sold for Cash 1300

35224

By 2072 Tithables at 17d Tobacco per Poll, 35224

Cash Acco.,

£ s d
To Sarah Tyler to be lodg'd in Maj; Winston's Hands for Nursing a Bastard Child from this time to the Laying of the next Levy 6 . 0 . 0
To Joannah Netherland for dressing Grizzel Carter's Sore Leg 1 . 10 . 0
To Thomas Smith for Curing Jef's May's Foot 1 . 10 . 0
To Barttelot Andersons Acc, 3 . 16 . 6
To Charles Goodall's Acc, 2 . 0 . 6
To John Shelton's Acc, 0 . 11 . 9
To George Taylor's Acc, for Cloaths for Mary Kenny 1 . 5 . 6
To Harry Tompkins Acc, for Quitrents of the Glebe 0 . 8 . 6½
To Doct, Farq, Matheson's Acc 3 . 13 . 5
To Daniel Fitz Patrick's Acc, 0 . 13 . 0
To William Dudley his Acc, in Cash 0 . 10 . 0
The other Forty Shillings was accounted for last year

£21 . 19 . 2½

Cred.

By William Taylor as Church Warden his Acc. 3 . 19 . 5½

[283]

Order'd that Harry Tompkins have the Collection of this Levy he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens
Order'd That M. Henry Noeden be Clerk of the upper church till the Laying the next Levy, if he's agreeable to the Minister.

Order'd That Luke Anthony have Mary Kenny for 1 year, at the Rate of Seven Hundred Pounds of Tobacco,

The Vestry agrees to meet on Monday Next at the Plantation of Thomas Tinsley's Jun., to appoint Processioners.

William Taylor  
James Littlepage  

Wardens

Pat, Henry Minr
William Winston
Barttelot Anderson
Thomas Booth
John Bickerton
Robert Jennings
John Darracott
Robert Page
John Pierce

This order of Vestry should have been placed in Page 135

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Glebe of the said Parish on Monday the 29,th of November 1756


The vestry having met as above, proceeds to Lay the Levy as Followeth, to wit.

To the Rev. M. Patrick Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on D. 640
To 4 $, Cent for Shrinkage 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the Lower Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask on D. 60
To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To D., Towards her Support 200
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter one year 600
To Luke Anthony for keeping Mary Kenny one Year 700
To Mary Spraddling for maintaining Thomas Snead 500
To D., for maintaining James M., clochland 500
To Robert Wheeler for keeping Grizzel Carter 700
To Abraham Burnet to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 400
To the Clerk of Hanover for Copys of List of Tithes 79
To Edward Davis to be Lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 600
To Stephen Willis for keeping Thomas Dawley 1000
To John Fuson to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 1000
To Alexander Gray for keeping Sarah Consolvre 700
To Timothy Iek for keeping Robert Depriest, 1000
To John Walls to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 600
To Kade Blalack for keeping Margaret Thompson 600
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping William Bricheen 1560
To George Austin towards his Support in Ch:Wardens hands 200
To Richard Proctor to be lodg'd in D., 500
To William Thacker to be lodg'd in D., 700
To John Thompson Assignee of Robert Hood Jun, for keeping y.: Lambeths 1100
To Henry Noeden Clerk of the upper Church 1000
To James Abbott for the Procejsioning Orders 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward To the Collector at 6 &amp; C for Collecting 67880</td>
<td>34779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tob.</td>
<td>4061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be Left in the Collectors hands to pay Money Debts</td>
<td>28840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2115 Tithables @ 32(^\text{11}) Tob, &amp; Poll</td>
<td>67680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Account</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,(^1) Taylor for Corn for the Poor,</td>
<td>52.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap,(^1) John Darracott for D,(^1)</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Morrice 1 Barrel of Corn</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alexander Gray's Acc,(^1) for Sarah Consolvre</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,(^1) John Snelson's Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>3.13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Eleanor Stanley's Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joannah Netherland's Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Sheltons Acc,(^1) for Claret</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler for y,(^*) drefsing of Grizzel Carters Sore Leg</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev,(^4) M,(^<em>) Patrick Henry's Acc,(^1) for W,(^\text{m}) Winston Carp,(^</em>)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Goodall's Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>2.3.9½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor John Shore his Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doct,(^1) Walkers Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>13.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Harry Tompkins his Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>11.16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj,(^1) William Taylors Acc,(^1) for Cloathes for the Poor &amp;c</td>
<td>34.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev,(^4) M,(^*) Henry's Acc,(^1)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Forsys Acc,(^1) for work done on the Glebe</td>
<td>38.15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£180.2 3½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N. B. Part of Maj.' Taylors Acc't of £34..17. as above was for Ornaments to the Church to the value of £11 Sterling

Ordered that Robert Carter have the Collection of this Parish Levy, he giving Bond and Security according to Law.

Carried Over

[286]

Ordered that James Abbott keep Lambeth and his Wife the Ensuing year, For Nine Hundred and forty Nine Pounds of Tobacco

Order'd that M,' Henry employ a workman to repair the Garden, and that the Collector pay the Surplus Money to him for that use.

William Taylor
James Littlepage

Church Wardens

Pat Henry Minr
William Winston
Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson
John Darracott
Robert Page
John Pierce

[287] (144) [Blank]

[288]

Hanover County to Wit.

Be it Remembered that heretofore to Wit at a Court Continued and held for the said County on Friday the fifth day of March 1756. William Taylor and James Littlepage Gent, Church Wardens of Saint Pauls Parish returned to the Court that Matthew Wellman and James Gentry two of the Freeholders appointed to see the Procesisioning of Lands performed within the said Parish that the said Matthew Wellman had refused to have the bounds between his Land and the Land of Alexander Kersey procesioned as the Law directs, Where-
upon it. It was ordered that the Surveyor of this County in Company of a Jury of the Vicinage who were liable to no Just Exception, to be Summoned by Sheriff and Sworn before a Justice of the Peace of this County should Survey and lay out the bounds in Controversie as the parties should desire and as the said Jury should think fit, and report their proceedings to the next Court and now at this day to wit, the third day of December in the year aforesaid came the Parties by their Attorneys and a Jury having been Made of their disputed bounds and returned according to Order of last March Court and is as follows to Wit

[Note! The lower half of this page has been torn out.—C. G. C.]

[289]

The south Fork of Crumps Creek prov'd by the Oath of John Sims to be the Cor, Mentioned in Hughes's Pattent and Deed to Marr, and is Distinguished in this Plan by the letter A and from thence proceeded round according to the above Plan to the letter F and then drew the Line FA and Measured the Quantity of Land Included by that line which I find is 155 Acres & 37 Square pole we then proceeded from the Letter A down the Aforesaid Creek to the Letter G and Run the Line FG, which includes exactly 200 Acres Note B is a White Oak prov'd by John Sims C is a red oak Saplin prov'd by D, D is a Hickory prov'd by D, E is pointers by a Path F is a Rotten Stump G is 3 Gums in a Branch the Land between the Lines FA & FG and Distinguished in the Plan by H is the Land in dispute the Line FA is claimed by Kersey, and the Line FG is the New Line marked by the Jury and claimed by Tyler and Cam. John Hawkins Surveyor HC, 11th March 1756, and the Court having duly considered the Same, and heard the Said parties, It is Ordered that the Line FG as Insisted on by the said Matthew Noted in the Surveyors plot be Established
as the bounds between the parties, and that the Said Alexander pay the whole costs expended by Occasion of this Controversie

a Copy

William Pollard [?] C H C

[290]

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Lower Church in the said Parish on Tuesday the 8,th day of November, 1757. Present, the Rev.: John, Patrick Henry, John Holden, William Winston, John Bickerton, Barttelot Anderson John Darracott, James Littlepage William Taylor, and John Pierce, Gentlemen.

The Vestry having met as above proceeds to lay the Levy as followeth To witt.

To the Rev., Patrick Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on D,* 640
To 4 3/9, Cent on Shrinkage 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the Lower Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask on D,* 60
To Charles Snead Clerk of the upper Church 1000
To Cask on D* 40
To Hannah Cooper Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter 1 year 600
To Hannah Cooper towards her Relief 200
To Luke Anthony for keeping Mary Kenny 7½ months @ 700, Tob,* 79 year 426
To Expences on D,* for Burying D,* 120
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead 500
To D,* for James M,*clochland 500
To Robert Wheeler for keeping Grizzel Carter 700
To Abraham Burnet to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands 500
To the Clerk of Hanover 79
To Edward Davis to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 1200
To Stephen Willis for keeping Thomas Dawley 10½ months & burying him, 1000
To John Fuson to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 1200
To Alexander Gray for keeping Sarah Consolvre 1200
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping William Bricheen 2000
To George Austin to be Lodg'd in the Churchwardens hands 500
To Richard Proctor to be Lodg'd in D, 500
To William Thacker to be Lodg'd in D, 700
To James Abbott for keeping Lambert and his Wife 949
To Elizabeth Webb for corn and meat to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands viz. Maj, Taylors hands 600
To Robert Carters account of Insolvents 912

Brought Forward 35466

[291] Carryd Forwards 35466

To James White for Removing poor people out of the Parish, 164
To Thomas Raley for Burying Samuel Melton 160
To William Creedle towards his Maintenance to be lodg'd in y Ch, Wardens hands 800
To Margaret Hundley for keeping Fox 5 Months at the rate 600lb Tob the year 250
To John Hogg for keeping Samuel Shinning 2 months 166
To Timothy Iek for keeping Robert Depriest 6; at 1000lb Tob, year 500
To John Austin for 2 Barrels Corn 60

37566
To the Collector for Collecting 51216 Tobacco at 6 £
Cent
To Tobacco Levy'd to pay the Cash Debts & for the use of the parish To be Sold by the Collector


C,

By 2134 Tithable's at 24\textsuperscript{th} Tobacco £, Poll

Cash Accounts
To Nelson Anderson A\textsuperscript{signee} for Sarah Tyler 3.. 11.. 7
To Sarah Tyler for keeping a Bastard Child 2.. 8.. 5
To Mary Johnson wife of David Johnson for Medicines for W,\textsuperscript{m} Creedle 1.. 7...
To John Darracott, for 10 Eills Oznabriggs for Bricheen
To Francis Smith for making a Coffin for Margaret Thompson
To Robert Carters Ballance
To Rebekah Wheeler for dressing Grizzel Carters Sore Legg
To Maj,\textsuperscript{r} William Taylors ballance for Cloaths &c, for the poor
To Barttelot Anderson for Three Attorneys Fees
To John Winston for keeping William Bricheen, omit;\textsuperscript{d} last year, his producing the acc;\textsuperscript{t} 2.......
To John Forsie to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands

£40.. 7.. 3½

Ordered that Robert Carter have the Collection of this Levy, he giving Bond and Security for the same
Ordered, that John Gardner keep John Fox at the rate of 1000th of Tobacco $ year
carry'd Forward

[292] Brought Forward

Ordered that William Winston, John Darracott, James Littlepage and John Pierce, Gentlemen, or any Three of them, view the Garden at the Glebe and to agree with workmen to build a new one, or repair the old one.

Ordered that the Church Wardens Let Lambert and his wife for the Ensuing year

Order'd that Sarah Tyler keep a Bastard Child of Judah Waters at the rate of five pounds $ per year

John Merriwether Gent, is chosen Vestry man in the room of Thomas Booth Deceas'd, and that he have notice of it accordingly

James Littlepage Gent, one of the Vestry dissented to Chuse any Vestry man at this time, and would not give his Vote.

William Taylor Wardens
James Littlepage

Pat, Henry Minr
John Holden
William Winston
Barttelot Anderson
John Bickerton
John Darracott
John Pierce

[293]

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Lower Church in the said Parish on Friday the 20th of October, 1758, Present John Holden, William Winston, John Bickerton, John Snelson, William Taylor, James Littlepage, Robert Page, John Pierce Gentlemen.
John Meriwether Gentleman, being chose the last vestry for this Parish, a Vestry man for the said Parish having taken the Oaths appointed by Law, is admitted Accordingly.

Present John Meriwether Gentleman

The Vestry having met as above proceeds to lay the Levy as Followeth

To the Reverend Patrick Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on $D$, 640
To 4 $\frac{3}{4}$, Cent on Shrinkage as the Law directs 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask on $D$, 60
To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church 1000
To Cask on $D$, 40
To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter one year 600
To Hannah Cooper towards her Relief 200
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead 500
To $D$, for James M', clochland 500
To Robert Wheeler for keeping Grizzel Carter 700
To Abraham Burnet to be Lodg'd in the Church wardens hands 500
To the Clerk of Hanover for the List of Tiths 79
To Edward Davis to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 1200
To John Fuson to be Lodg'd in $D$, 1200
To Alexander Gray for keeping Sarah Consolve 1200
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping William Bricheen 2000
To George Austin to be lodg'd in the Church wardens hands 500

carry'd forward 30259
[294] Brought Forward 30259
To William Thacker to be lodgd in the Church wardens hands 700
To Israel Hood for keeping Lambert and his wife 1000
To Elizabeth Webb to be lodgd in the church wardens hands 600
To William Creedle towards his maintenance to be lodgd 600
To John Gardner for keeping John Fox 1000
To John Hogg for Burying Samuel Skinning 150
To George Turner for a Levy Overchargd last year 36
To Robert Carter for Insolvents 828

35173
To 6 £, Cent for Collecting 2284
To Ballance in the Collectors hands 613

38070
By 2115 Tithables at 18½ Tob. £, Poll 38070

£ s d
By Money in Col, Littlepages hands for last years Tobacco 64.12.1
By Col, Littlepage his AFsumpsit for former account 11.3.9

£75.15.10

To M. William Nelson 3.12.6
To Francis Smith his acc, 18.6
To Mary Johnson 1.17.
To Sarah Tyler for keeping Judith Waters Bastard child .......................... 5
To David Nemo for keeping a Cripple Soldier 35 days ...................... 1 . 15 
To Doctor John Walker for Setting the Soldiers arm ......................... 5
To Lucy Blunt for corn towards her Support ...................................... 2
To Benjamin Goodman towards Supporting three Children .......................... 12 . 10 
To Mary Jarrot towards her Support .................................................. 2
To Elizabeth Turner Towards her Support ............................................. 3
To Isael Burnley’s acco, for Dawley ................................................... 1
To Barttelot Anderson’s acco, ............................................................ 2 . 8 . 9
To the Rev; M, Henry’s acco, ............................................................. 1 . 4
To Walter Turner for making Charles Blunt’s Coffin ................................. . 10
To Rebekah Wheeler for drejsing Grizzel Carters Leg ............................. 1 . 10
To William Taylor his Acco, ............................................................... 28 . 10 . 1
To Henry Hughes for mending the church windows ................................ 3

£75 . 15 . 10

[295] Brought Forward
Ordered That Harry Tomkins have this Parish Collection he giving Bond and Security according to Law

Ordered That Elizabeth Beele keep Lambert and his wife the following year for 949 pounds of Tobacco

Ordered That John Gardner keep John Fox the following year for Twelve Hundred pounds of Tobacco
The order made last vestry for viewing the Garden on the
Glebe Continued for Report, and John Snelson and Robert
Page Gentlemen are added

John Holden
William Winston
John Bickerton
John Snelson
Robert Page
John Pierce
John Meriwether

William Taylor
Church
John Holden
William Winston

Wardens
John Bickerton
John Snelson
Robert Page
John Pierce
John Meriwether

James Littlepage

[296]

At a Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish held at the Lower Church
in the said Parish on the 19;th of November 1759, Present, the
Reverend M.; Henry, John Holden, John Snelson, John Darra-
cott, Barttelot Anderson, John Pierce, William Taylor, and
James Littlepage, Gentlemen.

The Vestry having met as above, proceeds to lay the Levy
as Followeth

To the Rev.;4 Patrick Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on D.; 640
To 4 40, Cent on Shrinkage as the Law directs 640
To James Abbott Clerk, of the upper Church & Vestry 1500
To Cask on D.; 60
To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church 1000
To Cask on D.; 40
To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter one year, 600
To Hannah Cooper towards her Relief, 200
To Ditto for keeping Elizabeth Humfrys Son
To Mary Spradding, for keeping Thomas Snead, 500
To D.; for keeping James M.; clochland 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler for keeping Grizzel Carter</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Burnet to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Clerk of Hanover for the List of Tithes</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Davis to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Fuson to be lodg'd in D,°</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alexander Gray for keeping Sarah Consolvre</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Grubbs for keeping William Bridget</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Austin to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Thacker to be lodg'd in D,°</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Elizabeth Webb to be lodg'd in D,°</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Creedle to be lodg'd in D,°</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Gardner for keeping John Fox</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Elizabeth Beele for keeping Lambert &amp; wife</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Andrew Christian overcharg'd last year one Levy,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wade for removing poor people into South Farnham Parish at 4 pound Tobacco $\frac{4}{3}$, mile</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To George Steward for removing Ditto, to D,° at 4° Tobacco $\frac{4}{3}$, mile</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Booze towards his Support</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hogg towards his Support</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[297] Brought Forward</td>
<td>37216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Collector for Collecting 54048 pounds of Tobacco $\frac{4}{3}$, at 6 $\frac{4}{3}$ C,°</td>
<td>3243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 13589 pounds of Tobacco to be Sold for Cash to pay y,° Cash debts,</td>
<td>13589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2252 Tithables @ 24° Tobacco $\frac{4}{3}$per Poll</td>
<td>54048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Benjamin Goodman towards his Support</td>
<td>15.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Jarrott</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Elizabeth Turner</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rebeckah Wheeler</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj, William Taylor his Acco;</td>
<td>16.7.91/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Smith's Acco;</td>
<td>2.11.41/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Maj, Cock's Acco;</td>
<td>1.7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rachel King's Acco;</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor John Walkers Acco;</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Dudley for Wine</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Gist his Acco;</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Goodall his Acco;</td>
<td>3.10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Ragland for boarding &amp; curing Peter Richardson</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Shelton his Acco;</td>
<td>1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel White for keeping Eliz; Humfry &amp; child 3 weeks</td>
<td>1.10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wade for removing poor People, diet &amp; Expences, Included,</td>
<td>15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Eleanor Durham towards her Support</td>
<td>3.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Strong towards burying his Wife,</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£75.18.91/2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered, that Harry Tompkins have the Collection of this Parish he giving Bond and Security as Usual

[298]

Ordered That Thomas Grubbs keep John Fox the ensuing year for 1200 Tob,

Ordered, That Frederick Tyler keep Sarah Consolvre the Ensuing year for 1200 Pounds of Tobacco
Ordered, That Elizabeth Beele keep Lambert and his wife The Ensuing year for 1000 Pounds Tobacco

Ordered That Thomas Grubbs keep William Bircheen this Ensuing year at the Rate of 1150 pounds of Tobacco

Ordered, That the several Precincts for Procesisoning Lands in this Parish be laid of as they were in the year 1755, and that the Persons appointed to see the same Procèsion’d be accord-ing to the memorandum hereunto Annex’d, and that the Parish Lines be Procèsion’d, as in the said Memorandum is Mention’d, and that the same be at large recorded in the Vestry Book.

John Syme Gentleman is Elected a Vestry man for this Parish in the room of Robert Jennings Gent; Deceased and that the said Syme have Notice thereof accordingly.

James Littlepage Gent one of the Vestry Dissented to Chuse any Vestry man at this time, and would not give his Vote, the reason is, that there has not been Lawful notice given by the Minister or Reader.

On The Motion of the Reverend M,’ Henry Minister of this Parish, that a new Garden may be Built at the Glebe in this Parish, Setting forth that the old Garden there was Built in the year 1746, and then not done in a Workman Like manner, it is now the Resolution of the Vestry that his Motion is Reasonable; and thereupon it is Ordered, that the Churchwardens of this Parish do agree with workmen to Build a new Garden at the place aforesaid, and Accordingly that the said Church Wardens do give publick Notice thereof that workmen may come and undertake the Building of the said Garden, and the same shall be done as soon as pojsible
This Day John Snelson and John Darracott Gentlemen are Chosen Church Wardens for the Ensuing year, & Sworn Accordingly.

John Darracott
John Snelson

Church Wardens

Patrick Henry Minr
John Holden
Barttelot Anderson
William Taylor
James Littlepage
John Pierce

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 19,¹⁷⁵⁹.

Ordered that the Several Precincts for Processioning Lands in this parish be laid of as they were in the year 1755, and that the Persons appointed to see the Same Procession’d be according to the Memorandum hereunto annex’d and that the Parish Lines be Procession’d, as in the said Memorandum is mentioned, and the Same be at Large Recorded in the Vestry Book (1*) John Pierce and Samuel Gist continued to Procession, William (2) Cock and John Stark, In Room of Dabney & Wingfield (3,⁴ order) the same continued (4,⁴*) John Norwell and John Winn to Procession, John Meriwether not appointed (5⁴*) David Thomson and Nelson Anderson appointed (6⁴*) Samuel Pryer and James Cawthon continued (7,⁴*) John Williamson & Benjamin Johnson continued, (8⁴*) James Nuckols & Page Blunt continued (9,⁴*) Christopher Hanes and Joseph Hicks continued (10,⁴*) Matthew Pate, and William Grymes appointed, (11⁴*) Richard Anderson and Edward Lankford appointed (12⁴*) John Bickerton and Francis Smith appointed, (13) William Acree and William Crumpton appointed, (14,⁴* John Syme and William Winston continued, (15.) Elisha Merideth and Barrott White appointed (16,) John
White, and Samuel Wooddy continued, (17,) Benjamin Oliver and Samuel Merideth Jun,' continued, carryd forward

[300] Brought Forward

(18") Robert Via and Charles Barker appointed
(19") Nicholas Mills and William Talley appointed
(20") Matthew Wellman, and James Gentry continued
(21) John Snelson and Barttelot Anderson continued
(22) John Ellis and James Allen appointed
(23) William Dudley, and Charles Jones appointed
(24) George Clayton and Peter Garland continued
(25") Robert Carter and Charles Talley appointed
(26) John Williamson and Benjamin Johnson do see the Parish Line Procesjsion'd at the upper end of the Parish
(27) John Holden and William Clopton to see the Parish Line Procesjsion'd at the Lower end of the Parish.

N,° 1 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[301]

N,° 2. [The Order is lacking, a blank space having been left for it which was never filled in.—G. G. C.]

Pursuant to an order of Vestry dated November 19, Ex" 1759 we the Subscribers have Procesjsiond the Lands as followeth (to Witt) Cornelius Dabney's Land Present John Wingfield, John Dabney's Land pres, Jeremiah Pate, Charles Majsie and Thomas Tinsley, The Lands of Thomas Tinsley, pres, Jeremiah Pate, The Line between Thomas Tinsley and John Starke pre," Jeremiah Pate, the Line between John Harris & John Starke, said Harris Pres, the line between John Wingfield deceas'd and John Starke Pres, Tho," Wingfield, the line between George Hudson and John Starke
No person pres, but our Selves, the lines of George Hudson all but one line between him & Matthew Pate Pres, Tho, Tinsley Jeremiah Pate & Thomas Wingfield, the line between George Hudson & William Cock no person pres but our Selves, the line between W, Cock & John Starke no person Pres only our selves the line between John Wingfield and William Cock, said Wingfield pres, the line between Charles Jones & W, Cock, s, Wingfield, pres, the lines of John Wingfield said Wingfield pres, John Cock & Daniel Fitzpatrick Pres, at part of one of these lines, the line between John Wingfield deceasd, George Hudson & Corn, Dabney pres. Thomas Wingfield, the other Lands in our precinct no person appeared, and is not procejsiond.

Wm Cock
John Stark

N° 3 At a Vestry held for Saint Parish November the 19, 1759,

Ordered into one Precint for Procejsioning the Lands of Thomas Tinsley Jun, William Allsup Harding Burnley, Burgefs Harrison John Bow, Henry Bow, Timothy Williams, David Rowland, William Harigrove, James Ragland Edmund Borum John Raglands Orphans, Edward Hundley, Edward Davis, Robert Priddy George Priddy John Glenn, Andrew Christian, John Pierce, Jacob Hundley, John Pulliams Orphans and John Thacker, and that Harding Burnley, and Thomas Tinsley Jun, see the said Procejsioning perform’d, and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the said Procejsioning perform’d find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not men-
tioned in the Orders for processioning, that they do See the Lands so left out of the Said Orders procession'd and return an account of the same with the other Lands mention'd in the Said Order.

James Abbott Ck of the Vestry

Exa

In pursuance of the above Order we the Subscribers have peaceably and quietly Procesion'd all the Lands above mention'd except John Thackers Orphans, not finding any such Lands, but believe it to be William Thackers Orphans instead of the above said John Harding Burnley

Thomas Tinsley Jun,

March 21,"* 1760

[302]

N,* 4 [Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N,* 5, At a Vestry held for S,* Pauls Parish November the 19,* 1759.


Orderd, that if any of the Several Persons Appointed to See the Procesioning perform’d find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named and not mentioned
in the Orders for Processioning; that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders Procession'd, and return an Account of the Same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders.

James Abbott Clk of the Vestry.

In Obedience to the within Order we have processiond the Lands Mention'd except those Lines that Run in Chickahominey Swamp, that could not be come at, and, William Winston Jun,' his Line that we did not know, and he said he would not meet us, for the Line Trees had been cut Down; That There was only a Blaze in some Trees

Examined

David Thomson
Nelson Anderson

[303]

N° 6  At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov.;' 19 1759

Orderd into one Precinct for processioning, the Lands of James Cawthon, James Crenshaw, John Spraddling, Nicholas Gentry, Samuel Pryor, William Berry's Orphans, William Cawthon, James Philips, and William Harris, and that Samuel Pryor, and James Cawthon, See the said Processioning Perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the Processioning performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mentioned in the Orders for Processioning; that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders Procession'd, and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands mentiond in the Said Orders.

James Abbott Clk of the Vestry,
Pursuant to the within Order of Vestry we the Subscribers have seen the within Lines Quiet and peaceably Proceed’d except Robert Depriest’s who did not Attend to Shew his Lines.

Examined

Samuel Pryor
James Cawthon

N° 7 [Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N° 8, At a Vestry held for St. Pauls Parish November 19, 1759.

Ordered into one Precint for Proceeding the Lands of John Darracott, Major Kimbrow, Harry Tompkins John Hill, James Nuckols Samuel Bumpajs, John Anthony Cornelius Tinsley Junr, John Hadens Orphans, in Possession of Page Blunt, the Same that was William Cloptons and that James Nuckols and Page Blunt See the said Proceeding Performed, and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Persons appointed to See the Proceeding perform’d find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mentioned in the Orders for Proceeding; that they do See the Lands so left out of the Said Orders Proceeded, and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands Mention’d in the Said Order.

James Abbott Clk of Vestry

In Obedience to the above Order we have Proceed’ed all the above Mention’d Lands excepting Cornelius Tinsley’s Land, which is Several miles of from us; George Clayton has Land in our precinct which is
likewise proceeded given under our Hands this 25th day of March 1760

Examined James Nuckols
Page Blunt

No. 9 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Nov,’ 19,” 1759

Ordered into one Precinct for Proceeding, The Lands of Hastings Marks William Hanes, Christopher Hanes, Joseph Hix, Echo Thacker, Alexander Grant, Cornelius Dabney Jun,’ John Shelton, William Dabney John Mead, James Brewer, John May, John Stodghill, Jeremiah Frazer, Edward Pate and Samuel Nuckols, and that Christopher Hanes and Joseph Hix See the Said Proceeding Performed and return their Proceedings according to Law.

James Abbott Clk of the Vestry

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the proceeding Performed find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not Mention'd in the Orders for Proceeding, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders proceeded, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Order.

We have Peaceably Proceeded the Lands Above-mention'd, likewise Cornelius Tinsley's that was not mention'd in the Order.

Examined Christopher Hanes
Joseph Hix,

[305]

No. 10 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul’s Parish Nov,’ 19” 1759
Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Matthew Pate, Thomas Baker, Edward Lankford, William Allen, Sherwood Harris, John Raglands Orphans, William Davis, Henry Hix, Rob, Sydnor, Fortunatus Sydnor, W; Sydnor, William Grimes, Barbary Winston, and John Darracott, and that Matthew Pate, and William Grimes see the said Processioning Perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the Processioning perform'd find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning, that they do See the Lands So left out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Order.

In Pursuance to the within Order we the Subscribers have Peaceably and Quietly procession'd the Lands Abovementione'd, The Land Mention'd Robert Sydnor's, now M,' Jennings likewise the Land that was Thomas Baker's now John Kings.

Examined

William Grimes

Matthew Pate

N, 11, At a Vestry held for Saint Parish Nov,' 19, 1759

Order'd into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Edw., Lankford, Richard Anderson, Julius Webb, George M,'clochland W, Johnson Rob, Webb Jun,' James Harris, W, M,'kaine, William Garrett Nelson Anderson, William Taylor, David Nimou, George Taylor, the Land that was Michael Hollands, and that Richard Anderson and Edward Lankford see
the said Processioning perform'd and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Order'd That if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the Processioning perform'd, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession'd and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Orders.

Ja," Abbott, Clerk of Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order to us directed, we have procession'd the following Lands viz; Edward Lankford's, Richard Anderson's, George Taylor, William Taylor's David Nimmo's James M,'kaine, Julius Webb, George M,'clocland Robert Webb, now Daniel Grant's, W;'m Johnson and part of Nelson Anderson's, & the rest could not be done, for want of somebody to shew the Lines. a Peaceable Procession as far as we went.

Examined Richard Anderson
Edward Lankford

[306]

N," 12 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.— C. G. C.]


Heirs, and the Land that was Crumptons, and that William Acree, and William Crumpton See the Said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons Appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands Mentioned in the said Order.

In Obedience to the within Order, we have been Over Said Lines, and there is no Dispute, but John Carter is in the Room of Charles Turner, and William Turner in the Room of John

Examined

William Acree
Willian Crumpton

[307]

N.° 14 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N.° 15 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov, 19, 1759

Ordered into one Precinct for processioning, The Lands of John White, Elisha Merideth, William Macon, William Ma.jsies Orphans, Thomas Railey, W, Meltons Orphans, John Meltons Orphans, and That Elisha Merideth and Barrott White see the said Processioning performed and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That That if any of the Several Persons Appointed to See the Processioning performed, find any
persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mentioned in the Orders for Procefsioning, that They do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders Procefsion’d, and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands Mentioned in the Said Orders.

In Compliance to the within Order we have seen the within Mentioned Lands Peaceably Procefsioned.

Examined, Elisha Merideth
Barrott White

[308]

N° 16 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 19, 1759.

Ordered into one Precinct for Procefsioning the Lands of John Steward Samuel Wooddy Anthony Winston, Thomas Hooper, William Roundtree William Thurmond, Farquhar Matheson, John Barker, Micajah Wooddy, John White’s Orphans Rob,* Brain in pos­sefsion thereof and that John White and Samuel Wooddy see the said procefsioning performed and re­turn their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Several persons ap­pointed to See the Procefsion performed, find any Per­sons Land Adjacent to the Lands named and Not men­tion’d in the Orders for Procefsioning; that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Orders Procefsion’d, and return an Account of the Same with the other Lands mention’d in the said Order

James Abbott Clk of Vestry

The above Bounds is all Procefsioned with Peace and Quietness, from under our hands March 21,“ 1760.

Examined, John White
Samuel Wooddy
At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish, Nov. 13, 1759
Ordered into one Precinct for Trees sawing the lands of
Michael Tucker, Amos Tucker, John Tucker, William Thorp,
John Thorp, Charles Thorp, Robert Via, George Barker, the land
Thatove William Mason, the land that was John Brothers,
Richard O'Kaftord, Abraham Durnant, Lewis Webb, Edw. Wade,
Board (Burton) William Herby, William Reynolds Brandt,
Robert Stringer, Olyphant, John Moore, Thomas Hume, John Hamilton,
John Goodwin, Robert Goodwin, Robert Booth, Thurston, Bingley,
John Haak, and that Robert Via, and Charles Barker, see the proceedings
Prescribed and return their proceedings according to law.
Ordered that one of the several Trees appointed to be Treesawing be proceed
Finding Trees sawn自此por to the Clarke Town, and not the Trees in the
Orders for Treesawing that are the lands, in left out of the said Orders
Prescribed, and return in Account of the same with the other lands mentioned in
the said Orders.
As instruction to your order, we Robert Via and Charles Barker have set the
Treesawing lands prescribed, approved by the following Persons, Michael Tucker,
Amos Tucker, John Tucker, William Thorp, John Thorp, Charles Thorp, Robert Via,
Charles Barker, John A. Tucker, Thomas Kier, John Via, William Mchrs.,
William Durnant, Edward Durnant, William Wallace, Samuel Anderson, William Reynolds,
William Muhar, John Goodwin, John Via, John Goodwin, John Mchrs., Robert Goodwin,
William Wallace, John Mchrs., John Mchrs., Robert Goodwin,
John Lambert, John Haak.

Robert Via
Charles Barker

No. 19
At a Vestry held at Saint Paul's Parish, November 13, 1759.
Ordered the several Persons appointed to Treesawing the lands of Robert Via,
John Tucker, John Tucker, John Tucker, John Tucker, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via, Robert Via,
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov,' 19th 1759

Ordered into One Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Samuel Merideth, George Bell, Elisha Merideth, Samuel Merideth, Samuel Merideth Jun,' Thomas Bowles, Robert Lee, John Hogg, William Hogg, Isaac Winston, Benjamin Oliver, and that Samuel Merideth, Jun' and Benjamin Oliver See the Said Processioning perform'd and Return their Proceedings According to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several persons appointed to See the Processioning perform'd, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning; that They do see The Lands so left out of the said Orders procession'd, and Return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Orders.

In Compliance to the within Order, we have seen the above Mention'd Lands peaceably Procession'd

Examined

Samuel Merideth
Benjamin Oliver

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov,' 19th 1759

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Michael Tucker, Amos Tucker, John Tucker, William Thorp, John Thorp, Charles Thorp, Robert Via, George Barker, the land That was William Meanly's, the Land that was John Brothers Richard Crafford Abraham Burnet Lewis Webb, Edw,' Wade, Bond Burnett William Kerby, William Reynolds Burnett, Robert Stranges Orphans, Tyree Harris, Thomas Austin, John Thomson, John Goodwin, Robert Good-
man, Mordecai Booth, Martha Wooddey, John Mask, and that Robert Via, and Charles Barker see the said processioning, Perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the Processioning performd, find any Persons Land Adjacent to the lands Named, and not mentioned in the Orders for Processioning that do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned, and return an Account of the Same with the other lands mentioned in the said Orders.


Examined, Robert Via
Charles Barker

N° 19 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 19,1759

Ordered into one Precinct, for Processioning The Lands of Robert Tate deceas'd, Richard Richardson, John Crutchfield's Heir, John Snelson, Nicholas Mills, John Dixon, Aaron Stark, John Hughes, Robert Hood, John Talley Ralph Humfrys Hannah Cooper, James Abbott, Nathaniel Talley, David Richardson, Stanhope
Richardson, Robert Hester, William Taylor, Samuel White, William Talley, James Durham, and That Nicholas Mills and William Talley see the said Processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of The Several Persons appointed to see the Processioning Performed, find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not Mentioned in the Orders for Processioning; That they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an Account of the same with the Other Lands Mention'd in the said Orders.

Pursuant to the within Order, Robert Tates Land now John Tate's, Henry Tates, and Nathan Tate's Richard Richardson Henry Hughes, Richard Richardson Jun' and Martin Richardson, Robert Hood and Charles Hood, Robert Hester, James Wicker, James Durham, Now William Kirby, Henry Talley, Henry Kirby Jun,' not mention'd in the Above Order, all the abovemention'd Lands we processioned but the Line, or Lines between Aaron Stark and John Hughes, which Aaron Stark Refused to have procession'd William Baileys Land is not processioned, by reason it was not in this Order, Given under our hands this First Day of April 1760

Examined

[310]

Examin'd

N° 20

Nicholas Mills,
William Talley

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Nov, 19th
1759

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning The Lands of John Syms, Edward Sims, Richard Johnson, Suprey Harding's Heirs David Sims, Sherwood Tinsley,
James Gentry, John Shelton, Alexander Kersy, The Widdow Tyler, John Archer, Thomas Green, Thomas Smith, Blagraves heirs John Jones Joseph Gentry, Joseph Crenshaw, David Thomson, Nelson Anderson Tyler and Camb and that Matthew Wellman and James Gentry see the said Processioning performed, and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons Appointed to see the Processioning, Performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not Mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processiond, and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mentiond in the said Orders.

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers went on the Lands Above mentioned and peaceably Processiond all the Lines mention'd & also in Obedience to Said Order we have procession'd the Widdow Bornes and Ambrose Hundlys Line not Particularly Mention'd in this Order, and as there has been Several purchases made Lately, we have with Submission mentioned the purchasers Names viz James Gentry in room of Crenshaw, & Gentry in room of Kersey; William & Henry Tyler in room of Mary Tyler & Matthew Wellman in room of Tyler & Camm, and Wellman in room of Hardins Heirs, on Col,* Johnson's Line

Certify'd Under Our Hands Matthew Wellman
Examin'd, James Gentry

N,* 21 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Nov,* 19,* 1759

Ordered into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of John Burnley George Barker, John Ford,
Meriwether Skelton, Mann Page Tho; Tinsley Jun; John Snelson, Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner, William Clark, John Hundley, John Lewis, William Gardner, Richard Johnson Timothy Jek, Israel Hood, and that John Snelson & Barttelot Anderson See the processioning performed, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Order'd that if any of the Several Persons appointed to See the processioning perform'd, find any Persons Land adjacent to the lands Named, and not mentiond in the Orders for processioning, that they do See the lands so left out of the said Orders processiond and return an account of the Same with the other Lands Mentioned in the Said Orders

Ja," Abbott Clk of Vestry

Pursuant to the above Order we Caused the Bounds of the Land above mentioned to be processioned, and the landmarks renewed (John Burnley, John Lewis, John Hundley, William Clark William Gardner William Ford and Israel Hood being present with us at the Same) which we performed the 10,th day of March 1760

Examined John Snelson
Barttelot Anderson

[311]

N. 22 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov, 19,th 1759.

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning The Lands of John White, Thomas East's Orphans, Kelly Hughes Thomas Wild John Forsie, Henry Timberlake John Ellis Aaron Trueheart Samuel Morris, James Allen, Turner Richardson, Philip Frazier, Anthony
Winston William Hughes, and That John Ellis and James Allen See the said processioning Perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of The Several Persons Appointed to See the processioning Perform'd, find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named and not Mention'd in the Orders for Processioning; That they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned, and return an Account, of The same with the Other Lands mentioned in the said Orders.

In Obedience to an Order of Saint Pauls hereunto Annexed, we The Subscribers have seen the following Land processioned, viz' John White now Barret Whites, Thomas East's Orphans, Archibal Hughes now Robert Smith's, Thomas Wild, John Forsie's, now Henry Timberlakes John Ellis, Aaron Trueheart, Samuel Morris, William Hughes, John Richardson James Allen, Turner Richardson W, W Craghead William Murrey Philemon Frazier, Robert Templeton, Matthew Whitlock and Anthony Winston,

Examined

John Ellis
James Allen

N, 23 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[312]

N, 24 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 19 th 1759

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the lands of Josias Blackwell John Blackwell, Micajah Blackwell, James Blackwells heirs, Peter Garland, Nathaniel Thomson, Elias White Charles Lemay, John Turner the lands that was Richard Gafs's, John Mask, John Peace's Heirs Thomas Charles Timothy Mask's
heirs, William Mask the land that was John Humber's, John Sandridge's Heirs, Philip Whitehead Claiborn, John UJsory's heirs John M, Dougles heirs, Charles Turner, Benjamin Goodman, George Turner, George Jones' Heirs John Holden John Thomson Deceas'd, Edward Burnet deceas'd Samuel Hill's Heirs, David Talley, Thomas Stanley Blackmore Hughes Mark Anthony Luke Anthony and Samuel Peace, and that George Clayton and Peter Garland see the processioning performed, and return their proceedings according to Law

Order'd that if any of the Several persons appointed to See the processioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the lands named and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders procession'd, and return an account of the same with the other lands mention'd in the said orders

James Abbott Ck of the Vestry

In obedience to the Within order we the Subscribers have procession'd all the Lands mention'd in the above Order given Under our hands this 25, day of March 1760

Examined, George Clayton
Peter Garland

N, 25, At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Nov, 19, 1759

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning The Lands of William Vines, James Watts, Edward Wade, Abraham Kent, Henry Wade, Robert Wade, Nicholas Talley, David Holts Heirs, Henry Wood, the Land that was Farquhar Mattheson's, Nicholas May, David Glas's heir Simon Clement's, Joseph Crew, John Slaughter, Charles Talley, James White, Robert Car-
ter, Thomas King, and That Robert Carter, and Charles Talley see the said prosecution performed, and Return Their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several Persons Appointed to see the Prosecution performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands Named, and not Mentioned in the Orders for Prosecution; that they do see the Lands so left out of the Said Orders prosecution'd and return an Account of the Same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Orders.

March 25, 1759

In Obedience to the Within Order we the Subscribers have prosecutiond the Lines of the Lands in the said Order and the Other Lands as is return'd on the Said Order, The Land of William Vines, now Joseph Moore's heirs, and Charles Mallorey's; The Land Edward Wades, now John Britt's, The Lands of Farquhar Matheson, now James White's, and the Land of Robert Kent's and Blackmoor Hughes and William Wades and Samuel Hill's Heirs, and John Barker's.

Examined, Robert Carter
Charles Talley

N° 26 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N° 27 [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November the 25; 1760, present, Barttelot Anderson, John Holden, William Taylor, John Snelson, John Bickerton, John Pierce, and John Merriwether, Gentlemen.
The Vestry having met as above, proceeds to Lay the Levy as Followeth.

To The Reverend M.,* Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on Ditto 640
To 4 $, Cent on Shrinkage as the Law Directs 640
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church & Vestry 1500
To Cask on Ditto 60
To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church 1000
To Cask on Ditto 40
To Hannah Cooper as Sexton of the lower Church 300
To Nicholas Mills for his Wife acting as Sexton during Hannah's Illness 300
To Daniel Fits Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter one year 600
To Hannah Cooper towards her Support 200
To Mary Spradling for keeping Thomas Snead 500
To Ditto for keeping James M.,clochland 500
To be lodg'd in the Churchwardens Hands for Grizzel Carter 700
To Abraham Burnet to be lodg'd in Ditto, 400
To The Clerk of Hanover for the List of Tith's 69
To Edward Davis to be Lodg'd in y* Churchwardens hands 1200
To John Fuson to be Lodg'd in Ditto 1000
To Frederick Tyler for keeping Sarah Consolvre, 3 months and Burying her 400
To Joseph Crenshaw for keeping William Bricheen 1150
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping John Fox, 1200
To George Austin to be Lodg'd in the Churchward,** hands 500
To William Thacker to be Lodg'd in Ditto 800

Carried Forward 30299
[315] Brought Forward 30299
To Elizabeth Webb to be lodg'd in the Ch Wardens hands 800
To William Creedle to be lodg'd in D° 1200
To the Widdow Beele for keeping Lambert & wife 1000
To Daniel Booze towards the Support of his 3 Children 700
To John Hogg, towards his Support, 400
To William Wade Constable for removing poor people into Caroline County in the parish of S° Margar; 150
To Thomas Wheeler towards his Support to be Lodg'd. 600
To Ann Rutherford towards her Support to be Lodged 400
To Thomas Grubb's for keeping a Bastard Child & finding it Cloaths 400
To Edward Lankford, keeping Jeremiah Black's bastard child Thirty Seven days at 100° Tobacco 113
t°, year,
To John Parsons towards his Support to be Lodg'd, 200
To Ralph Humfry's to Ditto, 400
To James Ragland one Levy overcharg'd last year 24
To James Abbott for Entring the Processioning Ord.; 500
To Harry Tompkins for Insolvents for the year 1758, 234

37420
To the Collector for Collecting 51840° Tob. @ 6 3°,C. 3111
To 11309° Tob.° To be Sold for Cash to pay the Cash Debts 11309

51840
By 2160 Tithables at 24° Tobacco Per Poll 51840

[316] Cash Acco; £ s d
To Benjamin Goodman towards the Support of his 4 children 12...
To Mary Jarrott towards her Support 3.
To Elizabeth Turner to D, 4.
To Rebeckah Wheeler for dreses, Grizzel Car­ters Leg 1.
To Eleanor Durham towards her Support 3.
To Barttelot Anderson his Acco, 4.
To Doctor Rob, Campbell his Acco, for Hannah Cooper 7.
To Ditto for Curing Jane Arnold 3.
To Agnejs Bourn for nursing Jane Arnold 4 months 2.
To Nicholas Mills his Acco, for Hannah Cooper in her Sicknes 2.
To Francis Smith his Acco, for Repairs to upp, Church 4.
To William Taylor his Acco, for Corn and Bacon for Elean, Durham 15.
To John Snelson his Acco, 8.
To Frederick Tyler his Acco, for burying Sarah Consolvre 1.
To John Darriacotts Acco, 18.
To James and George Taylor’s Acco 3.
To Charles Crenshaw by Ord, of John Darriacott his Acco, 3.
To Ditto Crenshaw for Bricheen 2.
To William & Francis Bickley for Fox’s, clothes 1.
To Thomas Grubbs one pair of Shoes for Fox 5.
To John Holden his Acco, for Corn to W, Creedle in 1758 1.
To Hannah Cooper omitted last year 2.
To Ralph Humfry’s for keep, Eliz, Hum­fry’s Child 5.
To James Bond to be lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands 2.
To Thomas Lankford, for keep, Agnis Benson's bastard child to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens' hands

5...

£84.19.2

[317]

Order'd

That William Hughes keep John Fox the ensuing year for 1200 pound of Tobacco

Order'd, That Thomas Lankford keep Lambert and his wife the ensuing year for one thousand & ninety pounds Tob,'

Order'd, That Joseph Crenshaw keep W; Briceen y; ensuing year for 1200" Tob,'

Order'd That Robert Wheeler keep Grizzel Carter, y; ensuing year for 700," Tob,'

Order'd That Robert Wheeler be Sexton of the Lower Church at the rate of six hundred pounds of Tobacco per year.

Order'd That John Snelson and John Daracott present Church Wardens do settle with the late Church Wardens.

Order'd, That Harry Tompkins have the collection of this Parish the ensuing year, he giving bond and security to the Church Wardens as usual.

John Holden
Barttelot Anderson
John Snelson
Church Warden
John Bickerton,
William Taylor,
John Pierce,
John Meriwether,
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 24, 1761, Present The Reverend Mr. Henry, John Holden William Winston William Taylor John Snelson, John Bickerton James Littlepage, John Pierce and John Syme Gentlemen

The Vestry having met as above proceeds to lay the Levy as Followeth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Reverend Mr. Henry his Salary</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for Ditto</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ C, for Shrinkage as the Law directs</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church &amp; Vestry</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for Ditto</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask for Ditto</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the Lower Church</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler for keeping Grizzel Carter</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Clerk of Hanover for the List of Tiths</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Edward Davis</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Fuson to be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Crenshaw for keeping William Bricheen</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Hughes for keeping John Fox</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler for keeping George Austin</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Creedle to be Lodg’d as Above</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Lankford for keeping Lambert &amp; wife to be lodg’d</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Booze tow; the Support of his 3 children</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hogg tow; his Support to be lodg’d as Above</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ralph Humfries towards his Support to be lodg’d,</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Harry Tompkins for Insolvents</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping James Byram exclusive of cloaths 400
To Abraham Burnet towards his Support, 400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carried Forward</th>
<th>34677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

[319] Brought Forward 34677

To The Collectors Salary for Collecting $64148^a$ Tob,* 3849
To be Lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands to pay The
Cash Debts, & towards building a new Church $\{25622$

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>64148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

By 2212 Tithables @ 29"^b Tob,* $\equiv$, Poll 64148

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By Cash in the Church Wardens hands</th>
<th>£20. 17. 2½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash Acco;*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Jarrot towards her Support 3. 6. 10. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Rebeckah Wheeler for dress’ing Grizzel Carter’s Leg 1. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Eleanor Durham towards her Support 3. 6. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor John Shores his Acco,* 6. 17. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Joseph Crenshaw for Cloaths for Bricheen 2. 8. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M,* John M,’Dowel’s Acco,* 2. 8. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Gist his Acco,* 1. 16. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Sledd’s Child 4 months 3. 2. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Andrew Knight for keeping Isabella Hunter 5 wks and conveying her to New Castle 1. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Snelson his Acco,* 4. 2. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor Jones his Acco,* for Tapping Tho,* Wheeler 8. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Elizabeth Philips for 3 Barrels of Corn to Hannah Cooper 1. 10.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Elizabeth Turner towards her Support 4.
To Hardin Burnley for keeping Mary Buck 3.10.
To William Green for making a Coffin for Thacker To be paid to James Abbott 10.
To William Vines his Acco; 5.
To MeJs; Crenshaw and Grant for Cloaths for Ann Rutherford 1.13.6
To James and George Taylor their Acco; 8.14.9½
To James Allen for making a Coffin and Burying Tho; Couly 10.
To Nicholas Mills for forty two days work 2.
To Thomas Lankford for 1 pair of Shoes for Lambert 5.
To William Dudly for Wine 2.
To Dixon Nailor for keeping John Andrews Child 2.
To the Widdow Thacker for Burying her husband 1.

Orders Carry'd Over £65.5.5½

[320]
Order'd That Mary Tucker keep Elizabeth Burnet for the Ensuing year at the rate of 700 Tob;*

Order'd that Thomas Tisdell keep William Bricheen the ensuing year for 900 Tob;*

Order'd That Eleanor Stanley keep Lambert and wife the ensuing year for 1050 Tob;*

Order'd That Nicholas Mills keep John Fox the ensuing year for 1200 Tob;*

John Winston and Harry Tompkins Gentlemen being this day Chosen Vestry men for this Parish in the room of John Darracott and Barttelot Anderson Gentlemen Deceas'd; it is Ordered that the Clerk of this Vestry do give them notice to qualifie themselves according to Law.
John Snelson and John Winston Gentlemen are this day Chosen Church Wardens for the ensuing year

Order'd That John Snelson and John Winston Gent. do Settle with the late Church Wardens

Order'd That Harry Tompkins have the Collection of this Parish the ensuing year he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens as Usual

Order'd, That Thomas Tisdell keep Sledds Child the ensuing year for Six pounds

John Holden
W. m. Winston

John Bickerton
William Taylor
John Pierce
John Syme

[321]
At a Vestry held at Hanover County Court House for the Parish of Saint Paul, on Thursday the 4; th Day of February 1762.

Present
John Holden                   John Bickerton
William Taylor               James Littlepage
John Syme                     Harry Tompkins
& John Snelson Church Warden

John Winston Gentleman being Appointed one of the Church Wardens for Said Parish took the Oath Appointed by Law to be taken by Church Wardens and is Admitted Accordingly

John Holden
John Bickerton
W. m. Taylor

John Snelson
Church Warden

James Littlepage
John Syme
Harry Tompkins

The Vestry having met as above, proceeds to lay the Levy as Followeth

To The Reverend M.;* Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on Ditto 640, To 4 %, C,† for Shrinkage, 640 † 1280
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask on Ditto 60
To Charles Snead as Clerk of the Lower Church for 6 months at 1000 † Tobacco %, annum 500
To 4 % C,† for Cask on Ditto 20
To John Blackwell as Ditto for Ditto 500
To 4 % C,† for Cask on Ditto 20
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitzpatrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter 500
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead 1000
To Nicholas Waters for keeping Grizzel Carter 1200
To The Clerk of Hanover for Copy of List of Tiths 52
To Edward Davis 1000
To John Fuson towards his Support to be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands 800
To Thomas Tisdell for keeping William Bricehen five months at the Rate of Nine hundred pounds of Tob.;* %, annum 375
To Joseph Crenshaw for keeping ditto 525
To Nicholas Mills for keeping John Fox, 1200
To Robert Wheeler for keeping George Austin 500
To William Creedle 800
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Eleanor Stanley for keeping Edward Lambert &amp; wife</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Booz towards y.'s Support of his Three Children</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Tucker for keeping Elizabeth Burnet</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>31982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Harry Tompkins for Insolvents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Abraham Burnet towards his Support</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hogg towards his Support to be lodgd in y.'s Wardens hands</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Bradley Cock for keeping William Strong</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nehemiah Bouncher towards his Support to be lodgd'd</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Anderson for keeping Christian Murphey</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Baughon for keeping Ditto Three Months</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott for one Levy charg'd too much</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Pierce Gentleman one Levy Ditto</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Grubbs for keeping James Byram</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Snead towards his and his Family's Support</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott for keeping Mary Buck</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nehemiah Bouncher for</td>
<td>35840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Collector's Salary for Collecting 66000&quot; Tob;* at 6 ³⁄₄, C,*</td>
<td>3960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco to be Lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands To</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pay the Cash Debts and towards building a New Church</td>
<td>26200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2200 Tithables at 30&quot; Tob,* ³⁄₄, Poll</td>
<td>66000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To Ballance due to the Parish in the Church £ s d
Wardens hands to be let out at Interest from 165..7..1½
the Twenty fifth of September

Cash Accompt
To Doctor John Shore his Accompt 4.. 1..8½
To Ralph Humfry’s for keeping a Bastard Child 4.. 3..
To Mary Spradling her Accompt 1.. 1..6
To Robert Wheeler his Accompt .. 8..
To Joseph Crenshaw his acco,* for keep* William Bricheen .. 19..
To Thomas Tisdell to Sundry’s for Sledd’s child
and Bricheen 2.. 1..
To John Grant to be Lodg’d in the Church
Wardens hands 2.. ..
To Elizabeth Turner towards her Support to
be lodg’d in d,* 4.. ..
To Nicholas Mills for corn and meat for Eliza-
beth Andrews 2.. ..
To Eleanor Durham towards her Support to be
Lodg’d, 3.. ..

Carry’d Forward £ 23..14..2½

[324] Brought Forward 23..14..2½
To James and George Taylor their Accompt 7.. 4..7½
To William Taylor Gentleman, to Sundrys for
Proctor 1.. 8..4½
To Edward Lankford for keeping Sarah Green
& her children 12.. ..
To Thomas Shores for keeping John Holt nine
months 7..10..
To John M,’Douel Gentleman his Acco,* 7.. 1..
To Charles Crenshaw his Acco* 1..19..7
To Charles Barker towards his Support to be Lodged 14. 6
To John Barker for Assisting his Brother 3
To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Sleeds Child 6
To Benjamin Goodman to Support his Children 12
To Harry Tompkins for Nehemiah Boucher 1. 10
To Maj,' William Taylor for Hannah Cooper's Keeping Humfry's Child omitted in 1759 5
To Thomas Stark's acco,' for moving poor people 3. 9
To Mary Stanley for attendance on Webb's family 5. 10
To William Morrice to Sundry's for ditto 10. 9

£108. 12. 3

Orderd That Aaron Starke keep Edward Lambert The ensuing year for Nine hundred & Ninety pounds of Tobacco

Order'd That William Anderson keep Sarah Green's Children the ensuing year for Fifteen hundred pounds of Tobacco

Order'd That Thomas Shores keep John Fox for Thirteen hundred and eighty pounds of Tobacco

Order'd That William Anderson keep Christian Murphey for four hundred & Sixty" Tob:

Orderd, That Thomas Tisdell keep William Bricheen for Nine hundred & forty pounds of Tob,'* 

Order'd That Harry Tompkins Gent; have the Collection of this parish he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens as usual
The Members of the Vestry agrees to meet on Monday Sev'night at Maj;’ Tylors to fix on a place to Set the new church.

John Holden
John Bickerton
William Taylor
James Littlepage
Robert Page
John Pierce
John Meriwether
Harry Tompkins

[325]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 30;’th 1763.

present

John Holden  John Bickerton  John Meriwether
John Pierce  John Meriwether
John Syme  Harry Tompkins

The Vestry having met as Above proceeds to lay the Levy as Followeth

To The Reverend M.‘ Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on D‘ 640, To 4 ❙, C,‘ for Shrinkage 640, 1280
To James Abbott Cerk at the upper Church & of y,‘ vestry 1500
To Cask on ditto 60
To Charles Snead as Clerk of the lower church 1000
To Cask on D,‘ 40
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitzpatrick Sexton of upper ditto 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his daughter 600
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead 1000
To the Clerk of Hanover for the Copy of the list of Tiths 52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To John Fuson towards his Support to be lodgd in the church wardens hands</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler for keeping George Austin</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Creedle towards his Support</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Daniel Booz tow; the Support of his three Children</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Tucker for keeping Elizabeth Burnet</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hog towards his Support to be lodg'd as above</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nehemiah Boucher tow; his Support, lodg'd</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Anderson for keep. Christian Murphy</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Grubbs for keep. James Byram</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Israel Hood for keeping for keep. Edw. Lambert</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Anderson for keep. Sarah Greens Child Six mo.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hudson for keep. d. 6 months</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carried forward</strong></td>
<td><strong>30932</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brought Forward</strong></td>
<td><strong>30932</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Shores for keeping John Fox</td>
<td>1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Bricheen</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Lucy Jek for keeping Grizzel Carter</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Baughon for keep. a Bastard Child 4 months</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Anselm Bailey for keep. d. 8 months</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Abbott for making out the procession orders and taking in the returns, and recording the same</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Bradley Cock for keep. W, Strong 5 months</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Sheriffs Salary for Collecting 38063n. Tob, 6 d, C,</td>
<td>2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be lodg'd in the Church Wardens hands &amp; sold for Cash towards discharging the Cash Debts</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contra</strong></td>
<td><strong>38063</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2239 Tithables at 17, Tob, Poll</td>
<td>38063</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Order’d that Harry Tompkins Gent, have the Collection of this parish, he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens as usual,

Ordered that the Cash Debts be paid out of the money in the Church wardens hands

Ordered That John Tyler keep Edward Lambert the ensuing Year, for Eleven hundred and fifty Pounds of Tobacco

Ordered that John Tyler keep Elizabeth Cawthon the ensuing year for Nine hundred and fifty pounds of Tob.*

Ordered that Nicholas Mills keep John Fox the ensuing year for Fifteen Hundred pounds of Tobacco,

Ordered that Charles Snead keep Grizzel Carter d,* for Twelve hundred pounds of Tobacco,

Ordered That Thomas Lankford keep Christian Murphy the ensuing year for Three hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered, that Thos,* Lankford keep Elly Richardson d,* for four hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered that the Church Wardens agree with a Person to keep William Bricheen the ensuing year for Twelve hundred pounds of Tobacco

Cash Account,

To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Sledd’s Child 6.. ..
To John Grant tow;* his Support to be lodg’d in the Church Wardens hands 2.. ..
To Eleanor Durham tow;* her Support, lodg’d as Above 3.. ..
To Elizabeth Turner, lodg’d as Above 5.. ..
To John M,*Douel Gent, his Acco,* 19..17..6
To Col.* John Snelson for 6 Bottles of wine 1..10..
To Charles Barker towards his Support—lodg'd 15...
To Benjamin Goodman towards the Support of his Children lodg'd. 12...
To Paul Thilman for four bottles of wine 1...
To James Abbott for two bottles of wine 8..
To Maj. William Taylor his Acco, 4.. 7.. 8
To Charles Crenshaw his Acco, 4.. 16.. 8
To Cap, Harry Tompkins his Acco, 15..
To Elizabeth Tyree towards the Support of her Son 5..
To Ralph Humfries for keep, a Bastard and find him Shoes 4.. 3..
To Bradley Cock for Sundrys for W, Strong 10.. 9
To John Barker for Ajsisting his Brother 3..
To Mary Spradling for keep, Widdow Cawthon 6 months with a cancer 6..
To George Gentry for keep Edy Cawthon from 16, April till now 5..
To Sarah Meriot tow, her Support—lodg'd as above 3..
To W. Elmore tow, the Support of John Mitchel 2.. 10..
To Ann Barker tow, her Support, to be lodg'd as above 5..
To Henry Wood for Services done to Ann Barker 10..
To Robert Brane for d, Services, done for d,* 10..
To Charles Cunningham for Board Mary Buck 2 months 1.. 6.. 8
To W. Anderson for 1 pair of Shoes & Stock, for Christ, Murphy 7..

£112..12..3

[328]
Ordered That the Several Precincts for processioning lands in this parish be laid of as they were in the year 1759, and the
Persons appointed to See the Same proceed as according unto the Memorandum hereto Annexed, and let the parish lines be proceeded as in the said Memorandum is mention’d and let the same be recorded in the said Vestry Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>John Pierce &amp; Joseph Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>William Cock &amp; John Starke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Thomas Tinsley &amp; Pettus Ragland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>John Snead, &amp; John Winn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Nelson Anderson, John Thomson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>James Mitchel, William Morrice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Daniel Grant &amp; John Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Harry Tompkins &amp; Page Blunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Christopher Hanes &amp; Samuel Bumpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Thomas Darracott, &amp; W. Grimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Edward Lankford, &amp; Cornelius Tinsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Thomas Garland &amp; Francis Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>William Acree, William Crumpton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>John Meriwether &amp; Nathan Philips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Barrot White &amp; Samuel Merideth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Samuel Wooddey, &amp; James Boatwright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Benj, Oliver &amp; David Whitlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Charles Barker &amp; Henry Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Richard Foster, Sherwood Tinsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>John Snelson &amp; John Burnley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>James Allen, Turner Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Charles Jones, John Wingfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Peter Garland &amp; Thomas Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Charles Talley, Rob, Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Daniel Grant &amp; John Anderson See the parish line proceed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 27. | John Holden & William Clopton to See the parish line proceed,
Ordered That if any of the several persons appointed to see the said processioning perform'd, find any persons land Adjacent to Lands named, and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning; that they do see the Lands so left out of the Said orders procession'd; and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mention'd in the said Order.

The former Order for the present Churchwardens to Settle with Maj,' William Taylor, & Col.' James Littlepage, not being complyed with, it is Ordered, that they Settle their Accounts and make return to the Next Vestry.

Ordered that the Church Wardens do Settle with Stephen Willis for the Services done for this Parish, and pay him therefore out of the money in their Hands.

John Snelson
John Winston

\} church Wardens

John Holden
John Bickerton
John Pierce
John Meriwether
John Syme
Harry Tompkins

[330]
N.° 1.
[Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N.° 2. At a Vestry held for S,' Pauls Parish 30,ª November 1763

Ordered into One precinct for processioning the lands of Nich,' Meriwether Bradly Cock, George Hudson, Cornelius Dabney deceas,' John Wingfield deceasª William Joyner, John Harris, Thomas Tinsley Jun,' and Hardin Burnley and that William Cock and John Stark see the said processioning performd and return their proceedings according to Law.
Ordered that if any of the several persons, Appointed to see
the processioning performed, find any Persons land adjacent to
the lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for process-
ioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders
procession'd and return an account of the same with the Other
Lands mentiond in the said orders.

Copy. James Abbott Clk

Pursuant to an Order of Vestry dated 30,th Nov," 1763, we
the Subscribers have processiond the Lands as follows (to
wit) the line between Cornel," Dabney and George Hudson,
Tho," Tinsley Cornel," Dabney, and John Wingfield present, the
line between Col," James Littlepage & Cornel," Dabney the
same persons present, the line between Cornel." Dabney & John
Wingfield Deceasd, the same persons present, the line between
George Hudson and Thomas Tinsley, Tho," Tinsley pres," the
line between John Starke & George Hudson Tho." Tinsley
present, the line between John Starke and Thomas Tinsley
Thomas Tinsley present, the line between John Stark and John
Harris, John Harris present, the line between John Wingsfield
deceasd, and Charles Jones John Wingfield present, the line
between William Cock and Charles Jones, the same present, the
line between William Joyner & John Wingfield, John Wingfield
and George Cock present the line between John Cock & Hardin
Burnley, but Hardin Burnley objected and said that he held
land on both sides that Line, but would not Stop the process-
ioners, John Wingfield & George Cock present, the line be-
tween the said John Cock and Hardin Burnley, but Hardin
Burnley made the same objection, but said he would not Stop
the Processioners John Wingfield and George Cock present, the
line between John Cock and John Wingfield, George Cock and
John Wingfield present, the line between John Cock and John
Wingfield, George Cock and John Wingfield present an old Line
between Daniel Fitzpatrick and John Wingfield, John Wing-
field present, the line between Bradley Cock & John Cock John
Wingfield & George Cock present the line between John Cock & Bradley Cock, Bradley Cock present the line between William Cock and John Stark, Thomas Wingfield present, the line between William Cock and George Hudson Thomas Wingfield present, the line between George Hudson and John Stark, Thomas Wingfield and Andrew Thurman present the line between John Wingfield Deceased, & John Stark Thomas Wingfield and Andrew Thurman present, the line between John Wingfield deceased & George Hudson the same present. The other lands in our precinct no person has appeared to shew the lines for which reason it is not processioned

W. Cock
John Stark

[331]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish 30th November 1763.

Ordered into one precinct for Processioning the Lands of Thomas Tinsley Jun., William Allsup, Hardin Burnley, Burgess Harrodson, John Bow, deceased, Henry Bow, Timothy Williams, now John Tyler's, David Rowland W. Hartgrove now Thomas Shores, James Ragland Deceased Edmund Borum, James Ragland's Orphans, Edward Hundley deceased, Edward Davis Robert Priddey, George Priddy, John Glenn, Andrew Christian, John Pierce, Jacob Hundley, John Pulliams Orphans, John Thacker, and that Thomas Tinsley and Pettus Ragland see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings According to Law

Ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any Person's Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning; that they do see the lands so left Out of the said
Order, procefsion’d, and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mention’d in the said Orders

James Abbott Clk

Pursuant to the Above Order wee the Subscribers have peaceably and Quietly procefsion’d all the Lands in the Above precinct, only William Allsup’s, and John Tylers No person Appearing to Shew their Lines,

Thomas Tinsley
Pettus Ragland

N.° 4.
[Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[332]
N.° 5 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,° Nov.;

1763


Ordered That if any of the several persons appomted to see the procefsion performd, find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named and not mention’d in the Orders for procefsioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders procefsion’d, and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentiond in the said Orders for procefsioning

Copy. James Abbott Clk

*Note! These four words have been heavily scratched through with a pen in the MS., and above the word “Anderson” has been written the word “Norwell.”—C. G. C.
We have Comply'd with the Within Order of Vestry So far as to see the within lands procejsiond, John Thomson in Stead of David Thomson, Ralph Crutchfield instead of James Anderson, John Browning, Benjamin Timberlake, John Jones Exec.; W,™ Winston William Hughes in part, Mary Abney in part, Sarah Anderson, Nelson Anderson Difesenters Glebe, Geddes Winston, Nathaniel Thomson, W,™ Winston Jun.,™ no land, Patrick Belcher, and Boler Cock Jun.™ failing to give Attendance, their lands where not procejsiond, the land of William Thacker being divided into four parts, Likewise one Thousand Acres of Land formerly belonging,™ to Dangerfield, not knowing the Proprietors thereof, the same

March the 1,™ 1764

Nelson Anderson

John Thomson

N;™ 6 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th November, 1763

Ordered into one precinct for procejsiong the Lands of James Cawthon, James Crenshaw, John Spradling, Nicholas Gentry, Samuel Pryor, W;™ Berry's Orphans, William Cawthon, James Philips, William Harris, and that James Mitchel and William Morrice do see the said procejsiong perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered, That if any of the several persons appointed to see the Procejsiong perform'd, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands Named, and not mentiond in the Orders for procejsiong, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procejsion'd, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mention'd in the said Orders.

James Abbott.

Pursuant to the Above Order, M,™ Mitchel being Absent, the Subscriber hath Seen the Lands above mention'd, procejsion'd;
betwixt Beever Creek, and the River, to Ash Cake Road; which includes Other Lands, not Mentiond in the Order.

William Morris

[333]

N.° 7. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th Nov.: 1763

Ordered, into one precinct for processioning the lands of John Williamson Benjamin Johnson, the Widdow Johnson, Thomas Grant, Richard Allen, Robert Ellett, Edward Humfrees, Edmund Humfrees, John Humfrees, John Price, Thomas Harlow, Charles Anderson, and that Daniel Grant and John Anderson see the said Processioning performed and return their proceedings According to Law

Ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd, find any Persons land Adjacent to the lands named in the said orders for processioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the Said Orders procession, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mention'd in the said Order.

Copy. James Abbott Clk

Pursuant to the within Order, we have procession'd therein mentioned,

John Anderson
Daniel Grant

N.° 8

[Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[334]

N.° 9. At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish 30th November. 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Hastings Marks William Hanes, Christopher Hanes Joseph Hix Echo Thacker, Alexander Grant, Cornelius Dabney Jun,
John Shelton, William Dabney Jr. Mead Jr., Brewer John May
John Hodghill Jeremiah Frazer, Edw., Pate Samuel Nuckolds
and that Christopher Hanes and Samuel Bumpa's do see the
said processioning performed, and return their proceedings ac­
cording to Law

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see
the processioning performed find any persons land adjacent to
the lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for proce­
sioning that they do see the lands so left out of the Said Orders
procession'd, and return an account of the Same with the other
lands mentioned in the Said Order

Ja., Abbott Ck

all the lands above mentioned have been peaceably Procession'd

by Christopher Hanes
Samuel Bumpa's

N., 10. At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish 30,th Nov.,
1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning, the lands of
Matthew Pate, Thomas Baker, (Edward Lankford), William
Allen, Sherwood Harris John Raglands Orphans, William Davis,
Henry Hix Rob., Sydnor Fortunatus Sydnor W., Sydnor Wil­
liam Grimes, Barbara Winston, John Darracott Deceased, and
that Thomas Darracott and William Grimes see the Said pro­
cessioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to
Law

Ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see
the processioning performed find any persons land adjacent to
the lands Named, and not Mention'd in the Orders for proce­
sioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders
processiond, and return an account of the Same with the Other
Lands Mentioned in the said Order

Copy James Abbott Ck
march 29th 1764

In obedience to the within Order, we have proceeded the Lands of William Matthew Pate, except the lines between him and Tinsley, left for those who proceeded the Land of Tinsley, Thomas Bakers Land proceeded, except a line between him and Ragland, left as Above; Edw.,* Lankfords Land proceeded, except the land between him & George Hudson left for Ditto, William Allen, Raglands Orphans, ..................................................

............................. lands, are included in Sherwoods Harris Tracks, not proceeded, for want of some body to shew the lines, William Davis's land proceeded, except the line between him & Col., Littlepage left for those who proceeded the Lands of Littlepage; Henry Hix's Land proceeded Rob,' Sydnor's land proceeded, Fortunatus and William Sydnor's lands proceeded, William Grimes, Barbary Winston, & John Darracott Deceased their lands proceeded

Tho.* Darricott
William Grimes

[335]

N.* 11. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,th November 1763

Ordered into one precinct for proceeding the lands of Edward Lankford Richard Anderson, Julius Webb, George M., clochland, William Johnson Robert Webb Jun., James Harris, William M., kaine, William Garrett Nelson Anderson, William Taylor, David Nimmou, George Taylor the Lands that was Michael Holland's Deceased, and that Edward Lankford and Cornelius Tinsley See the said proceeding performed and return their proceedings According to Law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to See the proceeding performed, find any persons land adjacent

*Note! The word "William" has been scratched through in the MS., and the word "Matthew" written above it.—C. G. C.
to the lands named, and not Mentioned in the Orders for procession, that they do See the lands So left out of the said Order procession and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mentiond in the said Orders.

Copy James Abbott Clk Vestry

In pursuance to the within Order, we the Subscribers have procession the lands within Mention'd, viz Edward Lankfords, Richard Andersons, Cornelius Tinsley, David Nimou, Maj., Taylor, George Taylor, Richard Gillmans, William Webb's Daniel Cameron's, the remainder could not be done, for want of some persons to Shew the lines, a peaceable procession as far as we went present

Edward Lankford
Cornelius Tinsley

N:* 12. [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[336]
N:* 13. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,* Nov,* 1763

Ordered into one precinct for procession the Lands of William Acree, Henry Talley Junior John Johnson David Johnson, Edward Chappel, Samuel M.`gehees Orphans, Edward Warton, Jeremiah Lindsey Richard Jones Charles Turner, Roger Shackleford George Adams Orphans. John Turner Lewis Watkins heirs, and the Land that was Crumptons, and that William Acree and William Crumpton do See the said procession performd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the persons appointed to see the procession perform'd find any Persons Land adjacent to the lands named and not mentiond in the Orders for procession,
that they do See the lands So left out of the said Orders procej­siond and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentiond in the Said orders,

Ja,* Abbott Clk

In obedience to the Within Order, We the Subscribers have gone round the Bounds of the Land mentiond in the within Order the owners of the Land being present with us and no Interruption made by any person

W. Acree
W. Crumpton

N. 14. At a Vestry held for S, Pauls Parish 30,* Nov,* 1763


Order’d that if any of the Several persons Appointed to See the procejsoning performd, find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named, and not mentiond in the orders for procejsoning that they do see the lands so left out of the Said orders procejsond and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentiond in the said orders.

Copy James Abbott

We the Subscribers have had the Within Mentiond Lands procejsond, with the lands of James Taylor, & Andrew *Castlin not mentiond in the order, the land that was Cha.* Netherlands

*Note! This word was hard to make out. I may have read it wrong.—C. G. C.
now belongs to W. M. Majsie, and the land of Vintlers Cobbs heir Now belongs to David Cobb.

Memorandum, Col, John Syme Stopt the processioning the line between the land which Carp. W. M. Winston Sold M. James Skelton, and the land which he the S. Winston Sold Col. John Syme beginning at a Corner Hickory in Edw. Rujsel's line thence down the line to a corner land mark Stone, and Gumm, So Along Crawfords line where the land Mark Stone formerly stood, witneses our hands this Second day of April 1764

John Meriwether
Nathan Philips

N°. 15 At a Vestry held for S. Paul's Parish 30th November 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of John White Elisha Merideth William Macon, William Majsies Orphans, Thomas Railey, W. Meltons Orphans John Meltons orphans, and that Barrot White, and Samuel Merideth do See the said processioning perform'd, and return their Proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd, find any persons land Adjacent to the lands Named and Not Mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left Out of the said Orders processiond and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentiond in the said Order

Ja, Abbott Clk

We have Seen the within mentiond Lands Peaceably and Quietly processiond

Barrot White
Samuel Merideth
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th Nov., 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of John Howard, Sam, Wooddey, Anthony Winston, Thomas Hooper, W. Round Tree, William Thurman, Farquhar Matheson deceased, John Barker, Micajah Wooddey Jun. Whites Orphans, Rob. Braine in possession thereof, and that Samuel Wooddey and James Boatwright do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons land adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders processiond and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said order.


Feb. 29th 1764 In obedience to the within order we have processioned the within mentioned lands the land of John Howard, Sam, Wooddey, Anthony Winston Tho, Hooper, the land of William Roundtree transfered to Thomas Hooper, the land of William Thurmond transfered to Thomas Bates, the land of Farquh, Matheson transfered to James White, the land of John Barker deceased, the land of Rob, Brane, & the lands not mentioned in your order John White Daniel Booz, William Bailey John Wooddey processioned by us

Samuel Wooddey
James Boatwright

[338]

At a Vestry held for S., Pauls Parish Nov, 30th 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Samuel Merideth, George Bell Elisha Merideth Cap, Sam, Merideth, Thomas Bowles Robert Lee, John Hogg, Will, Hogg,
Isaac Winston, Benjamin Oliver, and that Benjamin Oliver and David Whitlock See the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered That if any of the several persons appointed to See the processioning performed, find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the Said Order processiond and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentiond in the said Order.

Copy James Abbott

Pursuant to the above Order we caused the Bounds of the lands above Mentiond, and the land marks Renew'd Anthony Winston Rob. Lee, now in possejsion of Said Winston's Samuel Merideth, George Bell, Elisha Merideth, Thomas Bowles, John Hogg, William Hogg, Isaac Winston's them three done by Other Persons, Benjamin Oliver's Orphans of Col, Custis Thomas Haden, David Jones, Benjamin Morrice, David Whitlock, Benjamin Tyree Gravet Edwards which we Complyd with y* 31,"" day of March 1764

David Whitlock
Benjamin Oliver

N° 18 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,"" Nov' 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Michael Tucker Amos Tucker, John Tucker, William Thorp, John Thorp, Rob. Via, George Barker the land that was William Meanlys, the land that was John Brothers, Rich' Crafford Abraham Burnet, Lewis Webb, Edward Wade, Bond Burnet, William Kerby William Reynolds Burnet, Rob. Strange's Orphans, Tyree Harris, Thomas Austin, John Thomson, John Goodwin, Rob. Goodman, Mordechai Booth Martha Wooddey
& John Mask, and that Charles Barker & Henry Wood see the said processioning perform'd and return their Proceedings according to law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons land adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders processiond, and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said order.

Copy

James Abbott

Gentlemen

In submission to your orders we the subscribers have seen all the within mentioned lands processiond according to law, peaceably and quietly.

Henry Wade

Charles Barker

[339]

N.° 19  At a Vestry held for S.' Pauls parish 30,th Nov,' 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Rob.' Tate Deceased Richard Richardson, John Crutchfields Heir, John Snelson, Nicholas Mills John Dixon, Aaron Stark, John Hughes, Rob.' Hood, John Talley Deceased Ralph Humphrees, Hannah Cooper deceased, James Abbott Nathaniel Talley David Richardson, Stanhope Richardson, Robert Hester Maj.' William Taylor Samuel White, William Talley, James Durham, & that Benjamin Anderson and William Talley see the said processioning performed, and return their proceedings according to law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any persons land adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning; that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders processiond, and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned, in the said Order.
Pursuant to an Order of the Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish dated the 30th day of Nov, 1763 to us directed, we have proc­essed the Lands of Samuel White, Edw, Henry Wade, W, Kerby, Henry Talley, John Tate, James Martin, Nathan Tate, Stanhope Richardson David Richardson, James Abbott, Nathaniel Talley John Talley Deceased, Charles Hood, Richard Richardson, James Jarrott Charles Hester, & Elkanah Baughon, James Vickar, Joseph Penick, Henry Hughes John Dixon Rob, Wheeler, Maj. Taylor Ralph Humphrees John Claibourn Thomas Starke, Nicholas Mills, William Grantlin, John Snel­son, John Crutchfields Heirs, John Hughes, Aaron Starke, William Talley and Benjamin Anderson, given under our hands this 28th day of march 1764

William Talley
Benjamin Anderson

N° 20, At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th Nov, 1763,

Ordered into one precinct for proc­essing the Lands of John Sims, Edward Sims Rich, Johnsons, now Peter Lyons, Suprey Hardins Heir, David Sims Sherwood Tinsley James Gentry John Shelton, Alex, Kersey, Widdow Tyler, John Archer Thomas Green, Thomas Smith Blagraves Heirs, John Jones Joseph Gentry, Joseph Crenshaw David Thomson deceas’d Nelson Anderson Tyler & Camb, and that Rich Foster and Sher­wood Tinsley See the said proc­essing performed, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered, that if any of the Several persons Appointed to See the proc­essing performed find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for proc­essing that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders proc­ssion’d, and return an account of the same with the other lands Mentiond in the said Order

Copy, James Abbott Clk
In obedience to the Within Order, we the Processioners have procession'd the Within Lands Mention'd, With the Lands of William Pollard, excepting the Lands of Nelson Anderson, and David Thomson now John Thomson, being in their Order
Richard Foster
Sherwood Tinsley

[340]
N.° 21 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th November 1763

Ordered, into one Precinct for Processioning, the Lands of John Burnley, George Barker, now George Hudson's; John Ford, Meriwether Skelton, Mann Page, Thomas Tinsley, Jun'r, Col,' John Snelson, Barttelot Anderson, John Gardner, William William Clark, John Hundley, John Lewis, William Gardner, Richard Johnson, now M,' Lions, Timothy Jek, and Israel Hood's, and that Col,' John Snelson, and John Burnley See the Said Processioning perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law,

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the Processioning perform'd, find any persons land Adjacent to the Lands named and not Mention'd in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left Out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the same with the Other lands mention'd in the said Orders.

Copy James Abbott.

Pursuant to the within Order, we the Subscribers have processioned the Lands within Mentioned, and renewed the Marks on the Line Trees, in presence of Meriwether Skelton William Wade, George Hudson, John Hundley, William Gardner, Israel Hood William Jek, John Lewis, & William Brown, Certified under our hands this 27th of March 1764

John Snelson
John Burnley
N.° 22. At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish 30,th Nov,' 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of John White, Tho,* Easts orphans Kelly Hughes, Thomas Wild, John Forsie, James Allen Turner Richardson Philip Frazier, Anthony Winston, William Hughes, and that James Allen and Turner Richardson see the said processioning perform'd, and return their proceedings according to law.

Ordered, that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd, find any persons Land Adjacent to the lands named, and not Mention'd in the orders for processioning; that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders procession'd, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands Mention'd in the said orders.

Copy James Abbott,

In Obedience to the within Order we the subscribers has seen the Lines of all the land peaceably procession'd, from the Road crossing Chickahomeny at the three Runs Bridge, down said Swamp, to Beaver dam Swomp, which includes the lands of Samuel Morris, William Hughes, William Craghead, John Ellis's orphans Aaron Trueheart, Thomas Wild, Rob.* Smith, Rob,* Lee, Barrot White, Anthony Winston Gent. Matthew Whitlock, Charles Richardson John Richardson Elizabeth Tyree, Philip Frazier, the Subscribers examined a Line between Aaron Trueheart & William Hughes, which we have returnd to the Wardens according to Law.

James Allen
Turner Richardson

[341]

N.° 23 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 30. th 1763
Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of John Shelton now Paul Thilman, John Garlands Orphans, Edward Garlands Orphans, Nehemiah Bouncher Kade Blalack Peter Marks deceased Tho, Nelson, Charles Carter, Joel Terrell, James Littlepage Rob, Jennings, now Doctor Walkers, Thomas Butler, Richard Blalack, Sarah Blalack and that Charles Jones, & John Wingfield see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered. That if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd, find any persons land Adjacent to the lands named and not Mentiond in the Orders for processioning; that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders processiond, and return an account of the same with the other Lands Mentiond in the said orders.

Copy. James Abbott

Pursuant to an order of Vestry of Saint Paul's Parish made the 30th of November 1763 We the Subscribers have caused the lands to be procession'd, in the precinct laid of to us, Only the lands of Doctor John Walker, Harry Terrels, Thomas Butler's, deceased which James Littlepage forbid us to procession, James Littlepage John Walker, forbid us to procession, and the lines between Peter Terrel, and James Littlepage, Peter Terrel forbid us, to procession, but Peter Terrel being under Age, at the Request of James Littlepage we went round it, and likewise Peter Terrel's Guardian afterwards disapprovd of it, and the line between James Littlepage and Charles Carter, Nobody to Show, us the line; and there was present with us James Littlepage, Peter Terrell, Harry Terrell, Edward Butler, William Shackleford, Peter Marks, Kade Blalack, Paul Thilman, and Thomas Garland given under our hands this 30th day of March 1764

Charles Jones
John Wingfield
N° 24
[Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N° 25 At a Vestry held for S.' Pauls Parish 30,* Nov,* 1763

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of William Vines James Watts, Edw,* Wade Abraham Kent Henry Wade, Rob,* Wade W.*m Tate, Nicholas Talley, David Holts Heirs Henry Wood, Farquh,* Mattheson, Nicholas May, David Gla*s's Heirs Simon Clement, Joseph Crew, John Slaughter, Charles Talley, James White, Rob,* Carter, and Thomas King and that Charles Talley and Rob,* Kent See the processioning performd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered, That if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning performd, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named and not mention'd in the Orders for processioning that they do See the lands So left out of the said Orders procession'd and return an account of the Same, with the other lands mentioned in the Said Order.

Copy James Abbott

In Submission to the within Order I the Subscriber, the Other being Unable, hath seen all the within Mentiond Lands processiond According to Law.

Rob,* Kent
April 22—1764

N° 26 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,* No-

N° 26 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30,* November 1763

Ordered, that Daniel Grant and John Anderson do see the parish line in the upper part of this parish processiond, and return their proceedings According to Law

Copy James Abbott
Pursuant to the Within Order we have proceeded the parish line therein Mentioned

John Anderson
Daniel Grant

[343]
N.*, 27. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 30th Novemb. 1763

Ordered that John Holden and William Clopton do see the parish line at the lower end of the county proceed’d and return their proceedings According to Law.

Copy James Abbott Clk

In Obedience to the within Order, we the proceeders within Appointed have proceeded the county and parish Line as far as we can find it, but cannot find it from John Tucker’s to John Harris’s, which is About two miles

John Holden
William Clopton

[344]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 21,* 1764


The Vestry having met as above proceed to lay the Levy as followeth

To the Reverend M,* Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on ditto 640, To 4 3\% C,* for Shrinkage 640 1280
To James Abbott Clk of the upper Church and Vestry 1500
To Cask for ditto 60
To Charles Snead Clk of the lower Church 1000
To Cask for ditto 40
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower church 600
To Daniel Fitz Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Richard Anderson for keeping his Daughter 600
To Mary Spraddling for keeping Thomas Snead 1000
To the Clerk of Hanover for copying the List of Tiths 52
To John Fuson to be lodgd in the Church Wardens hands 900
To Robert Wheeler for keeping George Austin 500
To William Creedle tow:* his Support to be lodgd in the
Church Wardens hands 800
To Daniel Booz tow:* the Support of his three children,
lodgd as above 1400
To John Tucker for keeping Elizabeth Burnet 700
To John Hogg tow:* his Support to be lodgd as above 500
To W,* Anderson for keep.* Christian Murphey 300
To John Tyler for keeping Edward Lambert 1150
To ditto for keeping Edy Cawthon 317
To Nicholas Mills for keeping John Fox 1500
To Charles Snead for keeping Grizzel Carter 1200
To Thomas Lankford for keeping Eleanor Richardson 400
To Agnes Bricheen for keep.* William Bricheen 1200
To John Grant tow:* his Support 250
To Elizabeth Tyree tow,* the Support of her son 500
To Anne Barker tow,* her Support 700
To William Elmore tow,* the Support of John Mitchel 300
To John Anderson for keep.* Edy Cawthon 8 months 633

carry’d forward 35982

To Elizabeth Turner towards her Support 700
To John Hundly for 1 Levy overchargd last year 17
To Edward Langford for 1 Levy Overcharg’d in 1762 30
To Nicholas Waters to be lodg’d in M,* Meriwethers
hands, tow,* his Support 500
To Robert Kendrick for one Levy Overcharg’d in the
year 1761 29
To Joseph Gentry Jun, for keeping George Cawthon 7 months 700
To John Tyler for keeping George Cawthon 5 months 500
To Henry Wade Constable for removing Sarah Roberts 12 miles & a Diet 46
To Edward Lankford Constable for removing Elizabeth Lucas 12 miles 36
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping James Biram 700
To James Abbott a further Allowance 440
To Charles Snead ditto 160
To John Barker towards the Support of his Child 500
To the Collectors Salary at 6 ^ Cent. 2496
To Nehemiah Bouncher 436

43272

By 2404 Tithables at 18" Tobacco £9, Poll, 43272

Cash Acco. £ s d
To Rachel Clark for keeping Mary Buck 14 months 9 6 4
To Cap, William Macon for Bacon for John Waller 15
To John Snelson for Corn for John Waller 8 6
To M, John M,Douel his acco, 26 13 7
To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Sledds Child 6
To Eleanor Durham tow, her Support 3
To Ralph Humfrys Acco, 1 16 4
To Stephen Davis for Sundrys on account of Thomas Snead 1 10 10
To Sarah Sanders for a Shirt and Sheet for burying John Waller 1 5
To John Snelson for 6 Bottles of wine for the Lower Church 1 10
To Paul Thilman for 4 bottles Claret for the upper Church 28/.

To Charles Barker tow,* his Support 15.. .

To John Barker for A[ssisting] his Brother 3.. .

To Benjamin Goodman tow,** the Support of his Children 12.. .

To Henry Hughes Acco,† 4.. .

To M,* Charles Goodall’s Acco* 1.. 19.. 5

To John Meriwether Gent, for Rum & Sugar for John Wallers Funeral .. 3.. 4

To George Earnest for making a Coffin for John Waller .. 15..

---

carryd forward £ 90.. 11.. 4 s d

[346] Brought Forward £ 90.. 11.. 4

To Robert Kendrick for taking Care of a poor child 2.. .

To Robert Wheeler for making Cloaths for George Austin .. 8..

To Thomas Foster for 4 bottles of wine .. 16..

To W,* Anderson for two pair of Shoes for Christian Murphey .. 8..

To Doctor John Walker’s Acco,* 14.. .

---

£108.. 3.. 4

Orderd. that Cap.* Benjamin Anderson have the Collection of This Levy, he giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens

Ordered, That Charles Snead keep Grizzel Carter y* ensuing year for 1200 11 Tobacco

Order’d, That Nicholas Mills keep John Fox the ensuing year for 1500 11 Tobacco
Order'd that Lucy Jek [Tek] keep Edward Lambert the ensuing year for 1000\textsuperscript{11} Tob,

Ordered, That John Tucker keep Elizabeth Burnet y,\textsuperscript{11} ensuing year for 600\textsuperscript{11} Tob.

Ordered. That John Tyler keep Edith Cawthon the ensuing year for 800\textsuperscript{11} Tob,\textsuperscript{11}

Ordered. That William Anderson keep Christian Murphey the ensuing year for 300\textsuperscript{11} Tob.

Ordered. That Thomas Lankford keep Elioner Richardson the Ensuing year for Four hundred pounds of Tobacco

Order'd. that the Church Wardens or either of them agree w,\textsuperscript{11}s some person to keep Mary Buck the Ensuing Year.

Order'd that John Winston and Harry Tompkins do, together with Such Members of the Vestry of the parish of Saint Martin as shall be appointed by the Vestry thereof. Purchase and Accommodate a Work House &c, According to Law for the use of the two Parishes

The former Order of this Vestry for the Church Wardens to Settle with James Littlepage Gent. his acco,\textsuperscript{1} with this parish not being comply'd with is continued

Order'd. that the Church Wardens Settle Harry Tompkins Cash, & Tobacco Acco,\textsuperscript{1}

\begin{align*}
\text{John Snelson} & \quad \text{Church Wardens,} \\
\text{John Winston} & \quad \text{(2) John Holden} \\
& \quad \text{W,\textsuperscript{11} Winston} \\
& \quad \text{Rob.\textsuperscript{11} Page} \\
& \quad \text{John Meriwether} \\
& \quad \text{Harry Tompkins} \\
\end{align*}

[347]

At a Vestry held for S,\textsuperscript{11} Paul's Parish the 19\textsuperscript{th} day of November 1765, present
The Reverend Patrick Henry, John Bickerton, John Snelson
John Winston Rob, Page John Syme, John Meriwether and
Harry Tompkins Gentlemen.

The Vestry having met as above proceed to lay the Levy as
followeth

To the Rev. M, Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on ditto 640. To 4 4/9 C, on Shrinkage 640 1280
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church & Vestry 2000
To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church 1200
To Rob, Wheeler Sexton of the Lower Church 600
To Daniel Fitzpatrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Mary Spradling for keeping Thomas Snead 1000
To the Clerk of Hanover for copying y* List of Tiths 69
To Rob, Wheeler for keeping George Austin 500
To W, Creedle tow:* his Support to be lodgd in the
Church Wardens hands 500
To Daniel Booz towards the Support of his three Chil-
dren to be lodgd as above 1400
To John Tucker for keeping Eliz, Burnet 600
To John Hogg towards his Support to be lodgd 500
To W, Anderson for keeping Christian Murphey 300
To John Tyler for keeping Edward Lambert 1000
To Nicholas Mills for keeping John Fox 1500
To Charles Snead for keeping Grizzel Carter 1200
To Tho, Lankford for keeping Eleanor Richardson 400
To John Grant tow,* his Support 200
To Elizabeth Tyree towards the Support of her Son 150
To William Elmore towards the Support of John Mitchel 300
To John Anderson for keeping Edith Cawthon 300
To Elizabeth Turner towards her Support 500
To Nich: Waters to be lodgd in M, Meriwethers hands
tow:* his Support
To Joseph Gentry Jun.,* for keeping George Cawthon 7 months 800
To John Tyler for keep.* d,* 5 months

Carry'd forward 32599

[348] Brought Forward 32599
To Thomas Grubbs for keeping James Biram 700
To John Barker tow,* the Support of his Child 500
To M,* Booth for keeping Sarah Ward 500
To Nehemiah Boucher 500
To Benjamin Anderson for Insolvents 637

35436
To the Collector his Sallary 3960
To the Ballance in the Church Wardens hands to be Sold
for cash 26600

65996

By 2357 Tiths. at 28½ Tob,* 39, Poll

Cash Acco.* £ s d
To M,* John M,* Douel Gent, his Acco.* 28 7 7
To John Lewis for keeping Mary Buck 7 . .
To Eleanor Durham towards her Support 3 . .
To Charles Barker tow,* his Support 15 . .
To John Barker for assisting his Brother 4 . .
To Benj,* Goodman tow,* the Supp,* of his Children 6 . .
To Mary Spradling for keep,* Sledds Child 3 . .
To Austin Longan for repairs on the Glebe 6 9 11
To William Davis his Acco,* 4 . .
To Smith and Andersons Acco,* 5 1 8
To W,* Howard his Acco,* 3 5 6
To Rob, Elliott his Acco, 2 12 6
To Joseph Crenshaw his Acco, 1 ..
To W, Austin his Acco. ..14 4
To W, Tompkins and Brother for making a Coffin ..15 ..
To Edward Lankford his Acco. 1 13 6
To James Cawthon his Acco. 1 . 9 . 4
To Agnes Bricheen her Acco. ..16 9
To Mary Spraddling her Acco. ..14 6
To John Tyler his Acco. ..14 ..

carry'd forward £ 95 14 7

[349] Brought Forward £ 95 14 7
To Thomas Robertson's acco, .. 4 ..
To Paul Thilman for 2 bottles Clarett ..16 ..
To John Snelson Gent for Clarett & wine 2 15 ..
To Nich, Mills his Acco, 3 ..
To Charles Crenshaw his Acco 2 6 10

£104 16 5

Ordered that the Churchwardens employ Some person to Collect this Levy

Ordered That John Snelson & John Winston Gent, be Continued Church Wardens

Ordered that Charles Snead keep Grizzel Carter the ensuing Year for Twelve hundred pounds of Tobacco,

Ordered That Nicholas Mills keep John Fox the ensuing year for Fifteen Hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered That John Tyler keep Edward Lambert the ensuing Year for 950" of Tobacco
Ordered that John Tucker keep Elizabeth Burnet the ensuing Year for one hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered That James Cawthon keep Edith Cawthon the ensuing Year for Seven hundred & fifty pounds of Tobacco

Ordered That Thomas Lankford keep Christian Murphey the ensuing year for Four Hundred and fifty pounds of Tobacco

Ordered That John Gardner keep Mary Buck the ensuing year for Seven pounds Current Money

Ordered That the Church Wardens Supply Sarah Meriott with Such things, as is Necessary to the Value of 500\(^\text{11}\) Tobacco which shall be allowed them

Ordered That Mary Baughon keep Mary Gorden the ensuing Year, for Eleven hundred pounds of Tobacco

Ordered that the Church Wardens Supply Judith Harding with Such Necessaries as they Shall think fit, and their account Shall be allow'd

The Order for purchasing Land &c, for a Work house is continued, and the same persons are directed Immediately to Erect Such Building as Shall be by them thought Necessary

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do examine Harry Tompkins Account of the Cash he hath paid for the Use of this parish and Allow him such Discount, as to them Appears Reasonable

Ordered, that the Church Wardens retain in their hands Sixty three pounds four Shillings and Ten pence half penny which Appears due to them from the parish

W,\(^\text{a}\) Winston Gent hath resign'd as a Vestry man of this parish under his hand he is therefore declar'd Incapacity\(^\text{a}\) from this time.
William Macon Jun,' Meriwether Skelton Peter Lyons & William Pollard Gent, are chosen Vestry Men for this parish in the room of John Pierce, William Taylor & John Holden deceasd, and William Winston who hath resign'd, and Ordered that they Qualify accordingly

Patrick Henry Min.'
John Bickerton
Rob,' Page
John Meriwether
John Syme
Harry Tompkins
*John P. Jones

John Snelson
John Winston
Church Wardens

[351]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls parish the 29th day of Nov' 1766 pres.'

John Snelson churchwarden
John Meriwether
Harry Tompkins Gent.
& William Macon Jun.'

The Vestry having met as Above proceeds to Lay the Levy as followeth.

To the Rev, M,' Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on d,' 640, To 4 $9 C,' on Shrinkage 1280
To James Abbott clk of the upper Church & Vestry 2000
To Charles Snead clk of the Lower Church 1200
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of ditto 800
To Daniel Patrick Sexton of upper Church 600
To the Clerk of Hanover for Copying the list of Tiths')
and two Acts of Assembly 155
To Charles Snead for keeping Grizzel Carter 1200
To Nicholas Mills for keeping John Fox 1500

*Note! This name is written in a different hand from that of the other entries on this page.—C. G. C.
To John Tyler for keeping Edward Lambert 950
To John Tucker for keeping Elizabeth Burnet 100
To James Cawthon for keeping Edith Cawthon 750
To Thomas Lankford for keeping Christian Murphey 450
To the Rev. M. Henry for necessaries for Sarah Merit 500
To Mary Baughon for keeping Mary Gorden 9 months 700
To John Crenshaw Assignee of Agnus Bricheen for keeping her husband omit. last year 1200
To Agnes Bricheen for keeping her husband 1200
To Stephen Davis for 1 Levy overcharged in 64 18
To Capt. Anderson for Insolv. 300
To John Hogg for his Support 400
To Mary Spradling for keeping Tho. Snead 750
To Tho. Lankford for keeping Edith Richardson 400
To Daniel Booz towards the Support of his children 500
To the Salary for collection 49035, of Tob. at 6 3/9 c. 2942
To Ballance to pay the cash Debts & buy provision for the poor 13140

Cred.

By 2335 Tiths at 21. Tob. 49035
By Cash in M. Winstons hands £4.3.6

[352]

Cash Acco.

To John Gardner for keeping Mary Buck 7.0.0
To M. Cha. Goodall for 6 Bottles Clarett 2.8.0
To Jejsee Scott's acco. ag. Park Bailey & 5.0.0
To Paul Thilman his acco. 2.8.0
To Thomas Tisdell for keeping Sledds Child 6 mo. omit. last year 3.0.0
To Cha. Crenshaw's acco. 5.10.10
To Mary Spraddling for Shoes & Stock." for
Tho, Snead & Sledds child
To Elias White his acco,  
To Agnes Bricheen for Sundrys for her husband
To M, John Johnson his acco,  
To John Meriwether Gent his acco.  
To John Tyler for Burying Lambert and find  
a Shirt & Sheet
To Edw. Langford his Acco,  
To Harry Tompkins Gent, his Acco.  
To John Snelson his acco  
To John Kerby his acco.  
To Mary Spraddling for keep Sledds Child
To Elizabeth Turner tow," her Support
To Judith Harden tow," her Support
To John Barker to Sundrys bo," for his Brother
To Rob, Hart Gent, his acco.  
To the Rev, M. Patrick Henry his acco.  
To James Cawthon his Acco,"  

£90.17. 2½

Ordered that Benjamin Anderson Collect this Levy he giving
Bond and Security to the Churchwardens

John Merriwether John Winston & Harry Tompkins are ap­pointed to meet the Commissioners app." by S, Martins Parish
at the Workhouse built for the poor of this Parish and the
Parish of S, Martins to Agree on Such terms in regard to the
expense thereof for the poor as to them shall seem reasonable.
and it is the opinion of this vestry, that Harry Tompkins Gent.
is a proper person to be Agent for and to overlook the proceed­ings of the said house and as Such a person we do recommend
him to the Commissioners of the said parish of S, Martins
On acco, of the Indisposition of Sundry the Members of this Vestry and the vacancy of others it has happened that after many appointments, there could not be a greater got, than the Subscribers; we have therefore thought fit to proceed as above

John Snelson
John Meriwether
Harry Tompkins
W. Macon

[353]
At a Vestry held at Hanover Town for Saint Pauls parish February 26, 1767

Present
The Rev, M, Patrick Henry
John Snelson
John Winston

John Meriwether
John Syme
Henry Tompkins
& William Macon Jun°

The proceedings of the Vestry held 29, November 1766 being by this Vestry Adjudged reasonable and Legal, the same is therefore declared Good, binding, and Valid.

M. Robert Page having Resigned as Vestryman for this Parish, and M. William Pollard having refused to Act, James Littlepage Gent. being Dead; we therefore make Choice of the following Persons to Act as Vestry men in their Stead, to Wit, John Starke, Benjamin Anderson, and Gaddes Winston, and do desire that they will Qualifie accordingly.

Harry Tompkins is appointed Agent for this Parish to Overlook the Work House at the Rate of Ten pounds £9, year, and if Saint Martins Parish shall refuse him as Such; he shall then be paid in proportion of the Parishoners at the said House
John Snelson and John Winston Gent. are continued Church Wardens

John Snelson  
John Winston  

{ Church Wardens

Patrick Henry min.  
John Meriwether  
John Syme  
Harry Tompkins  
William Macon

[354]

At a Vestry held for S. Paul's Parish the 30th day of Sep. 1767


The Vestry having met as above proceeds to lay the Levey as Followeth

To The Rev* M/ Henry his salary 16000
To Cask on D* 640. 4 p C. on shrinkage 640 1280
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church & Vestry 2000
To Charles Sneed Clerk of the Lower Church 1200
To Robert Wheeler Sexton 800
To Daniel Patrick Sexton of the upper Church 600
To The Clerk of Hanover for Copying the List of Tiths 86
To Charles Sneed for keeping Grizel Carter 233
To Thomas Lankford for keeping Christian Murphy 100
To Agnès Brecheen for keeping W. Brecheen 1000
To Cap. Benj* Anderson for Insolvents 1144

24443
To The Collectors Sallary for Collecting 39186.\textsuperscript{11} of Tob.\textsuperscript{o} at 6 \textpounds\textsuperscript{C}:
\begin{align*}
\text{To Tob.\textsuperscript{o} Raised to pay the cash debts & for the use of the parish} & \quad 12393 \\
\text{Ordered that the Sheriff do Collect the parish levey Giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens} & \quad 39186 \\
\end{align*}

By 2177 Tith.\textsuperscript{a} @ 18\textsuperscript{11} Tob.\textsuperscript{o} \textpounds\textsuperscript{\text{\text applicationContext}} Tith 39186

[355]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</th>
<th>£ s d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To M.' John Johnson in part of his Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>28...0...0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Kimbrow for work done on the Glebe as \textpounds\textsuperscript{\text applicationContext} Acco.\textsuperscript{t} now produced</td>
<td>16...0...0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M.' Alex.' Donald his Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>2...13....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor Jones his Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>3...0....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Crenshaw his Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>2...3...10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cap.' Francis Smith for work done at the upper Church</td>
<td>2...8...9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Ex.'\textsuperscript{a} of Cap.' John Darracott</td>
<td>1...6...1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M.' Paul Thilman his Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>2...8....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mercy Kimbrow as \textpounds\textsuperscript{\text applicationContext} Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>5...8...10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The half of Chris.' Hill's wages &amp; the hire of 2 Negroes</td>
<td>19...15....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nicholas Mills for keeping Jn.' Fox 59 days at 1/</td>
<td>2...19....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Hill as \textpounds\textsuperscript{\text applicationContext} Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>11...6...9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Spradling as \textpounds\textsuperscript{\text applicationContext} Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>3...12....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To William Macon jr Gen.' as p Acco.\textsuperscript{t}</td>
<td>1...0...0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| To John Barker for takeing care of his Bro.' & 4 Children | 6.....

\textsuperscript{11} For the year 1706-1786.
To John Snelson Gen. for 6 Bottles of Claret 2...8....
To Jane Scott for a horse for the work house 7...10....

\[ £ 117..19..3 \]

Ordered that the several precincts for processioning Lands in this Parish be lay'd off as they were in the year 1763 and the persons appoint, to see the same procession'd be according to the Memorandum hereto annex'd and that the S. parish lines be procession'd and that the same be recorded In the Vestry Book

[356]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Owners</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph Smith &amp; W. Tinsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Starke Gen. &amp; Paul Thillman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Tinsley &amp; pettus Ragland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>W. Clarke &amp; John Winn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson Anderson &amp; Geddis Winston Gen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Morrice &amp; Ja. Cawthorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Anderson &amp; John Hynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Harry Tompkins &amp; Jn. Hix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nath. Nichols &amp; John Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>John Winston Gen. &amp; W. Grymes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cornelias Tinsley &amp; Edw. Lankford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thomas Garland &amp; Fran. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Joshua Acree &amp; Jer. Linsey jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Barret White &amp; Sam Meredith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sam. Woolsey &amp; Jam. Bootwright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Benj. Oliver &amp; David Whitlock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N.° 18. John Pasley & Henry Wood
N.° 20. John Tate & David Richardson
N.° 21. Sherwood Tinsley & Thomas Green
N.° 22. John Snelson Gen.' & W.™ Gardner
N.° 23. James Allen & Turner Richardson
N.° 24. Charles Jones & John Winkfeild
N.° 25. Peter Garland & Nath.' Thompson
N.° 26. Rob.' Kent & James White
N.° 27. John Anderson & Rob.* Elliot
N.° 28. Rob.' Carter & W.™ Clopton to See the Psh line
proces’sion’d

Ordered That the several persons appoint.* to see the
S.* proces’sioning perform’d find any persons Land adja-
cent to the Lands named and not mention’d in the orders
for proces’sioning that they do see the Lands so left out of
the S.* order proces’sion’d & return an acco.* of the same,
with the other Lands mention’d in the S.* order

[357]

William Macon jr & John Starke Gen.™ are Chosen &
appointed Church Wardens In the room of John Snelson &
John Winston Gen.™ who haveing resign’d

And Its ordered that the Former Church Wardens that
have not settled their Acco,* do make up the same before
a vestry to be appointed for that purpose on Satterday the
10.™ day of Octo.* next to be held at Hanover Town, And
it appearing to the vestry that there is a ball.* of £2.18.2
due from the late Church Wardens, Which they are or-
dered to pay to the pres.™ Church Wardens for the use of
the parish. But if any errors should be hereafter found
the same are to be rectified

John Snelson  \{ Church Wardens
John Winston

[358]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish at Pages Warehouse on Saturday the 10th day of October 1767,

Present

John Snelson
John Winston
Harry Tompkins
William Macon jun.
Peter Lyons

John Snelson & John Winston Gentlemen late Churchwardens presented their Accounts to be Examined, according to former Order & being Inspected, appear'd to be Just and Right, but if Errors should hereafter appear in the Additions or Otherways, the Church Wardens agree, that the same shall be Rectified and Allowed.

It is Ordered, that John Snelson & Benjamin Anderson, do Settle with the Executors of James Littlepage Gentleman deceas'd, The account of his Church Wardenship, and bring Suit against the Executors for the Ballance of the Said Accompt, and if the Executors will immediately Confess a Judgment when A\sets, that the Churchwardens will not insist upon Interest; Otherwise, that they do insist upon Interest for the Same
On the Motion of Doctor John Walker to be allow'd £ s d
13.13.0 Levied for him in the year, 1756, When Col,' James Littlepage was Churchwarden Suggesting that he never receiv'd the Same of the Said James, Order'd, that the said John Snelson & Benjamin Anderson do Enquire into the Same, and if it Shall appear to them that the Said John Walker, never receiv'd any Satisfaction for that Money that they Give an Order on the present Churchwardens for the Same, who are hereby directed to pay it.

The Accounts Relating to the Poor House are referr'd to John Winston John Meriwether & Harry Tompkins Gentlemen, to Settle and Adjust the Same, who are to Apply to the Vestry of Saint Martins Parish to appoint three of their Vestry to Join them to Settle the said accompts and make report to both Vestrys.

John Snelson
John Winston
Harry Tompkins
Meriwether Skelton
Peter Lyons
Benjamin Anderson
Gaddes Winston

[359]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish the 28.\textsuperscript{th} day of September 1768

Present

The Rev.' Patrick Henry
John Snelson
John Winston
William Macon Jun.'
Meriwether Skelton

Harry Tompkins
Peter Lyons
Benj.' Anderson
Geddes Winston

Gentlemen
Vestrymen
Then the vestry proceeded to lay the Parish Levy
Saint Paul's Parish

\[ D, II. \times Tob, \]

To the Rev. M. Henry his Salary 16000
To Cask on Ditto 640. 4 \( \frac{1}{2} \) C. on Shrinkage 640 1280
To James Abbott Clerk of the upper Church & Vestry 2000
To Charles Snead Clerk of the lower Church 1200
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church 800
To Daniel Fitzpatrick sexton of the upper Church 600
To the Clerk of Hanover for Copying the List of Tithables 69
To Henry Wade for 1 Levy overcharged last Year 18
To Luke Anthony for 1 Levy overcharged in the Year 1765 28

\[ 21995 \]

To 6 \( \frac{1}{2} \) C. to the Collector for Collecting 40176 2410
To Tobacco Rais'd to pay the Cash Debts 15771

\[ 40176 \]

\[ C, \]

By 2232 Tith. \( \times \) @ 18.11" Tob. \( \times \) poll 40176

Cash Account
To the Executors of Charles Goodall for the Hire of a Negro last Year 2. 5.
To John Winston Gent for 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) Barrels Corn & 2 Bush.\( \frac{1}{2} \) wheat 1. 3.
To Mary Spradling for keeping Thomas Snead last Year & this 10.
To William Macon Gent as \( \frac{1}{2} \) Account 1. 11. 5
To Micajah Hogg for moving Anthony Kent $15.
To John Winn as Account in part $2.16.5
To Paul Thilman for wine at the upper Church $2.16.
To John Johnson for 6 Bottles Claret $2.8.
To Harry Tompkins for the Estate of Jane Scott dec. $2.5.
To John Johnson as Account in part $15.9.11
To Henry Hughes as Account $2.10.
To Richard Johnson Gent as Account $4.1
To this Parish's proportion of Sarah Harris's Account $4.3.5
To this Parish's proportion of John Hills Account $12.1
To Harry Tompkins as Account in part $15.

49.14.4

[360] D' Bro. over $49.14.4
To Harry Tompkins for his services at the parish House $6.5.
To this Parish's proportion of William Chidlers's Account with Interest $2.8.6
To Ditto. Stephen Pettus's Account with Interest $4.7.6
To Ditto. James Boyds Account $9.7
To Ditto. The Executors of Charles Goodall dec. for the Hire of a Negro $6.6
To Ditto. Christopher Hills Wages when he complys with his agreement $10.
To Ditto. M. Mercy Kimbrough's Account $8.
To Doct. Jesse Scott as Account $3.
To Anne Smith as ♢ Account 3... 2....

93... 6..11

To George Wily for repairs done at the Glebe 8.........

£101... 6..11

Ordered that it be a Standing rule for the Vestry not to allow for the future for any repairs done at the Glebe without their consent or direction.

The former order of Vestry appointing John Winston, John Meriwether and Harry Tompkins Gent.* to Examine state and settle the accounts between this and saint Martins Parish relating to the poor House, not being complied with, It is ordered that the same Gent.* do comply with the same together with such Gentlemen as shall be appointed by the Vestry of saint Martins Parish, and that they make report of their proceedings to both Vestries accordingly, and that they do also agree with an Overseer and hire Negroes for the use of the said poor House as they shall think fit.

Ordered that John Winston, John Meriwether & Harry Tompkins Gent.* together with the Church Wardens of this Parish or any two of them do apply to the Vestry of Saint Martins Parish to join them in purchasing a Young Negro Man & Women for the use of the poor House, and with the Consent of the said Vestry's they do purchase the same on twelve Months Credit.

William Macon Jun.* & Geddes Winston Gent.* are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing Year.
Ordered that the Sherif do Collect the parish Levy giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens

Pat Henry Min.
John Snelson
Jn.° Winston
Meriwether Skelton
H Tompkins
Pet.° Lyons
Ben Anderson
Geddes Winston

[361]
N.° 1, [Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

N.° 2 Pursuant to an order of Vestry we the Subscribers have processioned the several persons Lands in our precincts as followeth (to wit) The line between John Wingfield and William Joyner, Harden Burnley and John Wingfield present, The line between John Wingfield and John Cock same persons present, the Line between John Wingfield and Daniel Fitspatrick John Wingfield present, The line between John Wingfield and William Cock dec.° John Wingfield present, the line between John Cock and Harden Burnley present, Harden Burnley the line between Bradley Cock and Harden Burnley present Harden Burnley, the line between William Cock dec,° and John Wingfield dec.° present John Turner and William Cock the line between John Starke and John Wingfield dec.° present John Turner and Thomas Wingfield the line between John Starke and George Hudson present, John Turner the line between John Starke and William Cock dec.° John Turner and William Cock present, the line between John Starke and George Hudson John Turner and Thomas Wingfield present, the line between Tho.° Tinsley and
Ordered into one precinct for proceeding the Lands of Thomas Tinsley William Allsup, Hardin Burnley, Burgess Harroldson remov'd, John Bow deceas'd Henry Bow, John Tylar David Rowland Thomas Shores, James Ragland deceas'd, Edm.;* Borum James Raglands Orphans, Edw.* Hundley deceas'd, Edw.* Davis, Rob,* Priddey, George Priddy John Glenn, andrew Christian, John Pierces Orphans, Jacob Hundley John Pulliams Orphans, John Thacker David Hanes, Pettus Ragland, and that Thomas Tinsley and Pettus Ragland, do see the s,* proceeding performd, and return their proceedings according to Law
Orderd. that if any of the several persons, appointed to See the proceſſioning performd find any persons lands Ad- jacent to the Lands named, and not mentiond in the Or- ders; that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders proceſſioned, and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mention'd in the same Orders.

In Obedience to the within Order, we the within proceſſioners have proceſſion'd the Lands within mentiond According to Order, and have proceſſion'd the Lands of David Hanes and Pettus Ragland, not mentiond in the s. Order

Pettus Ragland
Tho.;* Tinsley

N.° 4 At a Vestry held for saint Pauls parish Sep' 30,th 1767.

Ordered into one precinct for proceſſioning the Lands of George Norwell, Benj,* Bowles Thomas Austin John Sutton deceas'd, Thomas Wadkins Francis Clark John Gilchrist, George Davis Thomas Johnson the Land that was John Johnson,* the land that was Charles Talleys Moses Lipscomb Deceas'd, George Webb, the Land that was Phil: Reynolds John Glenn & Isaac Winston Deceas'd, and that William Clark and John Winn See the proceſſioning per- formd, and return their Proceedings According to Law.

Orderd. That if any of the several persons appointed to See the proceſſioning performd find any persons Land Ad- jacent to the Lands named, and not mentiond in the orders for proceſſioning that they do See the land so left out of the said Orders proceſſiond an return an account of the same, with the Other Lands mentiond in the said Orders.

James Abbott Clk Vestry
In Obedience to the within Order, we have proceeded the Lands within mentioned, and Several Other Adjacent Lands not mentiond in the Order

W:™ Clark
John Winn

[363]
N,° 5 At a Vestry held for St. Pauls Parish Sep,' 30th 1767

Ordered into one precint for procefsioning the Lands of John Thompson Deceas'd, Ralph Crutchfield Rob,' Baine, John Browning, Benjamin Timberlake, John Jones, William Winston, William Hughes, Dennet Abney deceas'd Sarah Anderson, James Norwell, Nelson Anderson Gaddes Winston, Bowler Cock, Jun,' William Thacker, and Isaac Winstons Orphans, and that Nelson Anderson and Gaddes Winston do See the said procefsioning perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered That if any of the several persons appointed to See the procefsioning perform'd, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands nam'd, and not mention'd in the Orders for procefsioning, that they do See the Lands So left out of the Said Orders procefsiond and return an account of the Same with the other Lands mentiond in the Said order for procefsioning

In obedience to the within Order, we have Seen all the persons Lands within mention'd peaceably and Quietly procefsion'd except the Lands of Bowler Cock Jun;' and the Orphans of William Thacker deceas'd, which we have failed to See procefsiond, there being no persons to Show the Same Certified under our Hands this 2nd day of march 1768

Nelson Anderson
Gaddes Winston
N° 6 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish September 30, 1767

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of James Cawthon, James Crenshaw, John Spraddling, Nicholas Gentry, Sam,¹ Pryor Dec.² William Berrys Orphans W;³ Cawthon James Phillips William Harrís, and that William Morrice, and James Cawthon do see the said processioning performd, and return Their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered That if any of the Several person appointed to See the processioning performd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the Orders that they do see the Lands So left out of the said Orders processiond and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mentiond in the said Orders for processioning

James Abbott Clk Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers have processiond the Lands within mentiond, and Other Adjacent Lands not mentiond in the Order

William Morrice
James Cawthon

[364]

N° 7 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls parish at the Lower Church Sep,' 30. 1767.

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John Williamson deceased, Benjamin Johnson deceased, the Widdow Johnson, Thomas Grant Richard Allen Robert Elliott, Edward Humfrees, Edmund Humfrees, John Humfrees, John Price Tho:* Harlow Charles Anderson, and
that John Anderson & John Hinds See the said processioning perform'd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to See the Processioning perform'd, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an acc't of the Same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders.

In Obedience to the within Order, we have Comply'd According to Law,

John Anderson

John Hinds

N.:° 8

[Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[365-366. The leaf containing these two pages has been torn out of the MS. volume.—C. G. C.]

[367] 13 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's parish September 30,° 1767

Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of W,° Acree Henry Talleys heirs David Johnson Thomas Johnson, John Chappell, Abraham Durham, Jn° M,'gehee Samuel Lindsay, Jeremiah Lindsay, Richard Jones, John Carter, John Blackwell, James Adams, Peter Adams, John Adams, John Wade, Edw.' Badkins Margaret Badkins, Rob,' Carter formerly Crumptons, and that Jeremiah Lindsay Jun,' and John Carter do see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law.
Ordered That if any of the Several persons appointed to See the processioning perform’d; find any persons Land adjacent to the lands named and not mentiond in the Orders for processioning That they do see the Lands so left out of the said Order processiond, and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mention’d in the said Orders

In obedience to the within Order, we the Subscribers being Appointed to See the within Lands processiond, have gone Round the Bounds of the Land within mention’d, the owners of the Land being present, and no Interruption made by any person

the land calld Cha. Turners is John Carters, and that which is calld John Turners, is John Wades, Joshua Acree and Bartholomew Dandridge in the Bounds and not mentiond.

      John Carter
      Jeremiah Lindsay

14 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish September 30,1767

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Nathan Phillips William Winston, John Sym, Meriwether Skelton, Benjamin Borum, John Shore, Rob,' Netherlands Heirs, John Thompisons heirs, George Taylor David Cobb, Burwell Bajsett, Vintners Cobbs Heirs, Nathan Phillips, and that George Taylor, and Nathan Phillips see the said processioning performd, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Order’d. That if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning performd find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands nam’d and not mention’d in the orders for processioning; That they do see the Lands so
left out of the said Orders procession'd; and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Orders for processioning

Copy.

James Abbott Clerk of the Vestry

We the Subscribers in compliance to the Above Order, have seen the within mention'd Lands Quietly and peaceably Procession'd.

George Taylor
Nathan Phillips

[368]

N.° 15  At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish September 30.\textsuperscript{1767}

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John Starke Jun.\textsuperscript{.}, Samuel Meredith, William Macon Sen.\textsuperscript{.}, William Macon Jun.\textsuperscript{.} Thomas Rayley, Joel Melton, John Meltons Orphans and Samuel Jordan, and that Barret White & Samuel Meredith do see the said Processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for Processioning. that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders, processioned, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

Copy  James Abbott Clk of the Vestry

We the Subscribers have seen the within mentioned Lands Processioned, March y.° 16.\textsuperscript{1768}

S. Meredith
Barr; White
16th N°. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish September 30th 1767

Ordered Into one precinct for processioning the Lands of John Howard, Sam,' Woody, Thomas Hooper, W;" Thurman, James White,s Heirs, Elias White Daniel Booz heirs W;" Railey, John Woody, Andrew Thurman, and that Sam,' Woody and James Boatwright do see the Said processioning perform’d, and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered. That if any of the several persons appointed to See the processioning perform’d, find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentiond in the Orders for processioning; That they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession’d and return an account of the Same with the Other Lands mentiond in the said Orders for processioning.

James Abbott Clk of the Vestry

In Obedience to the within Order, we have processiond the Land of John Howard Samuel Woddy, Thomas Hooper William Thurmon, James White, Manoah Lipscomb, John Barkers Heirs Micajah Wooddey Robert Brane, William Pitt Andrew Thurmon Elias White John Woddy William Bailey, Daniel Booz, heirs John Hogg

Samuel Woddy
James Boatwright

[369]

N° 17. At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish September 30th 1767

Ordered Into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Samuel Merideth George Bell, Anthony Winston Thomas Bowles Micajah Hogg, Benjamin Oliver, William
Bailey, Colo, Daniel Custis Orphans, Thomas Haden, David Whitlock Benjamin Morris, Benjamin Tyree, and that David Whitlock and Benjamin Oliver do see the said Processioning performed, and return their proceedings According to Law.

Ordered That if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not Mention'd in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left Out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mention'd in the same order

In Obedience to the within Orders, we have caus'd the Bounds of the within Orders to be procession'd and find no Objection

David Whitlock
Benjamin Oliver

N° 18
[Blank. Both “Order” and “Return” are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[370]
N° 19 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls parish September 30, 1767

Order'd into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Michael Tucker Amos Tucker, John Tucker John Thorp, James Parsens, Robert Via John Barker, Robert Brown, Gideon Via, Gabriel Hill, Abraham Burnett and that John Blackwell, and Charles Barker do see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to Law
Orderd, That if any of the several persons appointed to see the processionig performd find any persons Land ad­jacent to the Lands nam'd, and not mention'd in the Or­ders for procejsiong that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procejsiond, and return an account of the same with the Other Lands mention'd in the said Orders for procejsiong.

In Obedience to the annexed Order to us the Subscribers directed, we have procejsiond all the Lands belonging to the Several persons therein mention'd except the following Persons, (viz) Robert Brown, Gideon Via, Gabriel Hill and Joshua Snead, owns the Lands at present, that formerly belonged to William Meanly, John Brothers, Richard Cra­ford, and Lewis Webb. we also have procejsiond the Lands of Charles Barker Sen', Josias Via, William Via, William Wade Jun.' and Edmund Wade, who were in­cluded in the said precincts, and not Mention'd, in the said order, all which Lands were quietly procejsiond among the Several Owners thereof. Witneʃs our Hands this 22.\textsuperscript{a} day of January 1768.

John Blackwell
Charles Barker

N.\textsuperscript{o} 20 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Septem­ber 30,\textsuperscript{m} 1767

Ordered into one precinct for procejsiong, the Lands of Robert Tate, Rich.; Richardson, John Crutchfields Heirs, Samuel White, Edward Wade, Henry Wade, William Kerbey Henry Talley, John Tate, James Martin, Stanhope Richardson, Nath,\textsuperscript{i} Talley Jun.:' Nathaniel Talley John Talley Deceas'd, Charles Hood, James Jarrott
Elkanah Vaughn, James Wicker Joseph Penick de­ceas'd Henry Hughes, John Dixon Robert Wheeler, George Thomas, Ralph Humphry's deceas'd, John Claybourn
Thomas Starke, Nich.,* Mills, W.,* Grantlin, John Snelson, John Hughes, Aron Starke, William Talley, Benjamin Anderson, and that John Tate and David Richardson, do See the said processioning perform’d, and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to See the processioning perform’d, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention’d in the Orders for processioning, that they do See the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession’d and return an account of the same with the other Lands mention’d in the said Orders.

We the Subscribers in compliance to the Within Order, have seen the within mention’d Lands Quietly and peaceably procession’d

David Richardson
John Tate

[371]

N.° 21 At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls parish September 30,th 1767

Ordered Into one precinct for processioning, the Lands of John Sims, Benjamin Morris, Peter Lyons, Matthew Wellman, Joseph Foster, Sherwood Tinsley James Gentry’s Heirs, John Shelton, Alexander Kersy, Widdow Tyler, Jn° Archer Thomas Green, AmbroS Shurley, Leighton Wood, John Jones, Jo Gentry David Gentry & William Pollard, and that Sherwood Tinsley and Thomas Green do See the said processioning perform’d and return their proceedings according to Law.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to See the processioning perform’d find any Persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named and not mention’d in the Orders
for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procession'd, and return an account of the same with the other Lands Mentiond in the said Orders for processioning.

All the Lands mention'd in this Order, is peaceably and Quietly Procesioned

By Sherwood Tinsley
Thomas Green

N.° 22
[Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

[372]

N.° 23. [Blank. Both "Order" and "Return" are lacking.—C. G. C.]

24 In Compliance to an order of Vestry of S.° Pauls Parish we the Subscribers have seen the lands processioned as Follows, The line between Paul Thilman and John Garlands orphans, George Pitt, H Dixon and Paul Thilman present, the line between John Garlands orphans and Tho.° Garland the same present the line between John Garlands orphans and Peter Garland the same present, the line between John Garlands orphans and Nehemiah Boucher the same present, the line between Tho.° Garland and Tho.° Nelson, Tho.° Garland present, the line between Paul Thilman and Charles Carter, Paul Thilman & Kade Blalock present, the line between Charles Jones and Paul Thilman the same present, the line between Paul Thilman and Peter Marks the same present, the line between Kade Blalock and Peter Markes, Kade Blalock present, the line between Kade Blalock and Charles Carter, Kade Blalock present, the line between Kade Blalock and John Wingfields orphans Kade Blalock present, the line between John Wingfields orphans and Peter Markes, Kade Blalock present, the line between
John Meriwether and Charles Carter, Harry Terrell, Peter Terrell and Edward Butler present, the line between John Meriwether and Edward Butler the same present, the line between Edward Butler and Charles Carter the same present, the line between Edward Butler and Harry Terrell the same present, the line between Harry Terrell and Charles Carter the same present

Charles Jones
John Wingfield

25 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's parish September 30, 1767


Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the proceeding performed, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for proceeding that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders proceeding’d, and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders

Copy James Abbott Clk of Vestry
In Obedience to an order of vestry of S. Paul's parish Sep't 30. 1767 we the subscribers have proceeded the within mention'd Lands Given under our hands

Peter Garland
Nath. Thompson

26 At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish September 30. 1767

Ordered into one precinct for proceeding the Lands of William Vines, James Watts, Edward Wade, Abraham Kent, Henry Wade, Robert Wade dec'd, William Wade, Nicholas Talley, David Holts heirs, Henry Wood, Nicholas May, David Glais's heirs, Archelaus Hughes, Joseph Crews heirs, John Slaughter, Charles Talley James White, Robert Carter and Charles Barker, and that Robert Kent and James White do see the said proceeding performed and return their proceedings according to Law

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the proceeding perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mention'd in the orders for proceeding that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders proceeding'd, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Proceeding

Copy James Abbott Clk of Vestry

[374]

In Obedience to the within order of the Vestry of S. Paul's Parish, we the Subscribers have Proceeded all the Lands belonging to the several persons therein mentioned, all which were a Quiet proceeding. Witness our hands this 27. day of February 1768

James White
Robert Kent
At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish the 28th day of September 1769

Present
John Snelson
John Syme
John Winston
Harry Tompkins
William Macon Jun.

Peter Lyons
Benjamin Anderson
John Starke
and
Geddes Winston

Vestrymen
Gent.

Then the Vestry proceeded to lay the Parish levy

Saint Paul's Parish

To the Rev. M. Henry his Salory 16000
To Cask on Ditto 640 4 3/4 C. on Shrinkage 640 1280
To John Wingfield Clerk of the upper Church for 9 Months 900
To Charles Snead Clerk of the lower Church 1200
To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church 800
To the Clerk of Hanover for Copying the Lists of Tith. 69
To Harry Tompkins S. Sh. for Insolvents 1667
To Barttelot Anderson Clerk of the Vestry 1000

23516

To 6 3/4 C. to the Sheriff for Collecting 2619
To Tobacco Rais'd to pay the Cash Debts &c 17505

43640
By 2182 Tithables @ 20.** Tob. & poll

\[376\] Cash Account

To Mejs.** Burnley & Brackenridge this parishes proportion of their account \{ \]
0.11.4

To the Executors of Bruster Sims dec.* as \}
account omitted in 1765 \}
.3.0

To William Pollard as \ account
1.1.3

To David Rowland this parishes proportion of his account
10.0

To Paul Thilman for Wine
2.1

To John Johnson this parishes proportion of his account
25.19.9

To Saint Martins parish as \ account settled \}
by Gent.* appointed \}
44.5.6

To Sarah Harris this parishes proportion of her account
2.2.11

To George Didlake Ditto
7.0

To Benjamin Anderson as \ account
10.0

To John Winn as \ account
3.14.7

To Josias Bingham as \ account
1.1.10

To William Macon j.* as \ account
16.0

To William Macon Jun.* & Geddes Winston Church Wardens this parishes proportion of Slaves purchased & paid for by them besides Interest
89.0

To Doct.* Jesse Scott as \ account
7.10

To Majsie Kimbrough this parishes proportion for her Wages at the poor House in part of £9.0.0
6.0

To Francis Smith Jun,* this parishes proportion of his Account
3.4.5
To John King for Boarding Meredith Lambert
  3 Months { .1 .10
To Mary Spradling for taking Care of
  Thomas Snead an Idiot } .6

208.3.9
C, By Cash in the Collectors hands 51.13.3

£156.10.6

It is ordered that Geddes Winston and Meriwether Skelton Gent, Church Wardens of this parish do let the Building of a Barne at the Glebe to the lowest Bidder in such manner as they shall think fit not Exceeding the dementions of the Barns formerly Built at the said Glebe, which was destroyed by the late Gust

[377]

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do find and provide for the Children of Daniel Boaze dec. in such manner as they shall think fit 'til the House now Building at the poor House is finished, it appearing to the Vestry that they are in distress

Geddes Winston and Meriwether Skelton Gent. are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing Year

Ordered that the Sheriff do Collect this parish Levy, giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens

Wm Macon jr  Ch Ws, dn's
Geddes Winston  John Snelson

J Syme
Jn* Winston
Harry Tompkins
Ben Anderson
Jn* Starke
Pet* Lyons
At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Pauls Parish at the Poor House on Thursday the 27th day of September 1770

Present

John Snelson Meriwether Skelton Gentlemen
John Winston Peter Lyons
Harry Tompkins Benjamin Anderson
William Macon Jun' Geddes Winston
John Meriwether Vestrymen

Then the Vestry Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy

Saint Pauls Parish

To the Reverend Patrick Henry his Salory 16000
To Cask on . . . ditto 640 . . . 4 2/3 C' on Shrinkage 640 1280
To John Wingfield Clerk of the upper Church 1200
To Charles Snead Clerk of the Lower Church 1200
To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the Lower Church 800
To the Clerk of Hanover for Copying the List of Tithes 86
To Barttelot Anderson Clerk of the Vestry 1000
To Charles Hood Executor of James Abbott 300
To Harry Tompkins Sub Sheriff for 104 Insolvents 1440

23906

To 6 2/3 C' to the Collector for Collecting 56475 3388
To Tobacco Rais'd to pay the Cash Debts &c 29181

56475

[All that part of the leaf below the word "Cr" above has been torn off.—C. G. C.]
Cash account

To John Johnson this Parish's proportion of his account £15.3.3
To John Johnson his account ag* this Parish alone .5.2.11
To Paul Thilman for Wine .1.12.0
To Meriweth Skelton Gent as £ account .6.5.6
To Doctor William Davis this Parish's Proportion of his account .10.0
To Doctor Thomas Hind . . Ditto .1.3.9
To Doctor Thomas Hind his account ag* this Parish alone .16.6
To Geddes Winston Gent as £ account .19.6
To half John Johnson's further account to the 26th September 1770 .11.10
To half of David Rowland's account .8.4
To Francis Smith Junr as £ account with Interest on £10.15.10 from August last 51.3.11 p't[?] paid
To John Winston Gent half of his account .2.2.6
To Winston & Snelson half of their account .9.11
To Sisley Glenn as £ account .1.5.0
To Samuel Meredith Gent as £ account .2.14.0
To John Duke half of his account .3.3.0
To John Lawrence Gent half of his account 38.11.6
To John Lawrence Gent as £ account .5.12.10
To Johnson & Tinsley as £ account .2.10.0
To David Rowland Junr for half his Wages at the Poor House 10.0.0
To Majsey Kimbrough for half her Wages at the Poor House .9.0.0
To William Macon Junr Gent as £ account .2.18.4
To Sarah Harris half of her account .1.4.6
To Charles Crenshaw Gent as £9 account 0.13.6
To Richard Winn half of his account 1.4.1
To Robert Lee half of his account 0.5.0

\[ \text{Total: } 165.11.8 \]

C.
By Cash in the hands of the Collector 40.8.1

\[ \text{Total: } £125.3.7 \]

It is Ordered that the Sheriff do collect this Parish Levy giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens.

Meriwether Skelton and John Meriwether Gent, are appointed Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year.

John Smith Gent is Chosen a vestry man in the room of John Bickerton Gent. deceased, and it is Ordered that he have notice thereof that he may Qualifie accordingly.

[380]

It is Ordered that John Meriwether, John Winston and Harry Tompkins Gentlemen or either of them do apply to the vestry of Saint Martins Parish for their concurrence to sell the Negro Fellow, named Phill at the Poor House, and to buy another in his stead, and also to hire assistance towards clearing the Land belonging to the said Parishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geddes Winston</th>
<th>Churchwds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether Skelton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Snelson
John Meriwether
Jn.° Winston
Harry Tompkins
W.° Macon
Pet.° Lyons
Ben Anderson
At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Paul's Parish at Hanover Town on Tuesday the 12th day of November 1771

Present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gent. Vestrymen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Snelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lyons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Syme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Meriwether</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geddes Winston &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Macon Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether Skelton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Then the Vestry Proceeded to lay the Parish levy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saint Paul's Parish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Rev. M. Henry his Salary</td>
<td>16000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cask on D° 640...4 ¾ C° for Shrinkage</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Wingfield Clerk of the upper Church</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Charles Sneed Clerk of the lower Church</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Clerk of Hanover for Copying the lists of Tithables</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Bartelot Anderson Clerk of the Vestry (being processioning year)</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 6 ¾ C° to the Sheriff for Collecting</td>
<td>3558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Tobacco raised to pay the Cash Debts &amp;.</td>
<td>33076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2372 Tithables @ 25.11 Tobacco ¾ Poll</td>
<td>59300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered that the Sheriff do Collect this Parish Levy giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens
Cash Account

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To John M'George for Wine for the lower Church</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Paul Thilman for Wine for the upper Church</td>
<td>1 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John M'George half of his Account</td>
<td>29 4 1 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Sarah Harris half of her Account</td>
<td>1 16 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Elizabeth Darracott half of her Account</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Doctor Thomas Hind half of his Account</td>
<td>2 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Rowland jun.' half of his Account</td>
<td>1 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Lawrence half of his Account</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To M.** Majsie Kimbrough half of her Account</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Kimbrough Overseer half of his Wages</td>
<td>7 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[382]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Estate of Charles Goodall dec.* half of his Account for the Hire of a Negroe</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Francis Smith Sen.' his Account</td>
<td>17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Lawrence half of his further Account</td>
<td>38 16 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>110 13 9 3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To John Robinson half of his Account for the Hire of a Negroe</td>
<td>5 17 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>116 11 3 3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Cash in the Church Wardens hands (M.* Skelton) 103 13 1 3/4

It is Ordered that Meriwether Skelton Gent. Church Warden do pay John Lawrence Gent Thirty eight Pounds sixteen shillings and eleven Pence for his Account this day levied, out of the Money in his hands
It is Ordered that Benjamin Anderson do undertake the Cure of the Children of John Slaughter deceased and that he be paid for the same and also that he find Necessaries for them

It is Ordered that Sarah Hardin do Board the Children of John Slaughter dec'd and that she be paid for the same what is reasonable

It is Ordered that Meriwether Skelton Gent do pay John Robinson Gent his Account of Five Pounds seventeen shillings & Six pence this day levied, out of the Money in his hands

It is Ordered that William Macon j.n. and Geddes Winston Gent.n. do inquire into the Condition of the Son of Thomas Baker and if they find he has been neglected and not proper care taken of him. that then they report the same to the Church Wardens. and that they Proceed thereon for effecting his Cure in such manner as they shall think fit

It is Ordered that the Several Precincts for Proceeding Lands in this Parish be laid off as they were in the Year 1767. with such Alterations as is Necessary. And the persons appointed to see the same proceeded be according to the Memorandum hereto Annexed, and that the said Parish lines be Proceeded and that the same be returned and recorded in the Vestry Book

N.° 1  John Blackwell and John Carter
N.° 2  John Pasley and John Wood
N.° 3  Edward Barker and Charles Barker
N.° 4  James White and Littleberry Wade
N.° 5  Peter Garland and Nathaniel Thompson
N.° 6  Andrew Castlen and Dudley Talley
N.° 7  David Richardson and John Taite
N.° 8  Samuel Woody and James Boatwright
N.° 9  Samuel Meredith and Barrett White
N.° 10. Matthew Whitlock and Benjamin Oliver
N.° 11. Turner Richardson and John Richardson

N.° 12. John Snelson and Barttelot Anderson
N.° 13 Thomas Green and James Hooper
N.° 14 Sherwood Tinsley and John Archer
N.° 15. Geddes Winston and Nathaniel Thompson
N.° 16 Ralph Crutchfield and Francis Timberlake
N° 17. Harding Burnley and Charles Jones
N.° 18. Francis Smith and Thomas Garland
N.° 19. John Starke and Paul Thilman
N.° 20. Joseph Crous and Pettus Ragland

N.° 21. Cornelius Tinsley and Edward Lankford
N.° 22. John Winn and William Grimes
N.° 23. John Winston and William Darracott
N.° 24. Nathaniel Nuckolls and John Hill
N.° 25. John Kimbrough and John Hix
N.° 26 William Morris and James Cawthon
N.° 27. John Anderson and John Hines
N.° 28. Richard Winn and Robert Elliott are appointed to see the Parish lines processioned in the upper part of the parish

N.° 29. Robert Carter and William Clopton are appointed to see the Parish lines processioned at the lower end of the County.

Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the Processioning performed find any persons Land Adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

John Robinson and Garland Anderson Gent. members of the Vestry of Saint Martins Parish having Attended at the request
of the Vestry, desiring that the Household expenses of the Poor House should be defrayed by each Parish in Proportion to the Number of the respective Poor maintained there for the future, this Vestry doth consent thereto and it is Ordered accordingly.

John Meriwether and Benjamin Anderson Gent. are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing Year, the said Anderson in the room of Meriwether Skelton Gent who having resigned

It is ordered that no poor person be received at the poor House without a Note in Writing from the Church Wardens and that a Copy of this order be set up in the poor House for the Government of the managers.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens Accounts & the Indendures be recorded for the future in the Vestry Book.

Meriwether Skelton
John Meriwether
John Snelson
J Syme
Wm Macon j. 7
Pet. 7 Lyons

Church Wdns
Ben Anderson
Geddes Winston
Jn. 7 Smith

[384]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12. a 1771.

N. 7 1. Ordered into one Precinct for Procejsioning the Lands of Bartholomew Dandridge, John Carter, Joshua Acree, Samuel Lindsay, Jeremiah Lindsay, Sandy Lindsay, Henry Talley's Orphans Robert Carter, Richard Jones, John Gouge, David Jones, John Chappel, Abraham Durham, Gideon Tucker, John Adams, Peter Adams, John Harris, John Blackwell, Sheldrake Brown, and John Mijset And that John Blackwell and John Carter do see the said Procejsioning performed and return their
Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the Procesioning performed find any persons land adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Procesioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders procesioned and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said orders for procesioning.

In Obedience to the within Order we the Subscribers have Procesioned all the lands belonging to the several persons named therein (& also the lands belonging to James Adams & Mary Watkins, who are in the said Precincts but not nam'd in the Order) all the aforesaid lands were a Quiet Procesion among the several owners thereof, Witness our Hands this 8th day June 1772

John Blackwell
John Carter

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.2. Ordered into one Precinct for Procesioning the lands of Amos Tucker, John Tucker, James Parsons, John Thorp, Robert Via, Archilus Hughes, William Hughes, William Via Josias Via, Michael Tucker, John Barker, Charles Barker, Edmund Wade, Gabriel Hill, Robert Brown, William Lane, Joshua Snead, Joel Watkins, Turner Slaughter, John Pasley, Henry Wood, William Wade, and Edward Watkins. And that John Pasley and Henry Wood do see the said Procesioning performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the Procesioning performed, find any persons land adjacent to the lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for Procesioning, that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders procesioned and return an account of the same, with the order lands mentioned in the said Orders for Procesioning.
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 3. Ordered into Precinct for Procésioning the Lands of John McGehee, David Johnson Thomas Johnson, William Thurman decd. Andrew Thurmon, Nathaniel Smith, Robert Braine, William Harding, Solomon Ingram, Edward Wade, Robert Kent, Menoah Lipscomb, William Holt, Edward Barker, Charles Barker, and James Geddy, And that Edward Barker and Charles Barker do see the said procésioning performed [385] and return their Proceedings according to Law, And it is also ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the Procésioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for Procésioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders procésioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Procésioning.

We the Subscribers in Obedience to the within Order have Procésioned the Lands within mentioned the Owners of the Lands or their Deputy being Present. Witnfs our hands this 26th day of May 1772.

Charles Barker
Edward Barker

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

do see the said Processioning Performed, and return their Pro-
ceedings according to Law, And it is also ordered that if any
of the several Persons appointed to see the Processioning Per-
formed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named
and not mentioned in the orders for Processioning, that they do
see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned and
return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned
in the said Orders for Processioning

In Obedience to the order hereto annexed, we the Subscribers
have seen all the Lands within mentioned, Peaceably & Quietly
Processioned, June 8th 1772

Littleberry Wade
James White

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 5. Ordered into Precinct for Processioning the Lands of
Richard Usery, William Lemay, William Clopton, John Street,
Benjamin Goodman, Jedidiah Turner, Nathaniel Turner, Joseph
Peace, Anselm Bailey, George Turner's Orphans, James Black-
dec. Tip lady Charles, William Jones, David Cobbs, William
Peace and John Peace's Orphans. And that Peter Garland and
Nathaniel Thompson do see the processioning Performed and
return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also
ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the
processioning Performed find any Persons Land adjacent to
the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Proces-
sioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders
Processioned and return an account of the same with the other
Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

[No "Return" was recorded; the space reserved for the "Re-
turn" is blank.]
At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 6 Ordered into one Precinct for Prospectioning the Lands of John Blackwell, Elizabeth Borum William Talley, Nathan Fillips, John Syme, Andrew Castlen, George Taylor dec.* Richard Johnson, Israel Hood, John Shore, Elianor Stanley, Dudley Talley, Mary Anderson, George Earnest, John Thomson's Heirs, Judith Cobbs, George Holden, Abraham Burnett, and Elias White And that Andrew Castlin and Dudley Talley, do see the said Prospectioning Performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the prospectioning Performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for Prospectioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders prospectioned and return an Account of the same with the Lands mentioned in the said orders for Prospectioning.

In Obedience to the within Order we have prospectioned the within mentioned Lands also the Land of Benj. Goodman all of which are quietly Prosession Given under our hands this 10th day of March 1772.

Andrew Castlen
Dudley Talley

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1771

er Elkanah Vaughan, Joseph Penix's Heirs, Edward Orpin and Micajah Talley. And that David Richardson and John Taite do see the said Procesioning Performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the procesioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for procesioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders procesioned and return an Account of the same with the other Land mentioned in the said Orders for procesioning.

In Obedience to the within order we have seen all the Lands mentioned within Peaceably and Quietly Procesioned July 2d 1772.

David Richardson
John Taite

[387]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 8. Ordered into one Precinct for Procesioning the Lands of William Bailey, John Woody, Micajah Woody, Samuel Woody, Thomas Hooper, John Howard, Elias White, John Hogg, Tho.* Hogg, Daniel Boaz dec,* James Martin, Joseph Talley, William Talley, Samuel White, David White, Henry Wade Jun., William Whicker, William Kerby, George Meredith, James Boatwright, Joel Melton, John Kerby and Milbourn Hogg. And that Samuel Woodey and James Boatwright do see the said Procesioning performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the procesioning Performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Procesioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders procesioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Procesioning.

Procesisoned by us Samuel Woody
James Bootwright

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12. 1771

N.° 9. Ordered into Precinct for Procisioning the Lands of John Starke Jun.' Samuel Meredith, Hezekiah Bowles, John Ellis, William Macon Sen.' William Macon Jun.' Wyatt Starke, Thomas Railey John Railey, John Melton's Orphans, John Austin, Geo. Bell, Micajah Hogg, Barret White and Nathan Bell. And that Samuel Meredith and Barret White do see the said Processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the Processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12. 1771

N.° 10 Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of William Bailey, Daniel Custis Orphan, Jeremiah Jones, William Jones, James Burnley formerly David Jones, Widow
Kemp, James Whitlock, David Whitlock, Benjamin Tyree, Matthew Whitlock, Benjamin Oliver, Charles Richardson dec. And that Matthew Whitlock and Benjamin Oliver do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered [388] That if any of the several persons appointed to see the Processioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

The within Lands are Peaceable and Quietly Processed. May 7th 1772.

Matt. * Whitlock
Ben: Oliver

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 11. Ordered into Precinct for Processioning the Lands of James Allen dec, Turner Richardson John Richardson, John Austin, Moore Bell, William Craghead, William Ellis, John Ellis's Orphans, Daniel Trueheart, Thomas Austin, William Murray and Essex William Winston And that Turner Richardson and John Richardson do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings According to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Processioning.
In Obedience to the order hereto annexed, we the Subscribers have seen all the Lands within mentioned, Peaceably & Quietly Processioned June 8.\textsuperscript{th} 1772

Turner Richardson
John Richardson

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12.\textsuperscript{th} 1771

N.\textdegree 12 Ordered into Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Richard Foster, Meriwether Skelton John Snelson, Thomas Clarke, John Hundley, Margaret Hundley, Sarah Gardner, Thomas Tinsley Jun.;\textdegree Harding Burnley Jun.;\textdegree Rachel Clarke and Mann Page, And that John Snelson and Barttelot Anderson, do see the said Processioning Performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]

[389]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12.\textsuperscript{th} 1771

N.\textdegree 13. Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of William Tinsley, Joseph Smith, John Pierces Orphans, Zachariah Hundley, William Clarke, John Lewis, John Smith, Thomas Tinsley Jun.;\textdegree Thomas Green James Hooper, William Pollard, Richard A. Hundley, Rev.\textsuperscript{d} M.;\textdegree Henry and William Anderson, And that Thomas Green and James Hooper do see the said processioning Performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the Several Persons appointed to see the Processioning Per-
formed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 14 Ordered into Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Sherwood Tinsley, Peter Lyons, Matthew Wellman Joseph Foster, John Haw, John Archer, James Gentry’s Heirs, Agnes Sims, Joseph *Skelton, Henry Tyler, William Tyler, Charles Tyler, Leighton Wood, William Metcalf, William Gentry, John Jones, John Timberlake William Bourn, Joseph Gentry, Benjamin Morris, Mary Sims, and Bruster Sims dec. And that Sherwood Tinsley and John Archer do see the said processioning performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the processioning performed, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for Processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771


*Note! This name may be “Shelton”; the second letter is blurred.—C. G. C.
Jones, John Tinsley, William Tinsley, Barttelot Tyler and James Gentry dec. And that Geddes Winston and Nathaniel Thompson do see the said Processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for proceeding, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned [390] and return an account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No "Return" was recorded; the space reserved for the "Return" is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12.* 1771

N.* 16. Ordered into one Precinct for Processioning the Lands of Alexander Baine, John Browning Benjamin Timberlake, Burnett Timberlake, Francis Timberlake, William Hughes, Dennet Abney dec. 4, John Royston, Nelson Anderson Jun.* W.* Thacker's Heirs, John Turner, Isaac Winston's Heirs, Ralph Crutchfield, Agnes Turner and Benj. 4 Clarke, dec. 4 And that Ralph Crutchfield and Francis Timberlake do see the said processioning performed and return their Proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed, to see the Processioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders, processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned, in the said orders for processioning
Pursuant to the within order we have seen all the Persons Land within mencioned Peaceably and Quietly Procesioned Given under our hands this 16th of Octo.' 1772.

Ralph Crutchfield
Francis Timberlake

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 17. Ordered into one Precinct for procesisoning the Lands of Willim Thornton, John Pierces Orphans, Bradley Cock, Harding Burnley, John Wingfield, Charles Jones formerly John Cocks, Charles Jones, Mary Marks, Samuel Gist John Bickerton William Cock dec'd and S.' Pauls Glebe, And that Harding Burnley and Charles Jones do see the said procesisoning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procesisoning find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for procesisoning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procesioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for procesisoning.

In Obedience to the within order I with Cap.' Harding Burnley have Peaceably & Quietly Procesioned all the Lands within mentioned except the line between the s.' Burnley & the Land that was formerly John Cock's now the s.' Jones's this 4th September 1772.

Charles Jones

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771
N.° 18. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Thomas Garland Francis Smith, Haldenby Dixon, Thomas Nelson Esq., Robert Page dec. Harding Burnley Jun. and Lucy Booth And that Francis Smith and Thomas Garland do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law [391] And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Processioning

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12. th 1771

N.° 19. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Paul Thilman, Mary Wingfield John Dabney dec. Daniel Fitz Patrick, dec. George Hudson, John Harris, David Hanes, John Starke, Charles Carter Esq. John Wyatt, Matthew Pate, and Edward Butler, And that John Starke and Paul Thilman do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law, And it is also ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” was recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 20 Ordered into precinct for processioning the Lands of Joseph Crojs, Pettus Ragland, Thomas Tinsley, William Allsup, John Bow dec. Henry Bow, John Tyler, Doctor William Davis James Ragland, Ann Ragland, Edward Hundley dec. Edward Davis, Robert Priddy dec. George Priddy dec., John Glenn, John Pulliams Orphans, Isaac Perrin, Henry Perrin, James Byars, Dudley Glafs, Henry Hix, Nathaniel Bow, Charles Davis, Nathaniel Davis, Supry Davis, Peter Elmore, Edward England and William England, And that Joseph Crojs, and Pettus Ragland do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law, And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[392]

In Obedience to the within order of Vestry wee have Pojaioned the within menshoned Lands

Pettus Ragland
Joś Crojs

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12. 1771

N° 22. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of George Norvell, Moses Lipscomb dec.*, Benj.* Bowles dec.*, John Austin, John Gilchrist, John Bowles, George Davis, Archibald Snead, John Snead, John Winn, William Grimes formerly Jacob Hundley’s Alexander King, William Snead, David Bowles Guardian of Puryear and John Davis And that John Winn and William Grimes do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned, and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]
Darracott and Elizabeth Darracott, And that John Winston and William Darracott do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders, processioned and return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

In Obedience to the within order we the Subscribers have Peaceably & Quietly Processioned all the Lands within mentioned. Given under our Hands this 7th May 1772

Wm Darracott
Wm O. Winston

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 24. Ordered into Precinct for Processioning the Lands of William Kimbrough, Harry Tompkins John Hill, Nathaniel Nuckolls, Samuel Bumpus, Robert Bumpus, John Bumpus, William Grimes and Fortunatus Sydor. And that Nathaniel Nuckolls and John Hill do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

In Obedience to the within Order we have Processioned all the within mentiond Lands and the Lands of John Kimbrough

Natt. Nuckolls
John Hill
At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 25  Ordered into precinct for processioning the Lands of Hasting Marks dec'd, William Hanes, John Hix, John Kimbrough, David Rowland Sen. David Rowland Jun., the Poor House, Jeremiah Frazier, Christopher Hanes, Isaiah Haden, John Mead dec'd, and Richard Winn formerly Boyds And that John Kimbrough and John Hix do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law, And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[394]
In Obedience to the within order we the Subscribers have Possessiond all the Land Lines, according to order

John Kimbrow

John Hix

7th May 1772

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1771

the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

[No “Return” recorded; the space reserved for the “Return” is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N.° 27. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of, John Anderson, John Hines John Williamson dec'd. Benj. Johnson, Thomas Grant, Robert Elliott, Edmund Humphrey's Edward Humphreys, Charles Anderson, William Ford, Mary Bowles Sen'r, Deborah Bowles Mary Bowles Jun'r. John Jones, Elijah Liggon, Jane Walker and Thomas Harris And that John Anderson and John Hines do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named, and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning.

We have Comply'd to this Order and there was two men was not menshond in the order, John Sneed & Sollomon Nash

John Anderson
John Hines
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 28. It is ordered that Richard Winn and Robert Elliott do see the parish Line in the upper part of this parish proce¬sioned and return their proceedings according to Law

According to the within directions We have Proce¬sion.\footnote{396} the Parrish Line in the upper end the Parrish of S. Pauls

Rich.\footnote{396} Winn
Rob.\footnote{396} Ellett
March 27th 1772

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12th 1771

N° 29. It is ordered that Robert Carter and William Clopton do see the Parish line at the lower end of the County proce¬sioned and return their proceedings according to Law.

[No “Return” recorded; the space reserved for the “Re¬turn” is blank.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry appointed & held at Hanover Town on Tuesday the 9.\textsuperscript{th} day of June 1772.

Present

\begin{tabular}{ll}
John Syme & John Starke \\
John Meriwether & Benj.\footnote{396} Anderson \\
Harry Tompkins & Geddes Winston \\
W.\footnote{396} Macon & \text{and} \\
Meriw.\footnote{396} Skelton & John Smith \\
Peter Lyons & \end{tabular}

\text{Gentlemen Vestry men}
Thomas Garland Gentleman is chosen and appointed a Vestry man in the Room of John Winston Gent. deceased and It is Ordered that he have Notice that he may Qualifie accordingly

John Meriwether Gent. one of the Church Wardens informing the Vestry that John Crojs a Poor person is very infirm and that he was too sick to be moved to the Poor House and was obliged to Board him at Dixon Nailor's 'til he could be conveyed there, It is Ordered said Nailor be allowed for the same at the laying the next Levie according to the said Meriwethers agreement with him

Benjamin Anderson Gent. another Churchwarden informing the Vestry that he had made an agreement with Thomas Tinsley for Boarding Elizabeth Cunningham a poor Orphan, It is Ordered that the said Tinsley be allowed according to agreement at the Laying the Next Levie

The Reverend M. Henry Rector of this Parish being aged and infirm and it appearing that Several of the Parishioners are concerned at not having regular Sermons and the Churches Attended by him, It is Ordered that John Snelson, Meriwether Skelton, John Starke, and John Smith Gentlemen or any two of them do Treat with the said M. Henry about resigning his Cure in this Parish or employing some proper Person to Officilate for him to be approved of by the Vestry and report their Proceedings and opinion to the next Vestry

It is ordered that the Collector do sell the Tobacco levied at the last Vestry which was rais'd towards Building a Church on Credit til the tenth day of May Next taking Bond and good Security of the Purchaser Payable to the Church Wardens and as much as will pay the Ballance of Money Debts for ready Money according to last Levie
Meriwether Skelton Gent. having rendered his Account of his Church Wardenship whereby it appears that there is a Balance of of Fifty eight Pounds eighteen Shillings & eight Pence half Penny in his Hands after Paying John Lawrence and John Robinson what [397] was Levied for them. It is Ordered that he pay the same to the Church Wardens who are to apply it towards discharging the Money Debts due from this Parish according to last Levie &. *

   John Meriwether  
   Ben Anderson     

   Church Wardens  

   J Syme
   H Tompkins
   Wm. Macon jr
   Meriwether Skelton
   Pet. Lyons
   Jn. Starke
   Geddes Winston
   Jn° Smith

[398]

At a Vestry appointed & held for S.° Pauls Parish at the lower Church on Thursday the 22.° October 1772

Present

   John Snelson  
   John Meriwether  
   William Macon j.°  
   Peter Lyons     

   Ben Anderson  
   Geddes Winston &       
   John Smith

   Gent.°  
   Vestry man

Then the Vestry proceeded to lay the Parish Levie

Saint Pauls Parish

   D.° II.° Tob.°
   To the Rev.° M.° Henry his Salary 16000
   To Cask on D.° 640. 4 ½ C.° for Shrinkage 640 1280
   To John Wingfield Clk of the upper Church 1200
   To Charles Snead Clk of the lower Church 1200
   To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
   To Rob.° Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church 800
To Clk Hanover for Copying the list of Tithables
To Barttelot Anderson Clerk of the Vestry

22180

To 6 $ C. to the Collector for Collecting
To Tob. raised towards Building the Church & paying the cash debts

C

By 2489 Tithables @ 32.\textdollar. Tob. $ Tithe

It is Ordered that the returns of the several Proce$$isioners be Recorded in the Vestry Book

It is Ordered that the Sheriff do Collect this Levie giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens

Garland Anderson & Thomas Trevilian Gentleman two of the Vestrymen for Saint Martins Parish, having applied to be discharged from Joining this Vestry in Supporting the Present Poor House & requesting that the same w.\textsuperscript{th} the Slaves and Stocks thereon be sold, It is Ordered that the Church Wardens look out for a proper place to build a Poor House on for this Parish & report to the next Vestry, that they may consider thereof

The Reverend M.\textsuperscript{.} Patrick Henry having presented a Memo$$rial representing that several of the Houses on the Glebe were greatly injured by the Gust, that some are wore out in the use of them for thirty five Years and that the whole of them want repair. It is Ordered that Meriwether Skelton, Geddes Winston John Starke, John Smith & Tho.\textsuperscript{.} Garland [399] Gentlemen or any three of them do examine the Houses on the Glebe and report their opinion of such repairs as to them
appears to be necessary to be made, distinguishing which are occasioned by the Gust, the length of time they have been in use, or the neglect of M. Henry to repair the same that the Vestry may proceed further therein at their next meeting (as to them shall seem just right) and that the Church Wardens consult the said Henry about choosing a New Clerk for the lower Church, the present Clk having given notice that he intends to resign

John Meriwether & Benjamin Anderson Church Wardens having rendered their Account of their Church wardenship which is adjudged to be just and right, whereby it appears there is a Ballance in their hands of £7.9.9½. It is Ordered that the same be recorded and that they pay the same to John Lawrence in part of his Account this day levied.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Dixon Nailer for the Board of John Crofs according to the former Church Wardens agreement with Him agreeable to a former order.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Thomas Tinsley for the Board of Elizabeth Cunninghame according to the former Church Wardens agreement with Him agreeable to a former order.

John Smith Gent. is chosen and appointed Church warden with Benjamin Anderson in the room of John Meriwether Gent. who resigns.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens provide twelve Strong plain Chairs and a Table for the use of the Vestry House.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay Susanna Goslin Twenty Shillings out of the Mare & Colt sold for the use of this Parish belonging to Michael Hix for the damage done to her Cloathes by the said Hix one of the Poor.
Cash Account

To Thomas Simpson for Donald Scott & C.° this Parish's Proportion for Goods purchased for the use of the Poor .15 .16 .6
To Geo. Parke for Sundry's D.° .5 .2 .6
To the Estate of Rob.° Patterson for Sundrys d.° .3 .7 .11
To Doctor Thomas Hind's this Parish's Proportion of his Acc.° .13 .6 .8
To John Lawrence this Parish's Proportion of his Account for Sundry's furnished for the use of the Poor at the Poor House (Sw.° to) .26 .18 .8 after C.°° deducted (with Interest on the Cash advanced by him 'til paid,
To John Lawrence Acco.° this Parish's Proportion for Hire Negroes & his service at the Poor House .26 .5 .

[400]

Cash Account

To the Vestry of York Hampton for removing Charity Evans to be paid when it shall appear that, that Vestry has paid somuch .3 .18 .
To John Meriwether Gent as Acco.° .15 .
To John Duke this Parish Proportion of his Account .9 .5 .
To Francis Smith Gent. for repairs at the upper Church as Acco.° .2 .2 .8
To Saint Martins Parish as Acco.° .7 .18 .
To David Rowland j.° as Acco.° Account .1 .16 .1
To Ben Anderson as Acco.° which he is allowed to retain out of the Money in his Hands as Church Warden .13 .3 .
To Thilman & Anderson Collectors for Insolvents Acco.° .11 .9 .0
To Sarah Hardin for Keeping Slaughters Children 2 Years .12..10...
To Samuel Clarke for making a Coffin digging grave & for Alex. Craghead .1
To Mary Glas for burying her husband &. .1
To Annis Hanes for keeping a Poor Child Sarah Morris 4 Months and for Keeping it eight more Months to come .9
To Anne Wade for Keeping Thomas Haden's Child from the 1." day of October for 1 Year to come .9
To Gideon Via for Keeping Tho. Haden's child 3 Weeks .7..6
To Mary Wade for Keeping another D. .7..6
To W. Macon Gent. as Account .1..17..6
To John Gosling Overseer at the Poor House this Parish's Proportion of his Account .17..16..3

185..7..2

C.
By Cash in the Hands of the Chh Wardens (Ben Anderson) .20..12..9

£164..14..5

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens provide two New Surplus's for the Minister of this Parish at the lower Church

Signed

John Meriwether
Ben Anderson
Wm Macon jr
Pet' Lyons
Geddes Winston
Jn* Smith
At a Vestry appointed and held for S. Pauls Parish at the lower Church on Monday the 17th May 1773.

Present

The Rev. M. Henry  Benjamin Anderson  Gent.
John Snelson  Peter Lyons  Vestry men
William Macon Jun.  Geddes Winston
Harry Tompkins  and
Meriwether Skelton  Thomas Garland

Meriwether Skelton, Geddes Winston & Thomas Garland three of the Gentlemen appointed to view the Houses on the Glebe returned their Report, and it appearing thereby, that the whole Buildings except the Barn are out of Repair, and were not occasion'd by any Neglect of M. Henry, but that they were worn out by the length of Time they have been in use. It is ordered that the same Gentlemen together with Benjamin Anderson Churchwarden, and Paul Thilman; or any three of the whole, do let the repairing and rebuilding of the Houses and Garden on the said Glebe, in such manner as they shall adjudge necessary to the lowest Bidder, taking Bond and good Security of the Undertaker to perform the same under the direction of the Commissioners.

John Starke Gentleman one of the Vestry for this Parish having wrote a Letter resigning his Office as a Vestry man, it is ordered to be recorded, and is in these Words, to wit. "To the Gentlemen of the Vestry of the Parish of Saint Paul As I can't conveniently attend the Vestry, as a Vestry man, I thought it proper to acquaint you that I'm willing to resign that Office; and I do hereby resign, and you have full power to choose another Person to supply the vacancy. which will be agreeable to Gentlemen Your most hble Serv: Jn. Starke May 17. 1773."
William Pollard is chosen and appointed a Vestry man in the room of John Smith Gentleman deceased.

Paul Thilman is chosen and appointed a Vestry man in the room of John Starke Gentleman who this day resigned.

Thomas Garland Gentleman is chosen a Church warden in the room of John Smith Gentleman deceased.

Ordered that Benjamin Anderson and Thomas Garland do agree with proper Persons to survey this Parish, in such manner as to lay down the Center and such other Places therein, as the Churchwardens or any of the Vestry shall direct to be noted, as convenient and proper in their Opinion for building a new Church on, for the lower part of this Parish.

[402 & 403]

Ordered that the Churchwardens do sell the Tobacco raised at the levying the last Levy, as much for ready Money, as will be necessary (with what they can collect for Tobacco before sold) to satisfie the Cash Debts, and the ballance on Credit till the first day of May next taking Bond and good Security of the Purchaser.

Signed.

Pat. Henry Min.'

Benjamin Anderson Warden
John Snelson
H. Tompkins
W:" Macon j :'
Meriwether Skelton
Pet." Lyons
Geddes Winston
Tho: Garland

1772  D:" S:" Paul's Parish in Account with John Meriwether and Benjamin Anderson Churchwardens
To paid sundry Cash Debts levied November 1771 £116.11.3

deduct John Lawrence Acco:* paid by M:* Skelton £38.16.11
by order of the Vestry
by Jn:* Robinson by ditto .5.17.6 .44.14.5

.71.16.10½

To Cash paid David Richardson for 5 Bbls Corn for Slaughters Children .at 13./. 3.5

To Cash paid John Hendrick for crying Hix's Mare & Colt .2.6

To Cash paid David Harris for carrying
David Gauldin to the Parish House .1

To Mejs:* Thilman Anderson & Snelson Bond for the Tobacco sold on Credit 330

406.4.4½

Balance due the Parish .15.2.9½

£421.7.1½

To Benjamin Anderson's Acco:* allowed 22nd Octo: 1772 13.3

Ballance due the Vestry .7.9.9½

£ 20.12.9½

C:* 1772 By Cash of M:* Skelton former Church warden .58.18.8½
By Tobacco levied towards building the Church

33,076 Lbs 30,000 of which sold on C:

by order Vestry...at 22/.

3,076 the remainder for ready Money 21/1. .32...8...5

£421...7...1½

By Ballance due the Parish in Cash .15...2...9¼

By Thilman Anderson & Snelsons

Bond £330.....

By Davis & Ragland Bond for a

Mare & Colt of Hixes 8...1

£338...1...

By Cash of William Pollard which he re-

ceived of Joseph Perrin & John Parker

for prophane swearing on the present-

ment of the Grand Jury 5/. each

By Cash of Paul Thilman for a presentment

of the Grand Jury against Joseph Pryor .5.............

£.20..12...9¼

At a Vestry appointed & held for S.' Pauls Parish at the lower Church on Tuesday the 30." November 1773

Present

John Snelson
Ben. Anderson
Geddes Winston

Tho." Garland
and
Paul Thilman

Gent." Vestry men
Then the Vestry proceeded to receive the Several Claims

Saint Pauls Parish

D. li. Tob.  
To the Rev. M. Henry his Salory 16000
To Cash on d. 640, 4 3/4 C. for Shrinkage 640 1280
To John Wingfield Clk of the upper Church 1200
To Charles Snead Clk of the lower Church 1200
To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church for
Carrying the plate &c 800
To the Clk Hanover for Copying the List Tithables 100
To Bartt Anderson Clk of the Vestry 1000

22180

To 6 3/4 C. to the Collector for Collecting 81120 4876

To Tob. Rais'd to pay the Cash Debts & towards Building the Church 54214

C. 81270

By 2704 Tithables @ 30.11 Tob. 3 Tithe 81120

By 5. d. since @ 30 150

81270

Cash Account

To Adams & parke this parish proportion of their Account for Goods purchased for the use of the poore 10...9...3

To Smith & Clarke ditto 20...13...11

To John Gosling Overseer at the poor House this parish proportion of his Account 24...........

To Saint Martins parish as per account 15...1...9\frac{3}{4}
To John Wade Constable as per account \( \text{£2.10.4} \)
To Snelson & Winston as per account this parish proportion \( \text{£2.12.} \)
To William Macon Gent for two Barrels Corn \( \text{£1.} \)
To Benjamin Anderson as per Account \( \text{£3.19.7½} \)
To Paul Thilman as per Account \( \text{£1.7.6} \)
To Thilman & Anderson Collectors as per Account \( \text{£2.18.3} \)

\[ \text{£84.12.8\frac{1}{4}} \]

There not being a full Vestry met to lay the parish levie, the Vestry men present proceeded to receive the Several Claims against the parish. It is Ordered that Notice be given for the Meeting of a full Vestry in Order that the proceedings of this day may be Inspected and Confirmed

Sign'd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Snelson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ben Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geddes Winston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Garland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Thilman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[405]

At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Pauls Parish at the lower Church on Monday 13 December 1773

Present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Snelson</th>
<th>Thomas Garland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Syme</td>
<td>Paul Thilman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Anderson</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lyons</td>
<td>William Pollard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestry men</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered that Anne Wade be paid for keeping Thomas Hadens Child from the first October last to this time at the rate of \( \text{£9.} \) per Year and from this time at the rate of \( \text{£5.} \) per Year for 1 Year to come
John Blackwell is appointed a Clk for the lower Church in the room of Charles Snead and ordered that he have Notice accordingly

The former proceedings of the last Vestrie being this day Inspected and found right the same is therefore Confirm’d

Ordered that the Churchwardens apply to the Vestry of the parish of Rawleigh in the County of Amelia to reimburse this parish the sum of £2..10..4 paid John Wade Constable for Moving Elizabeth Wright Wife of John Wright from this parish to the said parish of Rawleigh where she belongs.

Ordered that the Church Wardens purchase Tob.\(^2\) to pay the Minister of this parish according to Law and that they sell the Tob.\(^2\) levied agreeable to this levie, according to Law, allowing Credit for the depositum levied towards building the Church, and paying the Cash Debts till the first day of May 1775 and that the people have a right to pay the Collector in Tob.\(^2\) or Money at the rate of 15/..\(^\&\) Hundred, this day Settled by the Vestry

Ordered that the Sheriff Collect the parish levie giving Bond and Security to the Church Wardens

M.\(^2\) Harry Tompkins having resigned as a Vestry man by a Letter under his hand Ordered that Notice be given for a full Vestry in order to choose another Vestry man in his room, and to fix on a place for the Building of a Church in the lower part of the parish and the order for Surveying the parish is discontinued

Ordered that the Church Wardens pay Anne Burnett for keeping Fanny Griggs Child 10 Months at £5 \&\(^\&\) Annum

The former Church Wardens are Continued
Ordered that the Church Wardens do endeavour to Collect
as much of the Money now due to the parish as will purchase
Tobacco to pay the Minister and pay the other Creditors accord­
ing to this levie

John Snelson
John Syme
Benjamin Anderson  Peter Lyons
Church Wardens  William Pollard
Thomas Garland  Paul Thilman

[406 and 407]
1773  D dementia. Saint Pauls Parish in Account w. at Ben Anderson &
Thomas Garland Church Wardens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To paid the Cash Debts levied</td>
<td>185.7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cash paid John Winn for pork as £ Acco.</td>
<td>10.11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To d. paid John Gauslin as £ Acco.</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To d. paid d. for Jean Mead as £ d.</td>
<td>4.41/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To d. paid William Walker for 8½ bl. Corn</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To paid David Roland for 16 bl. &amp; 3 bu. d.</td>
<td>8.5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To paid David Roland for 200 feet of Plank</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cash paid Hazelgrove for 12 Chairs—@ 2/6</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>211.8.41/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 10. at To the Contra Cash rec. of Thilman & Anderson

To Ballance of the Contra Bond

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190.15.71/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.4.431/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£330.0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contra C.

By Ballance as £ acco renderd last Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.12.91/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By Cash of Thilman and Anderson which is C. on their Bond for Tobacco Sold last year 190.15.7¼ year

£211.8.4½

By Thilman & Anderson Bond payable 10. May Entered in acc. last vestry 330............

By Ballance of Thilman and Anderson’s Bond due 10. May 1773 139.4.4⅔

By Interest on d. untill paid By Davis & Raglands Bond now in hand and entered in last years acco. payable first day February 1773 .8.1........

By Interest untill paid on d. By Thacker & Jones Bond payable 5. day February next for a Mare belonging to Fanny Morris one of the poor .3.12.6

By 52689 Tobacco levied last vestry and ordered to be Sold on credit which was sold accordingly viz.

By Irwin, Tinsley and Anderson Bond for 27689 part of the above Tobacco @ 15/11 220.7.2

By Thilman & Anderson Bond for 25000 the Remainder of the above Tobacco 15/10 197.18.4

£569.3.4⅔
1774  D. Saint Pauls Parish in account with
    anderson & Garland
To Sundry Tobacco Debts 27056
To Balance 54214

81270

To Sundry Cash Debts Levied .84 .12 .8¼
To Bartt anderson as $ account .30 .17 .10

115 .10 .6¼

To Balance due 855 .10 .7½

971 .1 .1¼

Contra C
1774  By Balance last years account return'd 569 .3 .4¾
1773
Nov. 30 By Tobacco Levied 81270

By Balance in Tobacco 54214
By Tobacco Collected over & above the Tobacco Debts & 5386 @ 13/3 .35 .13 .7
Sold 48828 @ 15/ 366 .4 .2

971 .1 .1¼

By Balance due 855 .10 .7½

[408]

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the lower Church on Monday the 28. of March 1774
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Present

John Snelson Benjamin Anderson
John Syme Thomas Garland
Meriwether Skelton William Pollard
Peter Lyons Paul Thilman

Gentlemen

Vestrymen

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do advertise the Building of a large Commodious Brick Church in this parish to be advertised 3 Times in each of the Virginia Gazettes to be let at Hanover Town to the lowest bidder on Wednesday the 26th day of May next and the undertakers are desired to produce plans that the Vestry may choose which they think best, who are to give Bond & Security for the Building of the same & that the Wardens give Notice of what Money is on hand to be paid down

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do employ some person to paint the Chairs lately made for the use of the Vestry

Benjamin Anderson
John Snelson
John Syme
Meriwether Skelton
Wardens
Peter Lyons
William Pollard
Paul Thilman

At a Vestry appointed & held at Hanover Town on Thursday the 30th day of June 1774

Present

The Reverend Patt Henry Benjamin Anderson
John Syme Geddes Winston
John Meriwether Thomas Garland
William Macon j.
Meriwether Skelton

Gentlemen

Vestrymen

and

and

Paul Thilman

John Bickerton is chosen & appointed a vestry man in the room of Harry Tompkins who having resigned & ordered that he have Notice that he may Qualifie accordingly
The Gentlemen of the vestry having determined to proceed to fix on a place for the Building of the Church, having agreed that the same shall be fixed & placed at the fork of the Road next above Robert Henry Hughe's's unless they can find a Spring to be approved of within a Quarter of a Mile of that place on either side of the said Roads which if they can, then the said Church to be fixed as near the said Spring as may be, otherwise to be fixed at the forks of the Roads aforesaid, & to dig a Well at that place if no Spring can be found as may be hereafter directed by the Vestry.

It is Ordered that Thomas Garland & Paul Thilman Gent. do let such repairs to the Slash Church as they shall think Necessary.

It is Ordered that Benjamin Anderson do employ some person to make such repairs to the lower church as may be Necessary, till a New one can be built and that he bring in his charge for the same.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do advertise the Building of a large Commodious Brick Church eighty foot long and thirty five foot Wide with a Cross projecting twenty foot on each side and thirty five foot Wide, to be let at Hanover Town on Fryday the twenty ninth July next, to the lowest bidder according to a plan to be produced on that day, to be advertiz'd twice in each of the Virginia Gazettes, the undertaker giving Bond and approved Security for Building of the same and the vestry agree all to meet at the Time of letting.

Sign'd

Benjamin Anderson
Thomas Garland

John Syme
John Meriwether
William Macon
Meriwether Skelton
Geddes Winston
Paul Thilman
At a Vestry appointed & held at Hanover Town for Saint Pauls Parish on Saturday the 22\textsuperscript{a} day of September 1774

Present

John Snelson
John Meriwether
William Macon
Meriwether Skelton
Ben Anderson
Peter Lyons
Geddes Winston

Gentlemen vestrymen

John Thilman
Paul Thilman
William Macon
John Meriwether
William PoUard

Then the Vestry proceeded to lay the Parish levy

Saint Pauls Parish

To the Reverend M.\textsuperscript{r} Henry his Salary 16000

To Cask on ditto 640. 4 \(\frac{2}{3}\) C.\textsuperscript{r} for Shrinkage 640 1280

To John Wingfield Clerk of the upper Church 1200

To John Blackwell Clerk of the lower Church 1200

To Henry Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600

To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church for Carrying the plate &c. } 800

To the Clerk Hanover for Copying 5 List Tithes 100

To Bartt Anderson Clk of the vestry 1000

\[ 22180 \]

To 6 \(\frac{2}{3}\) C.\textsuperscript{r} to the Collector for Collecting 62712\textsuperscript{ill.\*}

To Tobacco 3762

To Tobacco Raised to pay the Cash Debts & towards Building the Church } 36770

\[ 62712 \]

\[ 62712 \]

By 2613 Tithables @ 24\textsuperscript{iii.\*} Tobacco \(\frac{2}{3}\) Tithe 62712
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[412 &amp; 413]</th>
<th>Saint Pauls Parish alone</th>
<th>Saint Pauls Parish proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash Account</td>
<td>both Parishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reverend M. Henry his Account</td>
<td>£ 3...6...10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Meriwether Gent. for 2 Bottles port Wine for the use of the Church</td>
<td>...10...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To David Wade &amp; anne his Wife for keeping Thomas Hadens Child 10 Months &amp; 8 days @ £5 £ annum</td>
<td>4...5...6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Adams &amp; Parke as Account</td>
<td>14...9...4½</td>
<td>£10...8...7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ditto for 2 Bottles of Wine</td>
<td>...10......</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Alexander M. Auley &amp; Company as Account</td>
<td>.9...5...2</td>
<td>6...13...6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Patrick Longan &amp; John Norrel Administrators }</td>
<td>.1...0...8¾</td>
<td>...14...11¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin Longan Ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Syme Gentleman Ditto</td>
<td>.4...7...5</td>
<td>3...3...0½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To James Bootright for 8 Barrels Corn @ 8/</td>
<td>.3...4...</td>
<td>2...6...1¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Account</td>
<td>both Parishes</td>
<td>Saint Pauls Parish alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Gosling as Overseer of poor House for his Wages Mistreses &amp; hire of Slaves</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Travilian as Account</td>
<td>.3.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£76.11.8¾</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Standley Harris as Account</td>
<td>.1.16.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£77.18.2¾</td>
<td>£56.3.4¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This Parish proportion of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Francis Smith for repairing the Glebe Building Necessary Houses &amp; Other repairs</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Geddes Winston for repairing the Slash Church railing in the Yard &amp; repairing the Vestry House &amp;c</td>
<td>46.4.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£184.0.2½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By the Estate Francis Morris when Collected £4...7...

By Saint Martains £1...14...1¼ being their proportion of £6...2...3 paid By Ben anderson for the use of the poor House to be Collected

Ordered that the Several sums between Saint Martains Parish & Saint Pauls Parish be proportion'd according to the several sums levied above the proportion being 940 days to Saint Martains Parish & 2428 to Saint Pauls according to the Number & Time of the poor at the parish House

Ordered that the Churchwardens purchase Tobacco to pay the Minister of this parish according Law, if so much is not Collected, & that they sell the Tobacco levied agreeable to this levy According to Law for ready Money & that the people have a right to pay the Collector in Tobacco or Money at the rate of 2d. 2d. this day Settled by the Vestry

Ordered that John Gosling be paid for him & his Wife for their Services at the poor House at the rate of £20 £ Year in future

Ordered that the Sheriff do Collect this levy giving Bond & Security to the Church wardens

Thomas Garland & Geddes Winston Gentlemen are appointed Church wardens for the ensuing Year

[414]

The Church wardens having agreed with Anne Richardson for the purchase of 5 Acres of her Land for Building the Church, ordered that the same be built thereon

Ordered that the Church wardens Account be recorded, this day return'd
Paul Thilman having undertaken to build the Church pursuant to a former order of Vestry, Ordered that the Church wardens pay the said Thilman £500 being his first payment, for Building the said Church, when he shall give Bond and approved Security, for his faithfull performance in Building of the same, According to articles of agreement this day produced to the Vestry,

Ordered that the Church wardens of this parish do make application to the Vestry of Saint Martains parish, to know if they will Join them in Selling a Slave Named Bob, at the poor House if they shall see Cause & think fit

John Syme, William Macon, John Meriwether, Meriwether Skelton & Benjamin Anderson Gentlemen are appointed a Committee with the Church wardens to inspect the Church from Time to Time & see that the Building is well done & properly Conducted according to agreement

Sign'd

Benjamin Anderson
Thomas Garland

Churchwardens

John Snlson
John Meriwether
William Macon
Meriwether Skelton
Peter Lyons
Paul Thilman
Geddes Winston
William Pollard

[415]

1775 D.' Saint Pauls Parish in Account with Garland & Winston Church Wardens

To Tobacco Debts last Year 25942

Tobacco collected 5114 @ 2a .42 .12 .4

20828 @ 25/. .260 .7 .0
To Sundry Cash Debts levied

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1775 To Bartt Anderson as 3d acco.</td>
<td>£1079.9.0 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 7 allowed</td>
<td>£300.7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ball. due the Parish</td>
<td>£1379.16.8 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775 By Ball. last Years Acco. return'd</td>
<td>£855.10.7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774 Sept. 22. By Tobacco levied 62712 @ 2.</td>
<td>£522.12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Cash Collected of S. Martin's Parish</td>
<td>£1379.16.8 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775 Nov. 7. By Ballance due the parish this day in Bonds</td>
<td>£300.7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Int. on the ballance of Thilman &amp; Anderson's Bond being 139.4.43/4 from 10 May 1773 to 1 Oct. 1774 being the Time s.</td>
<td>£9.13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thilman's 1st payment for the Church 1 Y. 4 Mo. &amp; 20 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By Int. on Thilman & Anderson
Bond for £197.18.4 from 1 May 1774 to 1 Oct. follow^ being Time of 1st paym. for Church 5 M.

E. E. Ball due Parish £314.3.6

Garland & Winston Chwds

[416]

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the New Church November 7th 1775

Present

John Snelson
William Macon
Peter Lyons
Benjamin Anderson

Thomas Garland
Geddes Winston
Gent.
and
Vestrymen

Paul Thilman

Then the Vestry Proceeded to lay the Parish levie

Saint Pauls Parish

To the Rev. M. Henry his Salory 16000
To cask on Ditto 640.4 C. for Shrinkage 640 1280
To John Wingfield clerk of the upper Church 1200
To John Blackwell clerk of the lower Church 1200
To M. Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church for carrying the plate &c 800
To the Clerk Hanover for copying 4 List Tith. 80
To Bartt Anderson clerk of the Vestry being Proces- tioning year 1500

22660
To the Sherif 6 C. for collect 61550 3693
To Tobacco Rai'd towards Building the Church & paying the Cash Debts 35197

61550

C.
By 2462 Tith. @ 25.11 C. poll 61550

1776 April 23. alter'd order Vestry
Amo. Tob. above 22660
To Thomas Austin collector for collect 68936.11 C. poll
at 18 C. Cent as agreem. 12408
To Tob. Rai'd Towards Building the Church & paying cash Debts 33868

68936

C.
By 2462 Tith. @ 28.11 C. poll 68936

[417]
Cash Account
To Mary Mitchell as per Account 1
To Ben Anderson gent Ditto 17.7
To William Macon gent Ditto 1.14.3
To Paul Thilman Ditto 2
To Geddes Winston Ditto 14.4½
To Josias Bingham for making John Mitchell a Coffin 10
To John Gosling C. account (deducting 217.10 for Nehe. M'Daniel & Lucy Thacker Bond Taken by him Bnd & Interest 2/9...3.0.7) .39.19
To John Syme Gent £ account 2.4.6½
To William James £ acco. 12.10½
To Moses Harris £ acco. 1.4
To George Earnest £ account 13.3
To Tho. Green for Taking care of Parke's Smith's Wife & 2 Children 2.69.19.3½
To Paul Thilman on Account of the Church in further part 250.
To Anne Richardson for poore House Land 125.
To Ditto for 5 Acres Land for the Church 6.5
To Anthony Kenty for keeping John Painter's 2 Children 2 Months & 9 days at the rate of £16 £ Year 3.1.4½
By John Gosling for Francis Morris's Estate Cash 0.3.9
By John Gosling for M. "Daniel & Thacker's" Bond above 2.17.10 & Int. 2/9 for 3.0.7
By Ditto for Dabney & Haden's Bond 18/11 & Int. to be Collect'd
By James Gatewood's Bond for £75.10 due to Saint Martins Parish & this to be collected
By Walter Douglas the same £6
By Sundries sold at the poore House belonging to both Parishes which acco. to be returned by the Church Wardens
By Saint Martins Parish the half of Crenshaw & Anderson Account to be collected 3.2.7
Ordered that Anthony Kenty be paid for keeping John Painter's Children for the ensuing year at the rate of £12 3s year

[418]

It is Ordered that the Several precincts for processioning Lands in this parish be laid off as they were in the Year 1771 with such alterations as is Necessary, and the persons appointed to see the same procession'd be according to the Memorandum hereto annexed, and that the said parish be processioned, and that the same be returned & recorded in the Vestry Book

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Joshua Acre &amp; Littleberry Wade (short)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>John Pasley &amp; Henry Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Charles Barker &amp; John Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Pleasant Meredith &amp; Littleberry Wade (long)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Nathaniel Thompson &amp; James Blackwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>William Jones &amp; William Beale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>John Blackwell &amp; Dudley Talley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>John Tate &amp; Nath. Talley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Samuel Woody &amp; John Woody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Matthew Whitlock &amp; Benj. Oliver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>William Ellis &amp; Moore Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Thomas Clarke &amp; Bartt Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>William Clarke &amp; John Hundley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>John Archer &amp; David Gentry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Nelson Anderson j. &amp; Henry Timberlake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Ralph Crutchfield &amp; Francis Timberlake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>John Wingfield &amp; Charles Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Thomas Garland &amp; Haldenby Dixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Joseph Crofs &amp; Pettus Ragland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23. Cornelius Tinsley & Patt Longan
24. John Bowles (Stoney Run) & John Norvell
25. William O. Winston & William Darracott
26. Nath.¹ Nuckolls & William Kimbrough
27. John Kimbrough & John Hix
28. John Pendleton & William Morris
29. John Anderson & William Ford
30. James Mitchell & Robert Elliott are appointed to see
the parish lines procession'd in the upper part of the parish
31. William Clopton & Joseph Gathright are appointed
to see the parish lines procession'd at the lower end of the
County

It is Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to
see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent
to the Lands named & not mention'd in the orders for pro­
cessioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said
order procession'd, and return an account of the same with the
other Lands mention'd in the said order for processioning ac­
cording to Law

[419]
It is ordered that Solomon Ingram be levie free for the
future

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do enquire into the
state & case of David Talley & allow him what provisions they
shall think Necessary for himself and Family

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do enquire into the
state & case of Susanna Slaughter & allow her what provisions
they shall think Necessary for her Self & Family

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do purchase Tobacco
to pay the Minister according to Law if so much is not col­
clected, but if more sell it according to Law
It is ordered that the levie be paid for at Twenty Shillings per Hundred or in Tobacco at the option of the payer.

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do apply to Anne Richardjon for a Deed for one hundred acres of Land laid off this day by the Surveyor by their direction according to their contract with her and pay her the Consideration for the same.

It is ordered that the poore of this parish be removed by the Church Wardens as soon as convenient to the House and Land purchased by this vestry of the said Anne, and that they purchase provision & cloathing Necessary for them for the ensuing year, and that the said Wardens do Imply Zebulon Talley to Take care of the said poore, and enter into Written articles according to the proposals made by him to the vestry this day, and that they do Build or make such repairs as they shall find Necessary to the poore House.

It is ordered that the Sheriff do collect this parish levie giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens.

Geddes Winston & Paul Thilman Gent." are appointed Church Wardens for the ensuing year.

John Wingfield is chosen a vestry man in the room of John T, Bickerton dec." & ordered that he have Notice to Qualifie accordingly.

Sign'd

John Snelson
Nox Macon
Pet. Lyons
Ben Anderson
Paul Thilman

[420]

At A Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Nov.' 7. 1775

N. 1.
At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the New Church on Saturday the 6.\textsuperscript{th} day of April 1776

Present

\begin{align*}
\text{John Syme} & \quad \text{William Pollard} \\
\text{William Macon} & \quad \text{Geddes Winston} \\
\text{Meriwether Skelton} & \quad \text{Paul Thilman} \\
\text{Peter Lyons} & \quad \text{John Wingfield} \\
\text{Benjamin Anderson} & \quad \text{&} \\
\end{align*}

John Wingfield Gent who was chosen a vestryman Subscribed to be conformable to the Doctrine & Discipline of the Church of England as Established by Law

It is ordered that John Snelson, Meriwether Skelton, Peter Lyons & Paul Thilman Gent.\textsuperscript{r} or any two of them be a Committee to apply to the Rev. M.\textsuperscript{r} Henry to know what price he will Take in money for Tobacco for his Salory and that they do receive his proposals in Writing under his hand for that purpose

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do give Publick Notice that the Collection of the parish levy will be let to the lowest bidder on Tuesday the 23.\textsuperscript{r} of this Instant at the New Church agreeable to Ordinance of the convention, giving Bond & good Security
The vestry agree to meet at the new Church Tuesday 23.\(^{d}\) Instant

Sign'd

J Syme
Meriwether Skelton
W.\(^{m}\) Macon
Ben Anderson
William Pollard
John Wingfield

Geddes Winston
Paul Thilman
church ward,

[423]

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the New Church on Tuesday the 23.\(^{d}\) day of April 1776

Present

John Syme Benjamin Anderson
William Macon Geddes Winston Gent.\(^{n}\)
Meriwether Skelton & vestrymen
Peter Lyons Paul Thilman

The vestry having settled the price of the Tobacco levied last November at Twenty shillings but it appearing to this vestry that the price is too high, It is now ordered that the people have Liberty to pay in Money at the rate of one penny three Farthings per pound or in Tobacco at their option

The Rev.\(^{d}\) M.\(^{r}\) Henry having wrote to the vestry leaving to them to fix the price of his Salory in Money and the Method of paying the same if paid in Tobacco, Ordered that his Tobacco be Carried to Hanover Town to be delivered to such person as he shall appoint to receive the same, and that he be paid a proportion of the Money that may be collected in Lieu of Tobacco at the rate of \(1\frac{3}{4}\)\(\frac{\$9,11}{\text{lb}}\) if he shall think proper to accept the same, settling the said proportion by the amount of his Salory with the whole levie and that he be also paid for prizing the same according to the direction of the Ordinance
Thomas Austin is appointed collector of the parish levie according to the direction of the Ordinance of Convention he being the lowest bidder for the same at 18 2/3 Cent on Tobacco & 5 2/3 Cent on what shall be Collected in Money, and ordered that he do give Bond & Security to the Church Wardens for the collection thereof before the Tenth day of May next.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Paul Thilman Forty Shillings for paying Isaac Perrin for moveing the poore people to the parish House.

It is ordered that the levie be raised 3 1/3 Tobacco 2/3 poll, which make the parish levie 28 1/3 Tobacco in the whole, and ordered that the levie with regard to the Collectors commissions &c. be regulated accordingly.

Messrs. Garland & Winston having returned their account as church Wardens by which it appears that there is a balance due to the parish of Three hundred & fourteen pounds three shillings & six pence including Interest, Ordered that the same with the Interest that may be due be applied toward discharging the cash Debts & that the account be recorded.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens of this parish do settle with the Church Wardens of Saint Martins Parish an account of the Sales of the Land & Effects sold at the poore House & return an account of the Sales thereof to the next Vestry.

Sign'd

Geddes Winston
Paul Thilman

J Syme
W. Macon
Meriwether Skelton
P Lyons
Ben Anderson
At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls parish at the lower church on Tuesday the 10th day of June 1777

Present
John Snelson
John Meriwether
William Macon
Peter Lyons
Benjamin Anderson

Thomas Garland
Geddis Winston
Paul Thilman
and
John Wingfield

Gent.
vestrymen

Then the vestry Proceeded to lay the Parish Levie

Saint Pauls Parish

To the Rev. M. Henry his Salory for last year 16000
To cask on Ditto 640. 4 2/3 Cent for Shrinkage 640 1280
To John Wingfield clerk of the upper Church 1200
To John Blackwell clerk of the lower Church 1200
To M. Bowe Sexton of the upper Church 600
To Robert Wheeler Sexton of the lower Church for carrying the plate &c 800
To clerk of Hanover for copying 4 List Tithables 80
To Barttelot Anderson clerk of the vestry 1000
To Michael Tucker for 1 levie overpaid last year 28

22188

To the Sherif 6 2/3 Cent for collecting 4374
To Tobacco Rais'd towards finishing the Church & paying cash Debts 46338

72900

C,

By 2430 Tith, @ 30. Tobacco 2/3 poll 72900
Cash Account

To Nathaniel Bowe $ account ... 2...0...0
To Paul Thilman $ account ... 6...9...4
To Paul Thilman further account (to be Ex." 
& settled) ... .72...19...3½
To Paul Thilman, last payment for Building) 
the church (to be paid him when finish’d) $ 250...0...0
To Zebulon Talley for looking over the poor 
House ... .20............
To Nathaniel Talley for the Hire of a Negroe ... .6...1......

£357...9...7½

It is Ordered that this Levie be paid for in Tobacco, or in Money at the rate of Twenty Shillings per hundred, at the option of the payer.

Meriwether Skelton Gent. a Sherif is appointed Collector of this parish levie giving Bond & Security to the Church Wardens.

The present Church Wardens are Continued, and it is ordered that they do make up their account as Church Wardens before John Snelson, John Meriwether, Peter Lyons & Benjamin Anderson or any two of them, and that the same be returned to the next Vestry.

William Pollard having resign’d as a vestryman under his hand, John Pendleton is chosen in his room, and it is ordered that he have Notice thereof, that he may Qualifie accordingly.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay the Tobacco in their hands to the Executors of the Rev.” M.” Henry in part of his Salory, and that they do purchase as much Tobacco as will discharge the ballance now levied for him according to
Law, in case there shou'd not be enough collected for that purpose; and if there is more collected that the same be sold according to Law.

It is ordered that the clerk of the vestry do state from the several accounts rendered by the Church Wardens & others, an account of the Expences attending the poore, Shewing what the same has amounted to yearly, since they were remov'd to the place where they are now kept.

Sign'd

Geddes Winston  
Paul Thilman  
Church Wardens

John Snelson  
John Meriwether  
W. Macon  
Peter Lyons  
Ben Anderson  
Tho. Garland  
John Wingfield

[426]

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint pauls parish at Hanover Town on Saturday the 23. day of August 1777

Present

John Snelson  
John Syme  
William Macon  
John Meriwether  
Peter Lyons  
Benjamin Anderson  
Thomas Garland  
Geddes Winston  
Vestrymen

Gent,

It is Ordered that Barttelot Anderson do Imploy some person to Overlook the poore people at the parish House in the absence of Zebulon Talley who is gone to Williamsburg with the Militia in the Country's Service.

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do let such repairs to the poore Houfe as they think Necessary to the lowest bidder, and in case no person will undertake the same, that they
do cause the said repairs to be done immediately in the best manner they can, and also that the said Church Wardens do purchase, cards, Wheels Cotton & other Necejsaries for Implying the poore towards Cloathing themselves

The Rev. M.' William Dunlap is receiv'd into this parish by the vestry as a Minister of the same, during good Behaviour agreeable to the Subscription paper produced by the said Dunlap to be Sign'd by the people, and it is ordered that the said Dunlap have possession of the Glebe & perquisites according to Law

Sign'd

John Snelson
J Syme
John Meriwether
W Macon
P Lyons
Ben Anderson
Tho. Garland

[427]
At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint pauls parish at Hanover Town on Friday the 28.\textsuperscript{a} day of November 1777

Present

The Rev. William Dunlap Paul Thilman
John Syme John Wingfield
William Macon
Benjamin Anderson
Geddes Winston

It is Ordered that Barttelot Anderson do Purchase Cloathes, provisions and other Necejsaries for the poor people at the parish House in the best manner he can, and that he also do Imploy some person on the best Terms he can to do such repairs to the poore House as is Necejsary
It is the opinion of the Vestry that the Glebe in Saint Paul's parish ought to be sold. Ordered that application be made to the present General Assembly to pass an act for that purpose, and that a petition be presented accordingly.

It is Ordered that Elizabeth Baker do keep John Painter's child for the ensuing year at the rate of Seven pounds ten Shillings per year.

On the Motion of the Rev. M. William Dunlap, praying that the vestry would give him a Character for the Time he has been Minister of this parish, the vestry do therefore give it as their Opinion that he has, so far as they know, behaved & complied with his Duty as a Minister; from which Opinion Benjamin Anderson dissent.

Sign'd

| W Dunlap       | J Syme     |
| Paul Thilman   | W Macon    |
| chwdns         | Ben Anderson|
|                | John Wingfield |
|                | John Pendleton |

[428]

At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Paul's Parish on Friday the 9th day of January 1778

Present

| John Snelson | John Wingfield |
| John Meriwether |            |
| William Macon    | and        |
| Benjamin Anderson | Vestrymen |
| Peter Lyons         | John Pendleton |

Paul Thilman having rendered his Account for the last year as Church Warden, for his Transactions, on which there appears to be a Ballance of One hundred and sixteen pounds sixteen
Shillings & two pence three farthings Current Money in his hands, which he is ordered to pay to the next Church Wardens, the said Thilman's Account for the first year not yet Settled

Chapman Austin Sub Sherif having returned his Account with the Church Wardens as Collector, whereby it appears there is a ballance in his hands due to the Parish of Forty nine Pounds one Shilling & Six pence Current Money, which he is Ordered to pay to the next Church Wardens

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Barttelot Anderson his Account of one hundred & twelve pounds four Shillings Current Money for providing for the poore &c this day produced & Settled with the Vestry

Zebulon Talley is continued at the poore House as Overjeer for another year on the Former Terms

William Anderson (of Dundee) is chosen a vestryman in the room of Meriwether Skelton Gent. who having resign'd by a Note under his hand, And it is Ordered that he have notice to Qualifie accordingly

John Wingfield & John Pendleton Gent. are chosen Church Wardens for the present year

It is Ordered that the present Church Wardens do Settle with the Former Church Wardens, and that they receive the ballance that may be due from them & render an Account thereof to the next Vestry

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Paul Thilman Three pounds five shillings & two pence half penny as per Account this day lodg'd

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Benj. Anderson Eight shillings & nine pence as per account this day lodg'd
It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Barttelot Anderson Twenty one Pounds five Shillings Current Money for Hireing a Negroe for the use of the parish this year, when due

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do pay unto Barttelot Anderson Ten Pounds for Acting as Clerk to the Vestry, when due

Sign'd

John Snelson
John Meriwether
W Macon
P Lyons
Ben Anderson
John Wingfield
John Pendleton

At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Pauls Parish at the New Church on Monday the 23.\(^a\) day of June 1778

Present

John Snelson John Wingfield
William Macon John Pendleton \{Gent.\}
Peter Lyons and \{Vestrymen\}
Geddes Winston William Anderson

A Letter from the Rev.\(^a\) M.\(^\ast\) William Dunlap being produced to the Vestry & read Signifying his resignation as Rector of this Parish; the Vestry do accept the same accordingly, And it is Ordered that the Church Wardens do give publick Notice there-of in the Virginia Gazette for another Minister to Supply the Vacancey

Paul Thilman the undertaker of the Church having refused to comply with the Building of the same according to agreement,
It is Ordered that the Church Wardens do prosecute his Bond for the performance thereof, according to Law

Signed

John Snelson
W Macon
Peter Lyons
Geddes Winston
Will Anderson

John Wingfield Church Ward
John Pendleton

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the former Glebe on Wednesday the 30th day of September 1778

Present

John Meriwether Paul Thilman
Benjamin Anderson John Wingfield
Peter Lyons John Pendleton
Thomas Garland and
Geddes Winston William Anderson

Gent.
Vestrymen

An Advertisement published in Mejs.** Dixon & Hunter's Gazette Signed by Samuel Meredith, John Starke Jun.† & Richard Chapman three private parishioners being read, and Several acts of Assembly & Ordinances of Convention being also read, and Maturely considered

Resolved unanimously that this Vestry has by Law, the sole right of electing & presenting a Minister to this parish for Twelve Months next after a vacancy happens therein, and that it is the duty of this Vestry to assert that right, whenever it is denied or questioned

Resolved that the said Advertisement is not only indecent & insulting, but a rude Attempt to Suspend the execution of the Laws, to wrest from this Vestry & others in Authority their just legal rights, and to excite disorder & dissention in this parish, And that the same Ought therefore to be publickly
censured and condemned, as dangerous to Society & Subversive of civil Government

Resolved That the Rev.* M.† Benjamin Blagrove who has a fair character & comes well recommended to this Vestry, be received into this Parish as Rector thereof, in the place & stead of the Rev.* M.† William Dunlop who resign'd, but now Offers again for the said Parish,

And the said Benjamin Blagrove is now by this Vestry presented to this parish as Minister thereof according to Law, And is desired to move himself & Family into this parish as soon as convenient

Ordered that the foregoing proceedings be Published in the Virginia Gazette's

Sign'd

John Meriwether
Ben Anderson
Peter Lyons
Tho. Garland
Geddes Winston
Paul Thilman
Will. Anderson

John Wingfield church
John Pendleton Ward."

[431]

Whereas the former Vestry of Saint Pauls Parish was by Act of y* last General Assembly; desolved; and pursuant to said Act of Assembly, the House Keepers and Freeholders, Chose and elected the following Gentlemen Vestrymen for said Parish. Viz John Starke Jun.*, Richard Chapman, John Starke Sen.*, Nelson Anderson Jun.*, Samuel Meredith, John Street, Burnett Timberlake, Ambrose Lipscomb, Ju* Blackwell Meriwether Skelton, Thomas Austin, & Joseph Crofs—Who being qualified according to law, met and held a Vestry at the Poor House, the 10\textsuperscript{th} day of February 1779
Present

Jn° Starke Jun° Burnett Timberlake
Rich.° Chapman Ambrose Lipscomb
Jn.° Starke Sen.' John Blackwell Gentlemen
Nelson Anderson Jun.° Meriwether Skelton Vestrymen
Samuel Meredith Thomas Austin &
Jn° Street Joseph Crofs

John Davis is chosen Clerk, & sworn according to Law.

Ordered that John Pendleton & John Wingfield late Church Wardens do pay to Bartolott Anderson, One hundred & Sixty Seven Pounds eleven Shillings & eleven Pence, for providing for the Poor of the Parish, since dissolution of former Vestry; according to an Account this day lodg'd and pass'd, vouchers being produced for the same; if so much in their hands, and if not, that they do pay him whatever should appear to be in their hands on a Settlement to be made with them

Ordered that John Pendleton & John Wingfield late Church Wardens do pay Richard Chapman Eight pounds for the hire of a Negro Wench, one Month & a Bushel of Com on Account of the Poor of the Parish; since the dissolution of the former Vestry, if so much in their hands

Ordered that M'° Lankford continue to look after the Poor of the Parish, as she has heretofore done 'til the 12th day of March next; at which time the Poor will be let out to the lowest undertaker & that the Clerk of the Vestry advertise the same

[432]

Richard Chapman & John Starke Sen.' are appointed Church Wardens for the present Year

 Whereas it appears that the Rev° William Dunlap by whom we have for more than twelve Months, had the Gospel very sensibly as well as very faithfully Preached has the voice of the

Sept. 177...
People of this Parish, this Vestry are determined to receive him unless satisfactory reasons are offered to the contrary.

Resolved therefore unanimously that the 12th day of next Month be and is hereby appointed for the Choice of a Minister & that this Vestry are desirous of investigating any exception that may be legally and regularly exhibited against the said Dunlap.

Ordered that the above be read in both our Churches immediately after divine Service and Advertised in the Virginia Gazette.

Ordered that the Clerk of the Vestry do apply to M'r Bartelott Anderson for any Books or Papers remaining in his hands which this Vestry ought to have relative to the Parish Proceedings.

Ordered that the present Church Wardens do settle with the late Church Wardens vz. John Pendleton & John Wingfield together with Paul Thilman a former Warden & make report to the next Vestry to be held for this Parish.

Signed

Rich'd Chapman
John Starke

Church Wardens

John Starke Jun.
S Meredith
John Street
Burnett Timberlake
Ambrose Lipscomb
John Blackwell
Meriwether Skelton
Thomas Austin
Joseph Crofs

[433]

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the Poor House the 12th of March 1779.
Present

Jn.° Starke Jun.° Burnett Timberlake
Richard Chapman Ambrose Lipscomb
Jn° Starke Sen.° Jn° Blackwell Gentlemen
Sam.° Meredith Thomas Austin &
Jn° Street Joseph Crofs

M.° Barttelott Anderson having received of Jn° Pendleton &
Jn° Wingfield the late Church Wardens £. 50.. 12... 6½ It is
116.. 19... 4½
167.. 11.. 11

Ordered that the Collector when sufficient in his hands do pay
said Anderson One hundred & Sixteen pounds Nineteen Shill.° & 4½¢ being Balance of his Account

Agreeable to a former order the poor was cried to the lowest
bidder & no person Offering to take them, The Vestry proceeded
to employ an Overseer to look after & take care of them for 8
Months to come to the lowest undertaker M.° Nath.° Hood was
accordingly employ'd at 50£ for the same; who is to bring all
necessaries for their use, in place

Order'd that the Church Wardens, pay Richard Chapman
Eighty five Pounds ten Shillings & 1½¢ for sundries furnished
the poor ¾ Account lodg'd

On a Motion of M.° Benjamin Anderson, It is Orderd that
there be levied two Months Sallary for the Rev.° M.° Henry dec.°
not being levied for him before; & be allow'd for Casks &
Shrinkage as usual.

Ordered that Lucy Lankford be paid Fourteen Pounds Six-
teen Shillings and three pence for necessaries furnished the
Poor as ¾ Acc.° produced & pays'd, Also Five Pounds for look-
ing after the Poor since last Vestry being One Month
Whereas it appears to this Vestry that the late Vestry have in various instances been guilty of inattention to the Interest of this Parish by which means this Vestry conceive that the Parishioners are intitled to a considerable Balance

Resolved therefore unanimously that the present Church Wardens be and are hereby authorised & directed to Order an Action for sufficient Damages against the late Vestry & that the Wardens procure such Council & assistance as they may Judge proper

Whereas this Vestry are from the full and Candid disquisition of the exceptions that have been this day legally exhibited against the Rev. William Dunlap and by other Cogent reasons fully convinced that he is innocent of the Cruel & ridiculous alligation, which they veryly believe malice alone invented and propigated purely for the purpose Of staining his Character

Resolved therefore that the said Dunlap be and is hereby Received into this Parish and that he be continued Minister of the same so long as he retains the Confidence of the People & no longer this mode of reception Appearing to this Vestry to be perfectly consonant to our present System of Government

Sign'd

Ambrose Lipscomb
Jn" Blackwell
Jo." Crofs
Jn." Starke Jun'
Nelson Anderson J.'
Burnett Timberlake
Jn." Street
Meriwether Skelton
Thomas Austin
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish, at the upper Church, 
the 3rd day of May 1779

Present.

Richard Chapman Burnett Timberlake
John Starke Sen. Ambrose Lipscombe
Nelson Anderson J. John Blackwell &
Samuel Meredith. Joseph Crojs.

Whereas it is agreed in Vestry that the Parish be laid off 
into nine districts & bounded agreeable to the respective Com­
pany's of Militia in this Parish for the purpose of Soliciting the 
Inhabitants for Contributions, for the Support of the Minister, 
Clerk or Clerks of the Churches and Sextons & Sacramental 
Aliments

Resolved therefore unanimously that John Street Gen. be 
appointed for Cap. Elisha Merideth's district, John Blackwell 
for Cap. Elisha White's district, Cap. John Starke for his own 
Goodall's district

Whereas the Act of Assembly for registering Births, Christen­
ings & Burials has for many Years past been greatly neglected 
in this Parish by which means various disputes respecting the 
age of People may arise, Ordered therefore that the Rev. William Dunlap be requested to read or cause to be read the 
said Act, in our respective Churches, & that he endeavor in 
future to comply with the purport and intent of the same
Henry Hicks applying to this Vestry for relief and appearing to be an Object of Charity it is Ordered that he be received at the Poor House

Sign'd

Nelson Anderson Jun'  
Samuel Merideth
Ambrose Lipscombe  
Burnett Timberlake  
John Blackwell  
Joseph Crojs

[436]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish, at the Poor House on Friday the 29.\textsuperscript{th} day of October 1779

Present

John Starke jun.  
Tho. Austin  
Richard Chapman  
John Street  
Nelson Anderson jun.  
Meriw. Skelton  
John Blackwell  
Joseph Crojs  

Gentlemen  
Vestrymen

Then the Vestry proceeded to lay the Parish Levy

Saint Pauls Parish

To John Gilliam Exec. of the late Rev.\textsuperscript{a} P. Henry, for the Balance of his Sallary omitted to be levied by the former Vestry according to Law.

To The Sheriff 6 6\textsuperscript{th} Cent for Collecting D\textsuperscript{o} 172

\[ 2880^{\text{th}} \text{ Tob.} \]

By 2379 Tithables @ 1\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}} 6\text{d} poll

\[ 3052 \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Richard Chapman his former Acc.</td>
<td>£ 85.10 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D.° D.° his Acc.° produced to day</td>
<td>.932 2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nathaniel Hood 8 Months Wages for looking after the Poor &amp;c</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Davis Clerk of the Vestry. 8 Months Wages</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Lucy Lankford a former Acc.° order of Vestry</td>
<td>.19 16 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Bartlott Anderson a former order of Vestry</td>
<td>.116 19 4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Jane Clarke for keeping Lydia English's bastard Child 3 months</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Samuel Meredith Acc.° Account</td>
<td>.48 .15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Mary Buck for paying for a pair Cards</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Depositum...to be lodged in the Church Wardens hands</td>
<td>1684 15 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To The Sherif...6 ½ Cent for Collecting</td>
<td>.192 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Account</td>
<td>£1334 3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2379 Tithables @ 27/. ½ Poll</td>
<td>£3211 13 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered, the Church Wardens endeavor to borrow £3211.13... for the use of the Parish according to levy this day laid.

Ordered, that the Collection of the Parish Levy be let to the lowest bidder the 12.° of next Month. At the same time the poor are to be let to the lowest undertaker And the Vestry
will then employ a person to overlook the poor in case they cannot be let out, and the Clerk is desired to Advertise the same.

Sign'd

John Starke Jun' r
Nelson Anderson Jun.' r
Meriw.' Skelton
J Blackwell
John Street
Jo.' Crojs
Thomas Austin

At a Vestry appointed & held for Saint Pauls Parish at the Poor House on Friday the 12.\textsuperscript{th} day of November 1779.

Present.

Jn.° Starke Jr. John Street
Rich.' Chapman Merewether Skelton &
Jn.° Starke Sen.' Gentlemen
Burnett Timberlake Vestrymen
Thomas Austin

It is Ordered that the several precincts for Proce\$sioning Lands in this Parish be laid off as they were in the year 1775, with such alterations as are nece\$sary & the Persons appointed to see the same proce\$ioned be according to the Memorandum hereto annexd, and that the said Parish lines be proce\$ioned. & that the same be returnd & recorded in the Vestry Book

N°
1. Jeremiah Lindsay & Joseph Gathright
2. John Parsley & Henry Wood
3. Charles Barker & John Carter
4. Littleburry Wade (long). & James Geddy

[438] N°
5. Nath.' Thompson Blackwells Neck. & James Blackwell
6. William Beal & Jedediah Turner
7. William Johnson & William Richardson
8. Nathaniel Talley & Isaac Burnett
9. Samuel Woody & John Woody
11. Matthew Whitlock & Benj. Oliver
12. William Ellis & Moor Bell
15. David Gentry & W. Sims
17. Nelson Anderson jr & Henry Timberlake
18. Ralph Crutchfield & Francis Timberlake
21. Tolaver Davis & Edward Butler
22. Isaac Perren & David Hanes
23. Jn. Davis & Wyatt Starke
25. W. O. Winston & W. Darracott
28. John Pendleton & Parke Goodall
29. Peter Winn & Jn. Norvell
30. Rob. Elliott & James Cawthon are appointed to see the Parish lines Procesion'd in the upper end of the Parish.
31. William Clopton & Elisha Meredith are appointed to see the Parish lines Procesion'd in the lower end of the Parish.

It is Ordered that if any of the several Persons appointed to see the Procesioning performed, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the Orders for Procesioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Order procesioned; & return an Account of the same, with the other Lands mentioned in the said Order for procesioning according to law.
Ordered that Ann Bond be received at the Poor House she
being an object of Charity

Ordered that the Church Wardens do buy Bed Clothes, &
any other necessary Article for the use & benefit of the Poor,
as they shall think fit

[439]

Ordered that the Church Wardens enter into Writings with
Nath.¹ Hood who has taken the Poor House, as an overlooker.
for the Sum of 150 £. for the ensuing Year

Ordered that the Sherif Collect the Parish Levy & to give
Bond & Security for the due performance thereof

Sign'd

Meriwether Skelton
Burnett Timberlake
Jn.° Street
Tho.° Austin

[440]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish. 12.° Novem.* 1779.

N.° 1. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands
of Joseph Gathright, Jn.° Carter, Joshua Acree Samuel Lindsay,
Jeremiah Lindsay, Landy Lindsay, Henry Talley’s Orphans
Rob.¹ Carter, Richard Jones Jn.° Gouge David Jones, Jn.° Chapp-
ple, Abraham Durham, Gedion Tucker Jn.° Adams Peter Adams,
Adams & Vallintine Tucker & that Jeremiah Lindsay & Joseph
Gathright do see the said Processioning perform’d & return
their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that
if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning
perform’d find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named
and not mentioned in the said Orders for processioning that
they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procéssioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in said Orders for procéssioning

We the within mentioned Jeremiah Lindsay & Joseph Gathright have procéssioned the within mentioned Lands together with the Land of Elizabeth Stanley not mentioned in said Orders

Jeremiah Lindsay
Joseph Gathright

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish. 12th November 1779.

N.° 2. Ordered into one precinct for procéssioning the Lands of Amos Tucker Jn.° Tucker James Parsons Jn.° Thorp Rob.° Via Josias Via Archelaus Hughes Wm Hughes Wm Via, Mich.° Tucker, Jn.° Barker Charles Barker Edm° Wade Gabriel Hill Rob.° Brown Wm Lane Joshua Snead Joel Watkins Turner Slaughter Jn.° Parsley Henry Wood Wm Wade and Edward Watkins And that Jn.° Parsley & Henry Wood do see the said procéssioning performed & return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procéssioning Performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for procéssioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders procéssioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for procéssioning

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish 12th November 1779.

Geddy And that Charles Barker & Jn.° Carter do see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons land adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processionéd and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning.

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

[441]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November. 12.° 1779

N.° 4 Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Littlebury Wade Jeremiah Wade Samuel Fox, James White Charles Talley Gedion Hill, Elisha Meredith James Brown W.° Reynolds Burnett Charles Mallory Joseph Moores Orphans John Anderson Nicholas May Henry Wade Nicholas Talley William Holliday Jn.° Holliday W° Horseley William Street Mary Goodman Nath.° Tucker & Thomas Glae.s. & that Littlebury Wade (long) & James Geddy, do see the said processioning perform'd & return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons land adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the said orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processionéd and return an account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning.

Agreeable to the within Order we have peaceably & quietly processionéd all the Lands mentioned in our precincts.

Littlebury Wade
James Geddy
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12th 1779.

N° 5. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Nath. Thompson, F Webb Wm Clopton Jn. Street Benj. Goodman Jedediah Turner Nath. Turner Joseph Peace Geo & Jn. M'Dougle, Geo: Turners Orphans James Blackwell Sen. James Blackwell Jun. Jn. Wm Beal Tiplady Charles Wm Jones David Cobbs, Wm Peace & Jn. Peace's Orphan's & that Nath. Thompson (Blackwells Neck) and James Blackwell do see the said Procesioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Processioning

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish. Novem. 12th 1779.

N° 6. Ordered into one Precinct for processioning the Lands of Jn. Blackwell Elizabeth Borum Wm Talley Nathan Philips Jn. Syme Andrew Castlen Jn. Stanley Richa Johnson Elisha Talley, Jn' Shore, Collin Reddick Dudley Talley, Mary Anderson George Earnest Jn. Thompson's Heirs, Judith Cobbs George Holden, Abraham Burnett Elias White and Benjamin Goodman; and that Wm Beal & Jedediah Turner do see the said processioning performd and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the Orders for Processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders Processioned and return an Account of the
same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

[442]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish. November 12. th 1779.

N° 7. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Jn.° Crutchfield Jn.° Snelson, Merew.° Skelton Nicholas Mills, David Richardson, Wm. Grantland dec.° Rob.° Wheelor Rich.° Chapman, Wm.° Richardson Nathan Gibson, Tho.° Starke W.° Talley, Charles Hood dec.° Jn° Talley’s Heirs Nath.° Talley Jun.° Henry Hughes Stanup Richardson, Jn.° Taite, Rob.° Taite Ann Richardson, Zachariah Clarke, Charles Hester, James Whicker Elkanah Vaughan, Joseph Penix’s Heirs Edw.° Orpin & Micajah Talley; And that Wm. Johnson & Wm.° Richardson do see the said processioning perform’d and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the said processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned & return an Acc.° of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held, for Saint Pauls Parish. Novem.° 12. th 1779.

Isaac Burnett do see the said processioning performed & return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform’d find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul’s Parish November 12th 1779.

N° 9. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of, Jn. Starke Junr. Sam. Meredith Hezekiah Bowles Jno. Ellis W. Macon Senr. W. Macon Junr., The Land that was Wyatt Starkes, Tho. Railey Jnr. Railey Jnr. Melton’s Orphan’s Jn. Austin George Bell Micajah Hogg, Barrett White & Nathan Bell. and that Samuel Woody & Jn. Woody do see the said processioning performd and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the procession find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders Processioned & return an account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

[443]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul’s Parish. Novembre 12th 1779.

N° 10. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of William Bailey, David Richardson Jeremiah Jones, William Jones William Lemay, Widow Kemp James Whitlock David Whitlock Benjamin Tyree Matthew Whitlock, Benjamin Oliver & Charles Richardson dec’d & that Barrett White &
Jn° Starke do see the said processioning perform'd and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Order'd that if any of the several persons appointed to see the said processioning perform'd, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned, and return an Acc. of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning.

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish. November 12th 1779.

N° 11. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of. Academy, Turner Richardson Jn. Richardson, Jn. Austin Moore Bell, Wm Craighead Wm Ellis Jn. Ellis's Orphans Dan. Trueheart Tho. Austin William Murray & Essex Wm Winston And that Matthew Whittlock & Benjamin Oliver, do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Processioned, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning.

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12th 1779.

to law. And it is also Ordered that if any the Several Persons appointed to see the said processioning performed, find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned & return an Acc. of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning.

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

[444]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish, November 12. 1779.

N.° 13. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of W. Tinsley, Joseph Smith, John Pierce’s Orphans Zachariah Hundley, W. Clarke, Jn. Lewis W. Anderson Thomas Tinsley, Thomas Green, James Hooper, W. Pollard Richard A. Hundley. The late Rev. P. Henrys & W Anderson. And that W. Gardner & Jn Gardner do see the said procession performed & return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also, Ordered, that if any the several persons appointed to see the Processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the Orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning.

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish November 12. 1779.

N.° 14. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands that was Sherwood Tinsleys Peter Lyons, Matth. Welman’s Joseph Foster, John Haw dec. John Archer James Gentry’s Heirs The Lands that was Agnes Sims’s Jo. Shelton Henry Tyler W. Tyler Charles Tyler Lieghton Wood W.
Metcalf Wm Gentry Jn. Jones Jn. Timberlake Wm Bourn, Jo. Gentry James Whitlock, Mary Sims & Jos. Brand, And that Jn. Hundley & Zach: Hundley do see the said processioning perform'd & return their proceedings according to Law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the said processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1779.

N. 15. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Jn. Thompson dec. Nelson Anderson Sen' Geddes Winston, Nath. Thompson, Bowler Cocke Jun. dec. Jn. Jones, Jn. Tinsley, Wm Tinsley, Bartelott Tyler, & Benjamin Toler, And that David Gentry & Wm Sims do see the said processioning performed & return their proceedings according to Law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders Processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

[445]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish, November 12th 1779.

N. 16. Ordered into one Precinct for processioning the Lands of Richard Anderson, Gentleman, John Browning, William Thackers Heirs, Jn. Turner, Peter Winston Agnfs Tur-
ner & Benjamin Clarke’s Widdow’s and that Geddes Winston & Nath. Thompson do see the said procejsiong performd & return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the procejsiong performd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for Procejsiong that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders procejsioned, and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for procejsiong

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish, November 12.th 1779.

N.° 17. Ordered into one precinct for procejsiong the Lands of Wm Thornton's Jn. Pierce's Orphans Harden Burnley, Jn. Wingfield Charles Jones formerly Jn. Cock's, Charles Jones, Elizabeth Patrick, William Anderson, Sam. Gist Wm Cock dec. & Jn. Jones, And that Nelson Anderson Jun.' & Henry Timberlake, do see the said procejsiong performed and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procejsiong perform’d find any person's Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for procejsiong that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders procejsioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for procejsiong

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12.th 1779.

N.° 18. Ordered into one precinct for procejsiong the Lands of Francis Timberlake, Burnett Timberlake, William Hughes, George Scherer, Thomas Austin, Nelson Anderson j.' Ralph Crutchfield & Henry Timberlake And that Ralph Crutchfield and Francis Timberlake do see the said procejsiong per-
formed and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procession performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the Orders for processioning, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned & return an Acc* of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning.

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul’s Parish November 12, th 1779.

N.° 19. Ordered into one precinct for Processioning the Lands of Nath. Bow. Henry Bow. dec Edw Hundley. dec Edward Davis dec Geddes Winston’s Merry Oaks & the Land that was And. Christians, Isaac Perren Henry Perren William Alsup Jn. Tyler James Brooks, James Byajs the Land that was Rob. Priddy’s Henry Priddy Gideon Ragland and Edward England. And that Charles Jones & Nath. Bowe do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for process, that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Acc of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning.

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul’s Parish Novem. th 12 1779.

proceeding performed, and return their proceedings according to law. And It is also Ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the proceeding performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the said orders for proceeding that they do see the Lands so left out Proceeded & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Proceeding

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12th 1779.

N° 21. Ordered into one precinct for Proceeding the Lands of Paul Thilman Mary Wingfield Edward Butler, Mary Marks Matthew Pate Sen." formerly Geo: Hudsons Charles Carter Esq." Tolaver Davis Jn." Wyatt & Jn." Davis And that Tolaver Davis & Edward Butler do see the said proceeding performed and return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the proceeding performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for proceeding that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders Proceeded and return an Acc.' of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for proceeding.*

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

[447]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12th 1779.

N° 22. Ordered into one precinct for Proceeding the Lands, of Joseph Crofs Pettus Ragland Nath," Tinsley, David Hanes, Jn." Starke Sen.'", George Hudson's dec.ª Jn. James Raglands Orp." James Shepard, W." King, The Land that was Jn." Pulliams, Joseph Hicks, Charles Davis, Nath." Davis, Supry Davis, William England, Matthew Pate Sen.'", Henry Crofs, Jn." Kings Orphans, Jn" Davis the Land that formerly was
Tho. Bakers, And that Isaac Perrin & David Hanes do see the said processionings performed & return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for Processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Novem. 12. th 1779.

N.° 23. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Mary Jennings, Benjamin Towler William O Winston, Mary Walker & W. Darracott. & that Jn. Davis & Wyatt Starke do see the said processioning performed & return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12. th 1779.

According to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procession performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for Proces[eling] that they do see the Lands so left out of the said Orders pro[c]esioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for pro[c]es[eling]

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem/ 12/ 1779.

N.° 25. Ordered, into one precinct for pro[c]esioning the Lands of Wm Kimbrough, Harry Tompkins dec.⁴ Jn.° Hill Nath.¹ Nuckolds Sam.¹ Bumpajs Jn.° Ferguson Jn.° Bumpajs W.² Grymes Fortunatus Sydnor dec.⁴ And that William O. Winston & W.² Darracott do see the said Proces[eling] performed & return their proceedings according to law. And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the procession performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Proces[eling]

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem/ 12/ 1779.

And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning perform'd find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning

*Peter Garnett

[No "Return" recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish November 12th 1779.

N.° 27. Ordered into one Precinct for processioning the Lands of Patrick Longan William Hanes, Jn.° Hix Jn.° Kimbrough dec.° David Rowland Sen.° David Rowland Jun.° Geo: Rowland Jeremiah Frazer, Christ.° Hanes, Isaiah Haden Jn.° Mead dec.° & Rich.° Winn & that Jn° Bumpafs & Jn.° Hix do see the said processioning performed & return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performd, find any Persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning; that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for Processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Novem/ 12. 1779.


*Note! This name is written in a different hand from that of the writing on the rest of the page. It appears to be a scribbled autograph signature.—C. G. C.
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786 563

son Rich.* Gilman, W.™ Howard, W™ Gunter Rob.* Lee Geo: Gentry, Daniel Camron Joseph Crenshaw David Crenshaw W.™ Tompkins dec.* W™ Davis (Constable) dec.* Jn.™ Maddison & Jn.™ Hughes And that Jn.™ Pendleton & Park Goodall do see the said processioning performed & return their proceedings according to law

And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

[No “Return” recorded.—C. G. C.]

[450]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem.' 12.™ 1779.

N.™ 29. Ordered into one precinct for processioning the Lands of Jn.™ Anderson Jn.™ Hines Jn.™ Williamson dec.* Benjamin Johnson, Parke Goodall, Rob.* Elliott Edmund Humphreys Edward Humphreys Charles Anderson W™ Ford Mary Bowles Sen.* Deborah Bowles Mary Bowles Jun.* Jn.™ Jones, Elijah Liggon, Jane Walker Thomas Harris Jn.™ Snead & Solomon Nash And that Peter Winn & Jn.™ Norvell do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to law And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the Lands so left out of the said orders processioned & return an Account of the same with the other Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12. 1779.

N. 30. It is Order'd that Rob. Elliott & James Cawthon do see the parish lines in the upper end of this parish, proceed & return their proceedings according to law.

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Novem. 12. 1779.

N. 31. It is Ordered that W. Clopton & Elisha Meredith do see the parish lines Proceeded in the lower end of the Said parish & return their proceedings according to law.

At a Vestry appointed & held at the upper Church on Saturday the 29. of December 1780.

Present.

John Starke jun. Burnett Timberlake
John Starke Sen. John Street
Nelson Anderson Jun. Ambrose Lipscomb
John Blackwell
Thomas Austin


Meriwether Skelton Gent. having wrote a Letter resigning his office as a Vestryman it is Order'd to be recorded

*Note! This name is written in a different hand from that of the writing on the rest of the page. It appears to be a scribbled autograph signature.—C. G. C.
Thomas Austin Gen. personally Appearing & resigning his Office as a Vestryman Order'd to be recorded.

Pettus Ragland Gen. is chosen a Vestryman in the room of Samuel Meredith Gen. who has removed out of the parish Ordered that he have notice that he may qualify accordingly

William Johnson Gen. is Chosen a Vestryman in the room of Meriweth' Skelton Gent. who have resign'd by a letter from under his hand Ordered that he have notice to qualify accordingly

Parke Goodall Gent. is chosen a Vestryman in the room of Thomas Austin Gent. who have this day resigned his office as a Vestryman Ordered that he have notice thereof that he may qualify accordingly

Ordered that the present Church Wardens do Settle with the former Church Wardens and return their report

[452]

John Starke Sen. Gen. having received on the 23. Ins. December Five hundred pounds from M' Bartelott Anderson Executor of M' Matthew Welman's Will by which he has bequeathed the said Sum for the Education of the Poor Children in Saint Paul's Parish. Ordered that he pay the said donation to the Succeeding Church Wardens who are to be accountable for the same agreeable to said Will

Whereas Richard Chapman Gen. as Church Warden did some time ago suffer a Certain poor woman & child traveling through the Country and appearing to be Objects of Charity, to be carried to the poor House of this Parish, It is the Oppinion of this Vestry that this Parish have no right to be chargable with the said person, Ordered that they be removed from the Poor House in the space of one Month from this time
Ordered that the Church Wardens enter into writings with Nath1 Hood for the due performance of his engagement as Overseer of the Poor House who has undertook it for Seven hundred Pounds the ensuing Year

Saint Pauls Parish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To William Talley for making Mary Bucks</td>
<td>£ 52.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin &amp; finding plank &amp; nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nathaniel Hood Sundries Account</td>
<td>£ 145.0.7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To D° D° for looking after &amp; taking care of</td>
<td>150.0.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the parishioners last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Davis as clerk of the Vestry</td>
<td>£ 300.0.0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£ 647.10.7½

To Depositum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.4.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To 6 3/4 Cent for Collecting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>359.17.1½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£ 5997.12.3

By 2469 Tithables @ 48/7 3/4 Poll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ 5997.12.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordered that the Church Wardens take Bond & good security for the due performance of the Collecting the Parish Levy

John Davis at his own request is discontinued Clk of this Vestry

Sign'd.

John Starke Jun.
John Starke Sen. Ch Warden
John Street
John Blackwell
Ambrose Lipscomb
Burnett Timberlake.

[453]

At a Vestry appointed and held at y° New Vestry House on Saturday the 15th of December 1781
HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1706-1786

Present

John Stark jun.  Burnet Timberlake  Gent
Richard Chapman  Joseph Crojs &  Vestrymen
John Blackwell  Pettus Ragland
John Street

Nath. Hood is Appointed Clark of ye Vestry, In the Room of John Davis who has Resign'd, And Sworn According to Law

Whereas it appears to this Vestry to be very Improbable, if not impossible to Procure, Necejsaries for the Poor for the Insuing Year

Resolv'd that the few who are Now on the Parish be let Out to the lowest Bidder and the Land and Plantation On which the Parish House stands to be Rented to the highest Bidder which appears to be most Eligible at least the Vestry think it best to make the Experiment for One Year it being their Opinion that it will be by far the least expensive Method in the present Situation of affairs

Order'd that the Clerk of the Vestry Advertize the letting or Renting of the poor House and Plantation thereto belonging for one Year to the highest bidder for Specie

Order'd that the Clk of the Vestry also Advertize the letting of what few Poor People are now on the Parish for the Ensuing year to the lowest bidder

Rich. Chapman & Jn. Blackwell Gent. are appointed to attend the Renting of the Said poor House & plantation and letting Out the poor to the lowest bidder

Sign'd.

John Stark Ju. Ch: Warden

Richard Chapman
John Blackwell
Joseph Crojs S.
Burnett Timberlake
Pettus Ragland
John Street
At a Vestrye apointed and held for Saint Pauls parish at the Poor house on Monday the 23.\(^{st}\) of December 1782

Present

John Starke Ju.\(^{r}\)  
John Starke Sen.\(^{r}\)  
Joseph Cross  
Rich.\(^{a}\) Chapman

William Johnson  
Burnett Timberlake  
Pettus Ragland

\(^{r}\) Gent.\(^{a}\) Vestrymen

John Street & Burnett Timberlake are appointed Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year in the Room of John Starke Ju.\(^{r}\) and Nelson Anderson Ju.\(^{r}\) Get\(^{a}\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saint Pauls Parish</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Wm Talley for making Mary Bucks Coffen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Davis for wages as late Clerk with interest from the Time it was due</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nath Hood To work done for the Poor for 1780 and finding Necessaries Settled a Greeable to Depreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ditto as ditto for the Year 1781</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ditto as ditto for 1782</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To ditto for Necessaries furnished the Poor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To John Starke Ju.(^{r}) as Per Acco.(^{r}) Render'd as Warden Exclusive of Interest to be Settled from about Jan(^{r}) 1781 Till Paid</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Nath Hood as Clerk of the Vestry for 1782</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£ 99</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
<td><strong>5(\frac{1}{4})</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Interest And Sundry Extra charges Not Yet Ascertained</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£158</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 2111 Tythables @ 1(\frac{1}{4})/6(^{a}) &amp; Pole</td>
<td><strong>£158</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brought Over

Ordered that the few Poor which are Still left be let Out on the best Terms by the Church Wardens

And that they Rent for one Year, to the Highest bidder, the land And Plantation Taking Bond with approved Security, to Carry Interest from the date if not Punctually Paid

Ordered that the Collection by the Present Wardens be Given to the Sheriff he Giving bond and Security for the Same

Ordered that the Present Church Wardens do Settle with all the late wardens

Elisha White Gent. is Chosen in the Room of the late John Blackwell Deced,

Ordered that the Wardens do sell On Twelve months Credit all the Articles belonging to the Parish Taking bond and Security of the Purchasers, to Carry interest from the date if not Punctually Paid

Burnet Timberlake Ch. Warden
John Starke Sen. Joseph Crofs
Pettus Ragland
W. Johnson

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish at the Upper Church the 20th Day of Feb' 1783

Present

John Starke Ju. Richard Chapman Nelson Anderson John Street Burnet Timberlake Gent, Vestrymen

Ambros Lipscomb Joseph Crofs Pettus Ragland & Park Goodall
John Stark the Elder Gent,* having Resign'd, Joseph Stark Gent,* is Chosen in his Room

 Ordered that the Present Church Wardens do apply to Endeavour to wth all those who have Been Concerned with the Parish Matters & Forthwith Sue all Delinquints and to Defend, the Suits that are Commenc'd by Ann Richardson as Well as any Other that may hereafter be Brought a Gainst the Vestry

 Ordered that Burnet Timberlake Gen, One of the Church Wardens do let out to the lowest Bidder Till Christmas Next Elizabeth Marshal

 Ordered that the Church Wardens Do let Out to the highest bidder the Vestry House at the New Church

 Order'd that the Church Wardens suffer no Person to make use of the Vestry House at the lower Church Unlefs they will Repair it

 [457]

 At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Pauls Parish at Nath. Hoods the 27th Day of September 1783

 Present

 John Starke ju.*
 Rich. Chapman
 Nelson Anderson
 John Street
 Joseph Starke

 Gent.* Vestrymen

 Burnet Timberlake
 Joseph Crofs Se.*
 Pettus Ragland
 Parke Goodall
 &
 Elisha White
It is Ordered that the Vestry, at the laying of the Next levy, will levy 2880\(\frac{11}{12}\) of Tob.** due the late Rev.™ Mr. Henry with interest from the 29\(^{th}\) October 1779 it appearing that it was not collected on acco.™ of the times

Nelson Anderson ju.™ Gent.™ has Resigned and Thomas White Gent.™ is chosen in his Room

John Street
Burnett Timberlake
John Starke ju™
Rich™ Chapman Se™
Pettus Rangland
Park Goodall
Elisha White
Joseph Stark

[458]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish at Nath.¹ Hoods this 26,\(^{th}\) day of January 1784

Present

Rich™ Chapman
John Street
Burnet Timberlake
Ambrose Lipscomb
W™ Johnson
Parke Goodall
Joseph Starke Gent™

The following Charges were brought against the S.™ Parish and levied on the inhabitants thereof

To John Badkins for keep™ John Gaulden £ 10.0.0
To John Pasley for keep™ Lucy Tylor 8.0.0
To Christian Talley for keep™ Eliz,² Tylor 7.15.0
To Nath¹ Hood for keep™ Frances Thacker 13.10.0
To W™ Sneed for keep™ Eliz,² Martial 10.0.0
To Nath¹ Hood as ²9,™ Acco.™ for Tylor 2.9.6
To John Hughes for keep™ Frances Tates Child\}
    it being an Infant \} 3.0.0
To Nath¹ Hood for burying M.™ Thacker 1.0.0
To D° D° for his Services for the year 1783 5.. 0.. 0
To David Clark for keep Burnet Tylor 5.. 0.. 0

£ 65..14..6

Levied 1°/6° On 2121 tythes £159.. 1.. 6
Deduct for Collection

M° Burnett Timberlake having resigned as church warden and cap,° Joseph Crojs is appointed in his room

Ordered that the church wardens do let out the Poor to the Lowest bidder

[459]
Ordered that Joseph Gathright & Wade Gouch do Procejsion Destrict N° 1

Ordered that Turner Slaughter & Jn.° Pasley do Procejsion Destrict N° 2

Ordered that Jn° Magehee & Andrew Thurmon do Procejsion Destrict N° 3

Ordered that Little Berry Wade & Gideon Hill do Procejsion Destrict N° 4

Ordered that Joseph Peace & Ja.° Blackwell do Procejsion Destrict N° 5

Ordered that Jn° Castlin & Tho.° Talley do Procejsion Destrict N° 6

Ordered that Charles Hundley & Walter Grantland do Procejsion Destrict N° 7

Ordered that Jn° Wooddy & Tho.° Hooper do Procejsion Destrict N° 8

Ordered that Hez.° Bools & Jn.° Badkins do Procejsion Destrict N° 9
Ordered that W, Jones & David Whitlock do Procession District N° 10

Ordered that Moore Bell & W, Ellis do Procession District N° 11

Ordered that Jn° Gardner & Jn. Clark do Procession District N° 12

Ordered that Zachariah Hundley & W, Gardner do Procession District N° 13

Ordered that Benj. Timberlake & Henery Tylor do Procession District N° 14

Ordered that David Gentry & W, Symes do Procession District N° 15

Ordered that Nath, Thomson & Lewis Turner do Procession District N° 16

Ordered that Joseph Winkfield & Benj. Tolar do Procession District N° 17

Ordered that Ruben Hughes & Henery Timberlake do Procession District N° 18

Ordered that Henry Priddy & Giddian Ragland do Procession District N° 19

Ordered that Haldenby Dixon & Tho. Garland do Procession District N° 20

Carried Forward

[460] Brought forward

Ordered that Edward Butlar & Toliver Davis do Procession District 21

Ordered that Joseph Crofs & Pettus Ragland do Procession District 22
Ordered that W. m. Overton Winston & W. m. Darecott do Proc¬e¬s¬sion District 23

Ordered that W. m. Norril* & Jn° Priddy Ju. * do Proc¬e¬s¬sion District 24

Ordered that Jn° Bumpafs & W. m. Grimes do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 25

Ordered that Stephen & Jn.° Crenshaw do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 26

Ordered that Isaac Haden & Rich, 4 Winn do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 27

Ordered that Jn,° Davis Carp. 7 & David Crenshaw do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 28

Ordered that Peter Winn & Jn° Grubs do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 29

Ordered that Robert Elliott & James Cathron do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 30

Ordered that Cap. 7 Elisha Meridith & Jn° Meridith do Proc¬e¬s¬sion Des¬trict 31 according to the Orders in the Year 1779

Signed

{Rich. 4 Chapman
Burnett Timberlake
Ambros Lipscomb

W° Johnson
Parke Goodall
Jos. 5 Starke

John Street—C, W,

[461]

At a Vestry appointed and held for S.° Pauls Parish at Nath. 1 Hoods this 17th Day of December 1784

*Note! Or “Norvill.”—C. G. C.
Present

John Street  Elisha White
Joseph Crofts  William Johnson
Richard Chapman  Thomas White
Pettus Ragland
Park Goodall

Gent. of Vestrymen

Ordered that Elizabeth Shurley be allowed Six pounds Five shillings for the support of Three Children from this Time till December 1785

Ordered that Jane Shepperson be Received as one of the poor and let Out to the lowest Bidder and her Effects Sold to the highest bidder

John Jones  Ditto
Wm Phillips  Ditto
Robert Wheallar  Ditto

Ordered that all the Rest of the poor be let out to the lowest bidder the Ensuing Year

Ordered that Ann M. Dougle be allowed Six pounds for keep Caty Holloday During her Sickness & Burying her

Ordered that Wm. Harden be allowed Ten Shillings for keep David Talley

Ordered that Elizabeth Clark be allowed Five pounds for keep Nancey Durrum bastard Child

From an a Greement the wardens of S. Pauls & S. Martins Parish it appears that Hannah King Ought to be a parishioner of this Parish and she is received accordingly as such
Ordered therefore that she be let to the lowest bidder with the rest of the poor

[462]

Brought Forward

Ordered that John Street be allowed for the support of Robert Wheallar Nine shillings 0 9

Ordered that Isaac Burnett be allowed for the support of W. Burnley's Children Six shillings 0 6

Ordered that John Street be allowed for the support of John Jones one pound one shilling and Nine pence 1 1 9

Ordered that John Street be allowed for the support of W. Burnett Ten shillings 0 10

Signed

John Street  C. Wardens
Joseph Cross

Rih. Chapman
Wm. Johnson
Pettus Ragland
Park Goodall
Tho. White

*On demand I promise to pay unto the Church Wardens the sum of twenty two Hundred pounds for services rendered when in office given under my hand & seal this the 11 day Novem. 1759

James Abbott. Clerk of Vestrey

[463]

At a Vestry apointed and held for S. Paul's Parish at the New Vestry House this 14th Day of March 1785

*This entry, which is in James Abbott's handwriting, was written on what was at the date of writing a blank page.—C. G. C.
To John Gillam Executor of the Rev. Mr. Henery £ s d
Deced as £ former Order of Vestry 2880 Tob, £
Settled at 36°/ £ 100 as £ agreement and Barttelott 51.16.9
Anderson who acts for the said Gillam

To Interest thereon a Greeable to former Order of
Vestry from 29th October 1779 Till paid

Ordered that John Badkins be allowed for keeping
John Goldan one Month & 9 Days Twenty shilling
and six pence

John Pasley as Ditto Ditto Lucy Tylor { 0.17.4

Christian Talley as Ditto Ditto Elizabeth Tylor { 0.15.8

David Clarke as Ditto Ditto Burnett Tylor { 0.10.9

W. Sneed as Ditto Ditto Elizabeth Marshal one
Month and 14 days { 1.4.0

Ordered that Robert Wheallar be allowed towards
his support Ten Pounds { 10.0.0

Ordered that W Phillips be allowed towards his
support Six pounds { 6.0.0

Ordered that Margarett Durram be allowed to-
wards her support four pounds { 4.0.0

Ordered that John Jones be allowed towards his
support five pounds { 5.0.0
Ordered that John Hollans be allowed Ten Pounds for keeping Mildred Lewis Till the 1st Day of Jan' 86

Ordered that John Chappell move Ann Marklen Melton alis Wade to the wardens of S. Peters Parish and her Children

Ordered that John Street be allowed six pounds fifteen shillings for keeping Jane Shepperson till the 1st Day of Jan' 86

Ordered that Alxander Stuart be allowed seventeen shillings for for keeping Jane Shepperson 6 weeks

[464] Brought Forward

Ordered that Martha Phillips be allowed towards her support

Ordered that Elizabeth Clarke be allowed for keeping Ann Durrans Bastard Child Five pounds Till Christmas 86

Ordered that John Street Ju.' be allowed for writing Indentures Thirty six shillings

 Levied 2/6 on 2365 Tithes £295.12.6

Signed

John Street  { C W
Joseph Crofs

Burnett Timberlak
Joseph Starke
Tho.* White
Pettus Ragland
Elisha White
*Jo.* P. Terrell

*Note! This name is written in different ink and in a different hand from the rest of the writing on this page.—C. G. C.
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish January 26.™ 1784

N.º 1

[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]

N.º 2

[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Jan.™ 26.™ 1784

N.º 3

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of David Johnson, Tho.™ Johnson W.™ Thurman Deced, Nath.™ Smith, Robert Braine, W.™ Harding Solomon Ingram Edward Wade, Robert Kent, Menoah Lipscomb, W™ Holt, Edward Barker Charles Barker & James Geddy—And John John M.™Gehee & Andrew Thurman do see the said processioning performed & Return their proceedings According to Law—And it is also Ordered that if any of the several persons land Adjacent to the lands Named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders processioned & return an Acco.™ of the same with the other lands mentioned in the s.™ orders for processioning

This is to certify that agreeable to the within mentioned order of the vestry, held for Saint Pauls Parish. We have processioned the lands of David Johnson, Thomas Johnson William Thurmond deceased, Nathaniel Smith, Robert Brain, William Harding; Solomon Ingram Edward Wade, Robert Kent, Manoah Lipscomb, William Holt Edward Barker Charles Barker & James Geddy, and likewise our
own lands and find that each person held a quiet & peaceable possession of his lands. Given under our hands this day of March 26 1784

John M. ghee
Andrew Thurmond

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Jan. 26. 1784

N. 4

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of Jeremiah Wade, Samuel Fox, James White, Charles Talley, Gideon Hill, Elisha Meredith, James Brown, W. Reynolds Burnet, Charles Mallory, Joseph Moores Orphans, John Anderson, Nicholas May, Henry Wade, Nicholas Talley, Wm Holliday, John Holliday, Wm Horseley, Wm Street, Mary Goodman, Nath. Tucker & Thomas Glass—And that Littlebury Wade (long) and Gideon Hill do see the said processioning performed & return their proceeding according to Law—And it is also ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons Land adjacent to the Lands named & not mentioned in the said orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders processioned and return an account of the same with the Lands mentioned in the said orders for processioning

All the Lands within bounds mentioned quietly Possessed

Littlebury Wade
Gideon Hill

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Jan. 26. 1784

N. 5

[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]
N.° 6

[Neither the “Order” nor the “Return” is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

[467]

N.° 7

[Neither the “Order” nor the “Return” is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish Jan.° 26.° 1784

N.° 8

Ordered into one precinct for proclamation the lands of
Micajah Woody, Samuel Woody, John Howard, Elias
White, John Hogg, Thomas Hogg, Daniel Booz dec.° James
Martin, Joseph Talley W.°. Talley Samuel White, David
White, Henry Wade Jun.°, William Whicker, William
Kerby, George Meredith, James Boatright, Joel Melton,
John Kerbey, Nicholas Seabrook & Isaac Burnett And that
John Woody & Thomas Hooper do see the said procefsioning performed & return their proceedings according to
Law, And it is also ordered that if any of the several per-
sons appointed to see the procefsioning performed and find
any persons land adjacent to the lands named & not men-
tioned in the orders for procefsioning that they do see the
lands so left out of the said Orders procefsioned and re-
turn an account of the same with the other lands mentioned
in the said orders for procefsioning

Agreeable to the within Order we have peacably &
Quietly procefsioned all the lands Mentioned in our precncts

Jn.° Woody

&

Tho.° Hooper
At a Vestry held for Saint Paul's Parish Jan. 26, 1784

N. 9

Ordered into one precinct for processioning the lands of John Starke Jun., Samuel Meredith, John Ellis Dec., William Macon Jun., the land that was Wyatt Starkes, Th. Railey, John Railey, John Meltons Orphans, John Austin, George Bell, Micajah Hogg, Barrett White dec., Nathan Bell & Samuel Woody—And that Hezekiah Bowles & John Badkins do see the said processioning performed and return their proceedings according to Law—And it is also ordered that if any the several persons appointed to see the processioning performed find any persons land adjacent to the lands named & not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders processioned & return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said Orders for processioning

Saint Paul's parish March 30, 1784

Agreeable to orders of Vestry we have seen the processioning of all the Lines of the Lands named therein performed, together with the Lands of Hez. Bowles and W. Bowles' orphans which we have found in our precinct and not named in the said orders all peaceable and quiet Proces-

John Batkins
his
Hez. X Bowles
mark

[468]

At a Vestry held for S. Paul's Parish January 26, 1784

N. 10

Ordered into one precinct for processioning of William Bailey, David Richardson Jeremiah Jones, W. Lemay dec.
Benj. Tyree, Matthew Whitlock, Benj. Oliver, Charles Richardson dec. & Burnett Timberlake—And that Wm Jones & David Whitlock do see the said processioning performed and Return their proceedings According to Law—And it is also ordered that if any of the Several persons appointed to see the said processioning performed find any persons land adjacent to the lands named and not mentioned in the orders for processioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said orders Processioned and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said orders for Processioning

Agreeable to the within order we have peaceably & quietly processioned all the lands mention in our precincts that shown us

W. Jones
D Whitlock
*D Whitlock
*Peter Winston

N.° 11
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]

N.° 12
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]

[469]
N.° 13
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—C. G. C.]

*Note! These two names are written in a different hand and with different ink from that of the rest of the writing on this page.—C. G. C.
N.° 14
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

N.° 15
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

[470]
N.° 16
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

N.° 17
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

N.° 18
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

[471]
N.° 19
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

N.° 20
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

N.° 21
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

[472]
N.° 22
[Neither the "Order" nor the "Return" is recorded.—
C. G. C.]
At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish January 26.\textsuperscript{th} 1784

N.\textsuperscript{o} 23

Ordered into one precinct for proces\textsuperscript{ioning the Lands of Mary Jennings, Benj.\textsuperscript{t} Tolar, W.\textsuperscript{m} O Winston, Mary Walker, John Davis & Wyatt Starke. And that W.\textsuperscript{m} O Winston & W.\textsuperscript{m} Darracott do see the said proces\textsuperscript{ioning performed & return their proceeding according to Law. And it is also ordered that if any of the several persons appointed to see the proces\textsuperscript{ioning performed find any persons land adjacent to the lands named & not mentioned in the orders for proces\textsuperscript{ioning that they do see the lands so left out of the said Orders proces\textsuperscript{ioned and return an account of the same with the other lands mentioned in the said orders for proces\textsuperscript{ioning

In Obedience to the within Order we have Po\textsuperscript{ses\textsuperscript{ioned the land mentioned Except John Davis & Wyatt Starkes which does not Join the other Lands

\begin{align*}
W &= O Winston \\
W &= Darracott
\end{align*}

At a Vestry held for Saint pauls parish January 26.\textsuperscript{m} 1784

N.\textsuperscript{o} 24

[Neither the “Order” nor the “Return” is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

\textsuperscript{[473]}

N.\textsuperscript{o} 31

[Neither the “Order” nor the “Return” is recorded.—
C. G. C.]

\textsuperscript{[474]}

Hanover J.\textsuperscript{t}

We the Vestry men chosen for the Parish of S.\textsuperscript{t} Pauls, do hereby agree that we will be conformable to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church
In Testimony whereof we have subscribed our hands this 9." day of April 1785

Wm O Winston
Burnett Timberlake
Bartt Anderson
Parke Goodall
William Anderson
John Garland
William Pollard j.*
J Anderson
John Pendleton
Tho. Tinsley
John Starke J.*
Ambrose Lipscombe

[475]

At a Vestry appointed and held for Saint Paul's Parish at Hanover Court hous[ ] on Saturday the 9." day of April 1785

Present

W." Overton Winston         William Pollard j.*
Burnett Timberlake          John Anderson
Bartelot Anderson           John Pendleton
Parke Goodall               Thomas Tinsley
William Anderson            John Starke j.*
John Garland                Ambrose Lipscombe

Robert Pollard is appointed Clerk to the Vestry of the said Parish

John Pendleton & Bartelot Anderson Gent." are appointed Church Wardens in this Parish
John Pendleton and Bartelot Anderson Gent. are appointed to represent this Parish as Lay-men in Convention

Signed

John Pendleton \{ \begin{align*} & \text{Ch Wdns} \end{align*} \}

Bartt Anderson

Wm O Winston

Burnett Timberlake

Parke Goodall

William Anderson

John Garland

W. Pollard j.

J Anderson

Tho. Tinsley

John Starke J

Ambrose Lipscombe

[476]

At a Vestry held for Saint Pauls Parish at Hanover Town on Monday the 20.\textsuperscript{th} day of June 1785

Present

Burnett Timberlake \quad John Anderson

Bartelot Anderson \quad John Pendleton \quad \{ \text{Gent.\textsuperscript{.} Vestrymen} \}

John Garland \quad John Starke j. &

William Anderson \quad Thomas Tinsley

It is ordered that a Suit be immediately commenced in the General Court against Paul Thilmans Executors on his the said Thilmans bond for building a Church in this Parish According to the said bond and agreement which has not been complied with

Present William Overton Winston, William Pollard Jun.\textsuperscript{.} and Ambrose Lipscombe Gent.\textsuperscript{.}

It is ordered that Richard Littlepage one of the Collectors of this parish Levy do pay unto John Street late Church Warden of the said parish sixty eight pounds five shillings & five pence when sufficient in his hands it being the ballance found to be
due him the said Street this day on the settlement of his account with the f.^{4} parish, And it is agreed that in case any error is found in the said account, the same shall be rectified

Richard Littlepage & Joseph Pollard are appointed collectors of this parish Levy laid the 14.\textsuperscript{th} day of March last past And it is ordered that they do without delay give bond & security to the Church Wardens of the said parish for the performance of the same

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do invite a Minister or Ministers to attend the Churches in this parish and that they give him or them assurance that he or they shall be paid in proportion to his or their services and it is also ordered that each Vestry man do endeavour to get what money subscribed as shall be in his power to be paid annually under the direction of the said Vestry

It is ordered that the Church Wardens do receive the plate & ornaments belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church in this parish

Signed

\begin{verbatim}
John Pendleton \} Ch Wdns
Bartt Anderson

W\textsuperscript{m} O Winston
Burnett Timberlake
William Anderson
John Garland
W.\textsuperscript{m} Pollard j.\textsuperscript{r}
J Anderson
Tho.\textsuperscript{r} Tinsley
John Starke J.\textsuperscript{r}
Ambrose Lipscombe
\end{verbatim}

[477]

At a Vestry held for saint pauls parish at Hanov[ ] the 20\textsuperscript{th} of [ ]
W[ ] O Winston  
[ ] Goodall  
William Anderson  
William Pollard j.

John Anderson  
John Pendleton  
Thomas Tinsley &  
John Starke j.

Benjamin Pollard is appointed Clerk of this Vestry in the room of Robert Pol[ ] who has removed from this County

It is Ordered that the two pounds sixteen shillings paid by John Pendleton an[ ] Bartelot Anderson C[ ] ch Wardens, to John Taylor for a suit Commenced [ ] the General Court for the parish against Paul Thilmans Executors on acc[ ] of the Church which they have charged the parish with in their account and deducted out of the levy laid by the former Vestry March 1785 be repaid into [ ] hands of the Overseers of the poor for their use, the Vestry being of Opin[ ] Charge belongs to the church, and not to come out of the levy, but [ ] to some other fund

John Pendleton and Bartelot Anderson having returned their accounts as Church Wardens for the Collection of the levy laid by the former Vestry March 1785 by which it appears that they have settled and accounted for all the money in their hands with M.* John Street former church Warden, who is to account with the Overseers of the poor, which is Ordered to be Certified

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens or either of them do apply for and Collect the Seventeen hund[ ] and ten pounds, that the Glebe of this parish formerly sold for

It is Ordered that the Church Wardens or either of them do pay to the Reverend M.* Carter for preaching three sermons

Ordered that Robert Pollard former Clerk of this Vestry be allowed three pounds for his Services as Clerk

John Pendleton and Parke Goodall Gent. are ap[ ]inted to represnt this Vestry as laymen in Convention in future
Ordered that the [ ]rch Wardens or either of them do rent rent out to the best [ ]antage [ ] Vestry house of this parish, for the remaining part of this [ ]ear

It is Order[ ] that the Church Wardens use their utmost endeavor [ ] Minister to preach in this parish

John Pendleton Ch Warden
Wm O Winston
Parke Goodall
[ ] Anderson
William Pollard j.*
J [ ] [ ]derson
Tho.* Tinsley
John Starke J.

Vestry held for Saint P[ ]ls parish at Hanover Court house the 3.ª day of August 1786

Present
William O Winston
Burnett Timberlake
Bartt. Anderson
Parke Goodall
William Anderson
William Pollard[]
John Anderson
John Pendleton
[ ]
Am[ ]ose Lipscombe

Gentlemen
Vestrymen

In consequence of a Resolution of Convention Ordered that John Pendleton Bartlet Anderson Ambrose Lipscombe John Anderson and William Pollard j.* do draw a Petition praying the next General A]sembly that the Act for incorporating the protestant Episcopal Church, not be repealed

The Church Wardens of this Parish are requested to Collect fr[ ] the respective Vestrymen the amount of their subscriptions, in order to comply with the [ ] Resolution of Con- vention
Ordered that the Church Wardens of this parish do pay to the Treasurer of the Convention the sum of twelve Pounds, when the different parishes in this State shall give full assurance of their complying with the Requisition of Convention for supporting a Bishop &c

John Pendleton  
Bartt Anderson  

John Pendleton  
Bartt Anderson  

Chwdsns  
Burnett Timberlake  
Parke Goodall  
William Anderson

Wm O Winston  

William Pollard  
J Anderson  
Ambrose Lipscombe
APPENDIX

I

Formation of St. Paul’s Parish

At a Generall asembly begun at her Majests Royall Colledge of William and Mary adjoyning to the City of William[burgh] the seventeenth day of march in the second year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lady Ann Queen of England &c. and thence continued by severall Prorogacons to the 20.\textsuperscript{a} day of april 1704 in the third year of her majests Reign and thence by a Prorogation to meet at her Majesty Queen anne her Royall Capitol the day following.

An Act for dividing S.\textsuperscript{i} Peters parish in New Kent County

\textit{Whereas} Sundry and divers Inconveniencys attend the Inhabitants of S.\textsuperscript{i} Peters Parish in New Kent County by reason of the largeness of the Extent of the said parish \textit{Be it therefore Enacted} by the Govern.\textsuperscript{r} Council and Burgesses of this present generall asembly and the authority thereof And \textit{It is hereby Enacted} that on and after the first day of June next the said parish of S.\textsuperscript{i} Peters be divided into two distinct parishes and that the Division of the said two parishes be from the mouth of Maccadecum creek, So up the said Creek to M.\textsuperscript{i} John Lewis his mill, thence down the Queens high road to the Rowling road that goeth from Edward Moors to George Turners so along the said road including the said Moor in y\textsuperscript{*} upper parish, thence along the said road to the plantation of John Baughan Senior who is to be in the upper parish thence upon a line between the plantations of Nicholas Lawson and John Sandidge the said Lawfon to be in the Lower parish and Sandidg in the upper and so upon a streight line to Chickahominy Swamp including Edward Clarks in the upper parijh, and that the lower part
of the said parish shall remaine and hereafter be called and knowne by the name of S. Peters parish, and that the upper part of the said parish shall hereafter be called and known by the name of S. Pauls parish.

And Be it further Enacted that the present Vestry for the said parish of S. Peters be dissolved and that the freetholders and Houfekeepers of S. Peters parish as it will be after the said Division meet at the Brick Church of the said parish of S. Peters on the first thirsday in June next and there choose twelve of the most able and discreet persons of their parish to be vestry men for their said parish. And that the freetholders and Houfekeepers of the parish of S. Pauls meet at the Church of the said parish on the second thirsday in June next and there choose twelve of the most able and discreet persons of their parish to be Vestry men for their said parish which Vestrys So chosen as aforesaid for the said two parishes of S. Peters and S. Pauls having taken the oathes appointed by Law and Subscribed to be conformable to the Doctrine and discipline of the Church of England shall to all intents and purposes be deemed and taken to be the vestrys of the said parishes.

And if by badness of weather it shall So happen that the freetholders and Houfekeepers of the Said parishes or either of them cannot meet and Elect vestry men in pursuance of this act upon the daies herein appointed, then and in such case the freetholders and Houfekeepers of such parish so failing to meet and elect shall have power to performe the same the next fair day after such failure respectively.¹

Examined with the original


¹ This text of the Act is taken from the copy in the British Public Record Office, C. O. 5/1384. The Act appears in Hening, III, p. 225, by title only. The complete wording of the Act also appears in The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter’s Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786 (Richmond, Va., 1937), pp. 627-629. The bill for dividing the parish was brought in the House of Burgesses.
II

Formation of Hanover County

An Act For dividing New Kent County

Anno 1720

(15)

Whereas many Inconveniencys attend the Upper Inhabitants of the said County by reason of their Great distance from the Court house and other places usually appointed for publick meetings

Be it therefore Enacted by the Lieu⁴ Gov.⁵ Council and Bur¬
ge⁶ses of this present General Assembly and It is hereby En¬
acted by the authority of the Same That from and Imediately after the first day of May next the Said County of New Kent be divided into Two distinct Countys and that that part of the County lyeing below the parish of Saint Paul shall for Ever thereafter be called and knowne by the Name of New Kent County And that that part of the County which lyeth in the parish of S:⁶ Paul Shall be called and knowne by the Name of Hannover County And for the due Administracon of Justice

Be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid and it is hereby Enacted That after the Time aforesaid a Court for the said County of Hannover be constantly held by the Justices thereof upon the First Friday of Every Month in Such maifer

on May 3, 1704 (Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1702/3-1705, 1705-1706, 1710-1712, H. R. Mcllwaine, ed., Richmond, Va., 1912, p. 63). The bill was passed May 5, 1704 (Ibid., p. 70). The council agreed to the bill on May 9, 1704 (Ibid., p. 75).
as by the Laws of this Country is provided and Shall be by
t heir Cojniision directed²
ex J Randolph C H B

[On the back]

15 Virginia
Virginia Septimo Georgij
1720

An Act
For dividing New Kent
County
reced w:th Col.° Spotswoods
Life of 6:th March 1720/1
Reced 8:th May 1721
Sent to M° West 30 Nov:° 1723
Reced back 16 Jan° 1723/4
Read
Reported

III

Formation of St. Martin’s Parish

An Act For dividing the Parish of Saint Paul in Hanover
County

² This text of the Act is taken from the copy in the British Public
Record Office, C. O. 5/1387. The Act appears in Hening, IV, p. 95,
by title only. The complete wording of the Act also appears in The
Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter’s Parish, New Kent and James
City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786 (Richmond, Va., 1937), pp. 672-673.
The bill for dividing New Kent County was read the first time in the
House of Burgesses on November 15, 1720 (Journals of the House of
Burgesses of Virginia, 1712-1714, 1715, 1718, 1720-1722, 1723-1726, H.
R. McIlwaine, ed., Richmond, Va., 1912, p. 267). The bill was passed
November 21, 1720 (Ibid., p. 274). The governor’s assent was given
on December 23, 1720 (Ibid., p. 316).
Whereas many Inconveniencies attend the parishioners of Saint Paul's Parish in the County of Hanover by reason of the great Length thereof

Be it Therefore Enacted by the Lieutenant Governor Council and Burgesses of this present General Assembly and it is hereby Enacted by the authority of the same That from and after the first day of January next the parish of Saint Paul in the County of Hanover be divided into two distinct parishes and that that part of the parish which lies between the North and South branches of pomonky River and also all that part of the said parish lying above Stone horse Creek in the said County shall be One intire parish and shall remain and thereafter be called and known by the name of Saint Martin and that the Residue of the said parish remain and be called the parish of Saint Paul and whereas it will be necessary after the division of the said parish That a Vestry be elected for the parish of Saint Martin Be it Therefore Enacted That the Freeholders and housekeepers of the said parish do meet at the Chappel in the Fork thereof some time between the said first day of January and the tenth day thereof and then and there elect Twelve of the most able and discreet persons of their parish to be Vestry Men for their said parish which Vestry so to be elected having taken the Oaths appointed by Law and subscribed to be conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England shall to all intents and purposes be deemed and taken to be Vestry Men of the said parish.\(^3\)

---

\(^3\) This text of the Act is taken from the copy in the British Public Record Office, C. O. 5/1387. Although this copy is undated the Act appears in Hening, IV, p. 180, by title only under the date of May, 1726. The bill for the division of the parish was read the first time in the House of Burgesses on May 25, 1726 (\textit{Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia}, 1712-1714, 1715, 1718, 1720-1722, 1723-1726, H. R. McIlwaine, ed., Richmond, Va., 1912, p. 412). The bill was passed May 28, 1726 (\textit{Ibid.}, p. 415). The governor's assent was given on June 7, 1726 (\textit{Ibid.}, p. 425).
IV

Formation of Ashland Parish

PETITION FOR THE FORMATION OF ASHLAND PARISH.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your petitioners, being the Vestry of the Church of St. James the Less, in Ashland, Hanover County, Va., do respectfully represent:

That at the Council of the Diocese held in May, 1866, the Church of St. James the Less, Hanover County, was admitted into union with the Council. (See Journal of that year, page 29.) No territorial limits were assigned, as in the creation of a new parish, and the status of the congregation became, and has since remained, that of a Separate Congregation. As such it has always chosen its Vestry and had representation in the Council.

At that time the Town of Ashland was supposed to be in St. Martin's Parish. Some years ago, however, the original lines between St. Paul's and St. Martin's Parishes were discovered in the proceedings of the General Assembly of 1726, by which St. Martin's Parish was established; that parish being defined as "that part of the parish of St. Paul's, in the County of Hanover, which lieth in the neck between the North and South branches of Pamunkey River, and also that part of the parish which lieth above Stonehorse Creek." (See Report of the Historiographer Journal of 1912, page 52.) This shows Ashland to lie well within the limits of St. Paul's Parish, and it has since been so reported.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Bishop and the Council of 1922, as shown in the Journal, we hereby petition
the Council for a division of the Parish of St. Paul's, in Hanover County, by the following line, namely:

Beginning at a point on the South Anna River, formerly known as the South branch of the Pamunkey River, two and one-half miles due east from the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad, and thence running southerly parallel with the said railroad and at every point two and one-half miles due east of the same to the Henrico County line. And all that part of the said parish lying east of the said line to be and remain the Parish of St. Paul's in Hanover County and all that part thereof lying west of the said line to be created a new parish to be known as Ashland Parish which will be bounded as follows: on the east by the above line of division; on the south by the northern boundary of Henrico County; on the west by a line running in a northerly direction from the northwest corner of Henrico County to the head of Stone Horse Creek or, as it is now called, Stone Creek, and by Stone Creek; and on the north by the South Anna River.

By this division the new parish of Ashland will be approximately ten miles long, with an average width of about seven miles, with one church and about 120 communicants. St. Paul's Parish will still contain nearly one-half of the county, with two churches which will remain entirely unaffected, either financially, or in their sphere of work, by this division.

And your petitioners will ever pray, etc.

The Vestry of the Church of St. James the Less, Ashland, Va.

T. S. Russell,
Rector of the Church of St. James the Less and Chairman of the Vestry.

J. O. Sale,
Registrar of the Vestry.

Ashland, Va., March 13, 1923.
I hereby certify that canonical notice was sent to the registrar of the Vestry of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, more than two months before the meeting of the Council, that the above petition would be presented to this Council.

E. L. Goodwin,
Committee for the Vestry of St. James' Church.

(The delegate from St. Paul's Parish, Hanover, stated that this petition was acceptable to the Vestry of his parish.)

The Committee on New Parishes recommended the granting of this petition. This recommendation was adopted by the Council, thereby admitting Ashland Parish into union with the Council of the Diocese.⁴

⁴Journal of the 128th Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia (Richmond, Va., 1923), pp. 62-64.
INDEX

Superior figures indicate the number of times items occur on pages

[ j, Ch., 15.
[ J, Edward, 15, 177.
[ J, Eliezer, 177.
[ J, George, 1, 2, 177.
[ J, John, 2.
[ J, Richard, 177.
[ J, William, 14.
[ Jeadly, Jno., 2.
[ Jey's Swamp, 3.
[ Jy's Quarter, 3.


Abney, Daniel, 265.
Abney, Mary, 416.
Academy, lands processioned, 554.
Account book, churchwardens to prepare, 191.
Acree (Acre), Joshua, 446, 459, 478, 524, 548.

Acts, concerning church services, 1; concerning processioning xv, xvi, 47, 51; for dividing New Kent County, 595, 596; for dividing St. Paul's Parish, 596; for dividing St. Peter's Parish, 593; for establishing St. Paul's Parish, xii, xii (note); for incorporating the Protestant Episcopal Church, 590; for registering births, etc., revived, 543; General Assembly petitioned to pass authorizing sale of the glebe, 534; vestry dissolved by, 538; read and considered, 537; transcribed, 104, 112, 114, 119, 161, 440.

Adams, Mrs. ———, 324.
Adams, James, 458, 479, 548.
Adams, John, 458, 478, 548.
Adams, Martha, 324.
Adams, Peter, 458, 478, 548.
Adams and Parke, 507, 516.
Addison (Addeson), Thomas, 2292, 2412, 253, 2628.
Advertisement, for overseer of poor house, 546; for tenant for the poor house, 567; for workers to build a new church, 122; parishioners censured for, in Virginian Gazette, 537.
Agreement, concerning glebe if parish is divided, 30; to be drawn up, for building a new
church, 123; to be entered into, 200; with minister, 96.

Aldridge, John, 226, 237, 250, 259.

Alexandria, Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary at, xi.

Allen, Benjamin, 323, 343.

Allen, Drury, 176.


Allen, Joseph, 327.

Allen, Reynold (Rennold, Renold), 40, 209, 210, 211.


Allen, Robert, 140, 177, 257, 277, 280, 285, 294, 298, 303, 308.

Allen, Samuel, 192, 198.

Allen, William, 140, 304, 305, 346, 383, 418, 419.

Allen's Creek, 97, 103, 105, 112, 113, 114.

Allsup. See Alsop.

Almhouse. See Poor house.


Alsup (Alsop), Joseph, 189, 358.

Alsup, Susannah, 182.

Alsup (Allsup, Alsup), William, 177, 184, 188, 192, 195, 277, 284, 285, 293, 294, 303, 313, 341, 378, 414, 415, 454, 491, 558.

Alsup, William, jr., 131.

Altar-piece, presented to the parish, 170; set up, 172, 174, 175.

Alvis (Alves), ———, 10, 61, 105.

Alvis (Alves), David, 141, 286.

Alvis (Alves), George, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 28, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 126, 129, 130, 132, 213, 214, 229, 241, 253, 254, 262, 265, 266, 272, 277, 286, 294, 303, 304.

Amelia County, Raleigh Parish, 509.

Amherst County, xx.

Anderson, ———, 3, 133, 437.

Anderson, Capt. ———, 56, 441.

Anderson, Mrs. ———, 113, 157, 279, 290, 299, 309, 310.

Anderson, Abigail, 203.


Anderson, Susannah, 262.


Anderson, Capt. William, 213.

Anderson and Garland, 512.

Anderson and Thilman, 501, 508, 5103, 511, 520, 521.

Anderson, Tinsley and Irwin, 511.

Andrew, John, 343.

Andrews, Elizabeth, 405.

Andrews, John, 401.

Ann, Queen of England, 5932.

Anthony, James, 282, 299, 309.

Anthony, John, 342, 345, 381, 491, 561.


Anthony, Mark, 25, 49, 113, 216, 226, 238, 250, 251, 279, 291, 300, 310, 393, 466.

Anthony, Mark, jr., 105, 124, 128, 131.

Apprentice, to learn weaving, 156.

Arbuthnot, Mrs. ———, 184.

Archer, Mrs. ———, 278, 301, 311.


Archer, Sarah, 134, 151.


Archives Division, Virginia State Library, xi.

Ariss, Mrs. ———, 225, 2292, 2362, 2412, 248, 249, 253, 254.

Ariss, John, 229, 241, 258.

Ariss (Arist), Margaret, 2132, 215.

Arnet (Arnett), Dr. ———, 150, 151, 153.

Arnold, George, 329, 338.

Arnold, Jane, 3972.

Ash Cake Road, 93, 1112, 417.

Ashland, supposed to be in St. Martin's Parish, 598.

Ashland Parish, admitted into union with the Council of the Diocese, 600; formation of, xiv, xiv (note), 598, 599.

Ashur, Jonathan, 107.

Ashworth, John, 259.

Ashworth, Jonathan, 167, 219, 2252, 2372, 249, 250, 259, 2742, 287, 2952, 305.

Assembly. See General Assembly.

Atkinson, William, 18.
Atkison, William, 432.
Attorneys. See Anderson, Bartlet; Bickley, Joseph.
Attorneys' fees, 114, 367.
Austin, Mrs. ———, 230, 242, 243.
Austin, Chapman, 535.
Austin, George, 361, 366, 369, 373, 395, 399, 403, 408, 432, 434, 436.
Austin, Jane, 138, 333.
Austin, John, 366, 484, 485, 492, 553, 554, 560, 582.
Austin, Richard, 209.
Austin, Thomas, 353, 387, 424, 455, 485, 522, 529, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 548, 554, 557, 564, 565.
Avery, ———, 329.
Avery, John, 327, 330.
Axley, James, 203.
Ayres, Samuel, 342.
Baker, Abraham, 140.
Baker, Elizabeth, 534.
Balfour, James, 286.
Barker, Ann (Anne), 410, 432.
Barker, Charles, jr., 388.
Barker, Charles, sr., 388, 463.
Barker, Edward, 476, 480, 549, 579.
Barksdale. See Barksdale.
Barksdale, William, 267.
Barlow, Thomas, 26, 270.
Barn, to be built at the glebe, 151, 470.
Barnet, John, 217.
Bartlet, ———, 221.
Basset (Bassett), ———, 318.
Basset, Mrs. ———, 271.
Basset (Bassett), Burwell (Burrell), 421, 459.
Basset, Elizabeth, 318.
Basset, Thomas, 57, 2192.
Basset, William, 220.
Basset’s Run, 73.
Bassett’s Quarter, 34.
Bastards, 8, 29, 91, 92, 953, 992, 100, 1052, 1132, 1382, 141, 198, 2032, 205, 325, 327, 330, 3332, 359, 367, 368, 371, 3962, 398, 405, 408, 410, 545, 575, 578.
Bates, Thomas, 133, 140, 142, 146, 351, 423.
Batkins. See Badkins.
Baughon, ———, 66.
Baughon, Elkanah, 426.
Baughon, John, 2192, 404, 408.
Baughon (Baughan), John, sr., 593.
Baughon, Mary, 439, 441.
Baughon, Nathaniel, 141.
Baughon, William, 141, 192.
Bayley. See Bailey.
Bays, Christopher (Xpher), 259.
Beal, William, 546, 5512, 524.
See also Beele.
Beaver (Bever) Creek, 417.

Beaver (Bever) Dam Swamp, 2, 24, 109, 428.
Beaver (Bever) Quarter, 210.
Beds, poor house, 548.
Beech Creek, 3432.
Beele, Mrs. ———, 396.
Beele, Elizabeth, 371, 373, 375. See also Beel.
Belcher (Belchier), Patrick, 379, 415, 416.
Bell, David, 219, 280, 298, 308.
Bell, George, 280, 298, 308, 309, 3202, 351, 387, 423, 424, 461, 484, 553, 582.
Bell, Moore, 485, 524, 547, 5542, 573.
Bell, Nathan, 484, 553, 582.
Benches, for the Fork Chapel, 113.
Benson, Agnes, 398.
Bequest, to parish, 565.
Berry, Mary, 348.
Berry, William, 343, 380, 416, 457, 494.
Bible, 26, 41, 85.
Bickerton, Capt. John, 1712, 1722, 175, 176, 1772, 185, 1892, 190, 191, 293, 296, 3062.
Bickerton, Majr. John, 197.
Bickley, Francis, 397.
Bickley, Joseph, 114.
Bickley, William, 397.
Biggar, ———, 2292.
INDEX

607

Biggars (Biggers), ———, 221, 241.
Biggers, William, 256.
Billingsly (Billingsby), Benjamin, 34, 35, 36.
Bills of exchange, 65.
Bingham, Josias, 469, 522.
Biram. See Byram.
Bircheen, William, 375.
Bird. See Byrd.
Births, act for registering, revived, 543.
Bishop, parish to contribute towards the support of, 591.
Black [ ], James, 15.
“Black Haw,” 140.
Blackband, Rowland, 287.
Blackburn, Richard, 87.
Blackburn, Rowland, 295, 305.
Blackgrove, Mansfield, 278.
Blacksmith, 175.
Blackwell, James, sr., 45, 208, 217, 481, 551.
Blackwell, John, jr., 279, 291, 300, 310.
Blackwell, John, sr., 177, 310.
Blackwell, Josias, 392, 466.
Blackwell, Micajah, 392.
Blackwell, Robert, 80, 81, 208, 222, 223, 234, 246, 247.
Blackwell’s Neck, 546, 551.
Blagrove, ———, 390, 426.
Blagrove, Mrs. ———, 321.
Blagrove, Rev. Benjamin, 538.
Blagrove, Mansfield, 301, 311.
Blair, Commissary ———, 12, 146.
Blair, Dr. ———, 227, 239, 252, 261.
Blair, John, 491, 561.
Blalack, Jeremiah, 396.
Blalack, John, 29, 42, 101, 113, 115, 125, 210, 244, 259, 264, 271, 272, 276.
Blalack, John, jr., 2314, 232, 243, 244, 264.
Blalack, John, sr., 210, 231, 232, 243, 244.
Blalack, Mary, 125.
Blalack, Sarah, 165, 173, 188, 192, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 325, 330, 429.

Blisland (Blissland) Parish, xiii (note), xiv.

Blumfield, Joseph, 147.

Blunt, Charles, 371.

Blunt, Lucy, 371.

Blunt, Page, 345, 376, 381, 382, 411.

Boatwright, James, 411, 423, 461, 476, 483, 552, 581. See also Bootwright.

Boaz. See Booz.

Bobbit, James, 210.

Boice. See Boys.

Bond, Ann, 333, 548.

Bond, James, 397.

Bond, William, 142, 164.

Bond, collector of parish levy, required to give, 9, 15, 22, 30, 37, 44, 50, 58, 62, 67, 72, 76, 79, 83, 89, 92, 96, 99, 100, 106, 115, 116, 120, 125, 129, 132, 134, 138, 140, 143, 145, 150, 160, 163, 166, 168, 175, 184, 190, 194, 199, 204, 207, 328, 331, 339, 359, 363, 367, 371, 374, 398, 402, 406, 409, 434, 442, 445, 453, 470, 473, 474, 499, 509, 518, 526, 527, 529, 531, 548, 566, 569, 588; contractor to give, 113, 513, 514, 519; due to St. Martin's Parish, 523; due the parish, 520; for current money to be discharged in tobacco, 130; for tobacco sold on credit, 505, 506; forfeited by contractor, 537; given by purchaser of mare and colt, 506; interest on, 520, 521, 522; minister required to give, 136; purchaser of articles belonging to the parish required to give, 497, 504, 569; to be given for payment of rent, 569; of Davis and Ragland, 511; of Irwin, Tinsley and Anderson, 511; of Jones and Thacker, 511; of Thilman and Anderson, 510, 511; workmen required to give, 123, 503.

Bone, David, 167, 170, 173, 182, 188, 192.

Bonfield, ———, 312.

Book racks, for church pews, 187.

Books, 95, 99, 104.

Bools, Hezekiah, 572.


Booth, Mrs. ———, 437.

Booth, Lucy, 490.

Booth, Mordecai, 352, 353, 388, 424.


Booth, Thomas, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, 200, 201, 202, 204, 316, 317, 324, 326, 327, 330, 332, 335, 336, 339, 357, 360, 368.

Bootwright (Bootright), James, 446, 484, 516. See also Bootwright.

Booz (Boaz, Boaze), Daniel, 320, 351, 373, 396, 399, 404, 408, 423, 432, 436, 441, 461, 470, 483, 484, 552, 581.

Boram. See Borum.

Born. See Bourn.

Bornes, Mrs. ———, 390.

Borum (Boram), Benjamin, 318, 421, 459.

Borum, Edmund, 341, 378, 414, 454.

Borum, Elizabeth, 482, 551.
Bossum, William, 220.
Bouncher, N., 162, 165.
Bouncher (Bounsher), William, 276, 289, 296, 306.
Boundary lines, processioning established to obviate law suits concerning, xvi.
Bourn, Agnes, 397.
Bourn (Bourne), David, 174, 183, 184, 194, 198, 203, 206, 325, 328, 330, 332, 336.
Bourn (Born, Bourne), Henry, 209, 230, 242, 253, 263.
Bourn, Sarah, 147, 278, 283, 292, 302.
Bourn, William, 487, 556.
Bowe, Mrs. ———, 521, 530.
Bowe (Bow), John, 109, 313, 341, 378, 414, 454, 491.
Bowe (Bow), Nathaniel, 491, 531, 547, 558.
Bowl, silver, to be used in church, 26.
Bowler, Thomas, 233.
Bowles, ———, 134, 139.
Bowles, Mrs. ————, 320.
Bowles, Benjamin, 140, 176, 177, 303, 324, 342, 455, 492, 560.
Bowles, David, 492, 560.
Bowles, Deborah, 495, 563.
Bowles, Hezekiah, 484, 553, 582.
Bowles, John (Stoney Run), 525.
Bowles, Mary, jr., 495, 563.
Bowles, Mary, sr., 495, 563.
Bowles (Bowls), Thomas, 24, 57, 142, 219, 221, 222, 246, 256, 280, 298, 308, 309, 351, 387, 423, 424, 461.
Bowles, Thomas, jr., 320.
Bowles, Valentine, 320.
Bowles, William, 280, 298, 308, 309, 582.
Bow's Plantation, 154.
Bowyer, Michael, 207.
Boyd, ———, 494.
Boyd, James, 348.
Boys, James, 451.
Brabant, Dr. ———, 3.
Brackenridge, ———, 469.
Bradley, Mrs. ———, 255.
Bradley, Edward, 220, 221, 233, 245, 256.
Bradley, Thomas, 210, 232, 244, 245.
Bradley, William, 20.
Brain (Braine, Bran), Robert, 319, 350, 351, 386, 410, 423, 461, 480, 579.
Brand, Joseph, 556.
Bread, 104, 105, 114, 119.
Brecheen. See Brechin.
Brechin (Brecheen), ————, 367, 397, 408.
Brechin (Brecheen, Brecheen), Agnes, 432, 438, 441, 442, 444.
Brechin (Brichin), James, 225, 236, 248.
Brechin, Rev. James, 1, 3, 42, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Breckenridge. See Brackenridge.
Brewer, James, 200, 274, 287, 295, 305, 345, 382, 418.
Brian, Charles, 217, 218, 227, 239, 251, 260.
Brian, John, 256.
Brecheen. See Brechin.
Bricheen. See Brechin.
Brick, 84, 157, 163.
Brick Church, bids for work on, advertised for, 513, 514; St. Peter's vestry to meet at, 594.
Bridges, to be built, 24, 33.
Bridle Road, 23, 86.
Britt, John, 394.
Broadhurst (Broadhust), Mrs. ————, 274, 287, 295.
Brock, Edward, 224.
Brock, George, 230, 242, 254, 262, 265.
Brock, Thomas, 225.
Brook, ————, 281, 299, 309.
Brooks, James, 558.
Brooks, Robert, 225, 237, 249, 259.
Brothers, John, 299, 309, 353, 387, 424, 463.
Brown, Benjamin, 269.
Brown, Israel, 181, 184, 188.
Brown, James, 480, 550, 580.
Brown, Joseph, 40, 105, 213.
Brown, Robert, 462, 463, 479, 549.
Brown, Sheldrake, 312, 478, 548.
Brown, William, 342, 427.
Browning, ————, 98, 112.
Browning, Humphry, 105.
Brumfield, Joseph, 149.
Buckley, Benjamin, 21, 52, 217.
Bullock, ————, 299, 309.
Bullock, David, 192, 310, 321.
Bullock, James, 249, 250, 259.
Bullock, John, 290.
Bullock, Richard, 103, 216, 224, 225, 236, 248, 258, 279, 291, 300, 310.
INDEX

Bumpass, Robert, 13, 14, 17, 29, 216, 231, 232, 243, 244, 259, 263, 264, 302, 312, 493.
Bumpuss, John, 493, 547, 561, 562, 574.
Bunch, John, 101.
Bunch (Burch), John, 266.
Bunch, Paul, 75, 101, 228, 240, 252.
See also Funeral.
Burials, act for registering, revived, 543.
Burnell (Burnall), ———, 231, 232, 243, 244, 264.
Burnet (Burnell), ———, 299, 309, 388, 480, 550.
Burnet, Mrs. ———, 226, 238, 250, 251.
Burnet (Burnell), Anne, 509.
Burnet (Burnell), Bond, 353, 354, 387, 424.
Burnet (Burnett), David, 330, 333.
Burnet (Burnett), Edward, 217, 279, 291, 300, 310, 393, 466.
Burnet (Burnett), Elizabeth, 25, 401, 404, 408, 432, 435, 436, 439, 441.
Burnet (Burnett), Isaac, 546, 553, 576, 581.
Burnet (Burnett), Mary, 326, 328.
Burnet, William, 321.
Burnley, ———, 469.
Burnley, Hardin (Harden, Hardinge), jr., 486, 490, 554, 558.
Burnley, Israel, 317, 371.
Burnley, James, 484.
Burnley, William, 576.
Burraas (Burrass), ———, 230, 242, 254, 262.
Burroughs (Burrass), Anthony, 8, 13, 17, 20, 28, 29, 35, 42, 49, 54.
Butler, ———, 247, 276, 277, 289, 296, 306.
Butler (Butlar), Edward, 429, 466, 490, 524, 547, 559, 573.
Butler, George, 93, 278, 301, 311.
Butler, Thomas, 250, 272, 429.
Butts, Thomas, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 67.
Byars, John, 212.
Byarss, James, 491.
Byas, John, 40.
Byass, James, 558.
Byram (Biram), James, 400, 404, 408, 433, 437.
Byrd (Bird), Col. ———, 103, 111, 136, 253, 271, 272, 276, 278, 283, 288.

Byrd (Bird), William, 276, 284, 288, 292, 296, 302, 306.

Byrd’s (Bird’s) Middle Quarter, 103.

Cacy’s Old Field, 17.

Caisey. See Casey.

Calf, 136.

Camb, ———, 426.

Camb (or Camb), ———, 390.

Cameron, Daniel, 348, 420, 494, 563.

Camb (or Camb), ———, 390.

Cambell, Mrs. ———, 267.

Cambell, Dr. Robert, 397.

Cancer, 410.

Cannon, John, 277, 285, 294.

Cape, William, 101, 197, 198.

Cards (for weaving), 533, 545.

Caroline County, 396.

Carpenter, 83, 175, 358, 362.


Carr, Mrs. ———, 221.

Carr, Catharine, 88.

Carr, John, 210, 318, 421.

Carr, Mary, 88.

Carr, Thomas, 11.

Carr, Majr. Thomas, 127.

Carter, Rev. ———, 589.


Carter, Thomas, 142, 145, 149.

Cary (Carey), Henry, 86, 87, 88, 90.

Cass, Hugh, 218, 226, 238, 250, 260, 280, 281.

Casey, Mrs. ———, 275, 285, 294, 303.

Casey, John, 230.

Casey (Caisey), Thomas, 24, 213, 229, 241, 242, 254.

Casks. See Tobacco casks.

Castlin (Castlen), Andrew, 421, 476, 482, 551.

Cavender, Elizabeth, 116.

Cawley, John, 101.

Cawley, Richard, 230.

Cawthon, Mrs. ———, 410.

Cawthon (Cawthorn), Christopher, 200, 265, 272, 273, 286, 294, 304.

Cawthon, Edith (Edy), 410, 432, 435, 436, 439, 441.

Cawthon, Elizabeth, 409.

Cawthon, George, 433, 437.

Cawthon, James, 343, 344, 376, 380, 381, 416, 438, 439, 441, 442.
See also Cathron, James.
Cawthon, Thomas, 277, 285, 294, 303.
Cedar Creek, 892.
Chains, 328.
Chain carriers, 270.
Chairs, 500, 510, 513.
Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson, v, xx.
Chamberlayne (Chamberlain), Samuel, 109, 126, 232, 245, 252a, 255b, 257a, 261b, 278, 279, 291, 300, 310.
Chambers, ——, 322.
Chambers, Mrs. ——, 134, 278, 283, 292, 302.
Chambers, Edward, jr., 123a.
Chambers, Edward, sr., 102, 103.
Chambers, Kezia, 291, 292, 301, 311.
Chapel (on Allen’s Creek), clerk of, 100; reader for, 100, 112; to be inspected, 103.
Chapels, books and ornaments for, 99; dimensions of, 97; erection of two, authorized, 97; petition in reference to holding services in, 102; sermons delivered in, 104, 114; services held in residences until, can be built, 96; tarred, 105; tobacco levied for building, 95; work on, to be inspected, 103.
See also Brick Church; Church; Fork Chapel; Lower Church; Upper Church.
Chapman, ——, 354.
Chapman, Mrs. ——, 299, 309.
Chapman, Martha, 121, 124, 139.
Chapman, Richard, 537, 538, 539b, 540, 541b, 542, 543b, 544b, 545, 546b, 548, 552, 564, 565, 567b, 568, 569b, 570a, 571a, 574, 575, 576.
Chapman, Walter, 282.
Chappel, Burning, 188.
Chappel, Jane, 163, 164, 167, 173, 181, 183.
Chappel (Chappell, Chappie), John, 458, 478, 548, 578.
Charles, ——, 388.
Charles, Thomas, 392, 411, 466.
Charles, Tiplady, 481, 551.
Chesapeake Bay, xx.
Chickahominy River, xiv.
Childers (Childres), Sinclair, 328, 333.
Childers, William, 451.
Children, bequest to parish for education of poor, 565; bound out, 11, 15a, 22, 74, 88, 100, 103, 107, 116, 130a, 136, 138a, 141, 146a, 151a.
Chiles, ——, 277, 285, 294.
Chiles, Mrs. ———, 263.
Chiles, Henry, 2a, 3, 8, 10a, 11a, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18a, 19a, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27a, 28a, 31a, 32, 33a, 35a, 38a, 39a, 40a, 41a, 45a, 46a, 47a, 48a, 51a, 52a, 53a, 54a, 55, 58,
59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 91, 209, 230, 231, 242, 243, 253, 255, 278, 283, 292, 302.
Chiles, John, 229, 241, 253, 262.
Chiles, Manoah, 276, 289, 296, 306.
Chiles, Mary, 263.
Chisenhall, Alexander, 36.
Chiswell, Charles, 266.
Christ Church Parish, xiii (note); processioning performed in, xix.
Christenings, act for registering, revived, 543.
Christian, James, 564.
Christmas, 169, 185, 570, 578.
Church, all members of vestry to be present at time of awarding contract for building, 514; bids for building, advertised for, 122, 513, 514; clerk of, 181, 182; collector of parish levy to be appointed at the new, 527; committee to inspect work on, 519; contractor for building, 519, 536, 587; dimensions of, 123; doors of old, fastened to protect building, 136, 139; location for, 81, 84, 131, 407, 504, 509, 514, 518, 523; part payment for work on, 88, 519, 520, 523, 531; pews, repaired, 113, 125; road cleared to, 88; seats in, assigned by churchwardens or vestrymen, 195; tarred, 95; tobacco levied towards paying for, 83, 84, 404, 497, 499, 506, 507, 509, 515, 522, 530; vestry held at new, 85, 521, 527, 528, 536; vestry house at new, to be rented out, 570; vestry rooms to be added to each, in the parish, 196.
Church of England, vestrymen to conform to doctrines and discipline of, 186, 202, 527, 594, 597.
See also Protestant Episcopal Church.
Church of St. James the Less, petition of vestry, 598, 599; rector and registrar of, 599.
Church ornaments, 9, 26, 43, 61, 90, 95, 99, 104, 363, 588.
Church plate, 41, 66, 76, 85, 90, 104, 507, 515, 521, 530, 588.
Church services, attendants at, to be assigned seats, 195; held in residences until chapels can be built, 96; special, held for parishioners living at a distance from the church, 85; to be held on alternate Sundays, 1.
Churches. See Brick Church; Chapel (on Allen's Creek); Church; Fork Chapel; Lower Church; Upper Church.
Churchwardens, account book for, 191; accounts recorded in vestry book, 478; advertise for collector of the parish levy, 527; advertise for bids on church building, 513, 514; agreement with overseer of poor house, 566; ascertain opinion of St. Martin's Parish in reference to selling a slave, 519; assign seats in church, 195; authorized to enter suit against vestry, 542; borrow money for the use of the parish, 348; child bound out by, 11, 15,
88, 146; chosen, 2, 19, 26, 33, 40, 47, 54, 59, 64, 74, 77, 84, 93, 102, 107, 116, 117, 121, 126, 130, 135, 138, 147, 156, 158, 170, 179, 186, 190, 191, 196, 326, 332, 402, 438, 440, 447, 452, 473, 478, 500, 504, 518, 526, 531, 535, 539, 564, 568, 586; collect money due to the parish, 510, 589; deport Ben. Billingsby to London, 34; entrants to poor house to have note from, 478; find suitable location for a poor house, 499; have barn built, 470; have churchyards repaired, 207; indentures and accounts of, recorded in vestry book, 478; inspect work on new church, 519; let out poor house and its residents, 569; new register examined by, 65; oaths administered to, 179, 190, 402; processioners returns examined by, xviii; provide church ornaments, 26; provide furniture for vestry house, 500; provide surplice for minister, 502; purchase house to be used as a poor house, 526; purchase site for new church building, 518; purchase supplies for the poor house, 533, 548; purchase tobacco to pay minister, 509, 518; reply to letters from the governor and commissary, 146; tenure of office, 89; to collect subscriptions from vestrymen, 590; to contribute towards the support of a bishop, 591; to erect two chapels, 97; to receive church plate and ornaments, 588; to rent out vestry house, 570, 590; to secure ministers for parish, 16, 588; to sell articles belonging to parish, 569; to sell estate for benefit of the parish, 54; to sell upper glebe land, 148; to settle poor house accounts with St. Martin's Parish, 529; to sue delinquents and defend parish in suits against it, 570.

Churchyard, enclosed, 36, 86, 87, 113, 175, 329, 331, 334.

Clai born, ————, 393.

Clai born, Philip W., 466.

Clai bourn (Claybourn), John, 426, 463.


Clark, Mrs. ————, 322.

Clark (Clarke), Benjamin, 330, 340, 488, 557.

Clark (Clarke), Christopher (Xpher), 24, 57, 219, 221, 222, 256.

Clark (Clarke), David, 572, 577.

Clark, Edward, 24, 57, 228, 240, 253, 261, 593.

Clark (Clarke), Elizabeth, 575, 578.

Clark, Frances [Francis], 75.

Clark (Clarke), Francis, 108, 122, 177, 226, 237, 238, 267, 277, 285, 294, 303, 342, 455.

Clark, John, 573.

Clark, Mary (Ma.), 79, 80, 82, 146.

Clark (Clarke), Rachel, 433, 486.

Clark (Clarke), William, 134, 200, 291, 301, 311, 312, 323, 339, 354, 355, 391, 427, 446, 455, 456, 486, 524, 554, 555.

Clarke, Jane, 545.

Clarke, Samuel, 502.
616

VESTRY BOOK O F ST. P A U L S P A R I S H

Qarke, Thomas, 486, 524, 554.
Qarke, Zachariah, 552.
Qarke, Capt Zachariah, 543.
Qarke and Smith, 507.
Qayboum. See Qaibome, Qaiboum.
Qayton,
, 95, 98, 113.
Qayton, Arthur, 114, 1192, 124,127,
131, 132, 137.
Qayton, George, 377, 381, 3932.
Qement, John, 142, 144, 145, 146,
149, 2492, 250, 2592, 312.
Qement, Simon, 323, 3563, 393, 430.
Qement (Qements), Stephen, 302,
312.
Qements, John, 302.
Qergy, concern expressed for, by
governor, 12.
Qergymen. See Ministers.
Qerk, of Chapd in the forks, 100;
of Chapel on AUen's Creek, 100;
of Hanover County, 361, 365, 369,
373, 395, 399, 403, 407, 440, 444,
450, 468, 471, 474, 499, 507, 515,
521, 530; of the House of Burgesses, 594, 596; of the Lower
Church, 152, 180, 203, 205, 324,
326, 327, 330, 331, 336, 360, 365,
369, 372, 395, 450, 468, 471, 474,
498, 500, 507, 509, 515, 521, 530;
of the Upper Church, 203, 205,
236, 360, 361, 372, 399, 403, 407,
431, 436, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498,
507, 515, 521, 530; of the vestry,
12, 5, 102, 11, 12, 162, 17, 192,
22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34,
35, 38, 392, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47, 523,
54, 552, 58, 59, 60, 632, 64, 65,
66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77,
782, 80, 812, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90,
93, 943, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104,

106, 108, 111, 112, 120, 1212, 124,
127, 130, 132, 136, 139, 141, 144,
153, 156, 158, 161, 163, 164, 166,
170, 172, 179, 182, 188, 192, 199,
233, 245, 255, 268, 270, 282, 3132,
315, 3162, 317, 318, 3192, 320,
321, 3222, 323, 324, 330, 340, 341,
343, 344, 345, 346, 3472, 349, 3502,
357, 365, 369, 372, 379, 3802, 38I,
382, 384, 386, 391, 393, 395, 399,
403, 407, 431, 436, 4442, 450, 455,
457, 4602, 461, 466, 467, 468, 471,
474, 499, 507, 515, 521, 530, 536,
539, 545, 5662, 567, 5682; appointed, 25, 31, 38, 39, 45, 52, 58, 63,
68, 73,117,155,181, 539, 586, 589;
instructed regarding dividing
parish into precincts, 5 1 2 ; issue
processioning orders, 86,104,158,
176, 179; parish register in custody of, 25; processioners* returns registered by, xvui, 32, 53,
73; promissory note signed by,
576; to advertise for tenant for
Uie poor house, 567; to draw up
indentures for binding out chUdren, 74; to make report on expenses of the poor house, 532.
See also Abbott, James; Anderson, Bartelott; Davis, John; Fitzgerald, John; Ford, William;
Glass, Thomas; Hood, Nathaniel; Hopkins, John; Hunt,
Ralph; PoUard, Benjamin; Pollard, Robert; Taylor, James.
Qerks, of the churches, contributions sofidted for the support of,
543.
Qippin, PhUip, 280, 281, 289, 297,
307, 3172.


INDEX


Clough, Capt. ———, 14, 20, 29, 36, 43.

Clough, Mrs. ———, 228, 229, 2402.

Clough, Md., 57.

Clough, Richard, 265.

Cobb (Cobbs), David, 3812, 421, 422, 459, 481, 551.

Cobb, Vinkler (Vintler, Vintner, Winkler), 98, 114, 127, 137, 139, 144, 147, 154, 155, 159, 271, 297, 301, 307, 311, 421, 422, 459.

Cobbs, John, 128, 2802, 298, 308.

Cobbs, Judith, 482, 551.

Cobbs, Samuel, 180, 182, 3182.

Cock, Majr. ———, 374.


Cock (Cocke), Bowler (Boler), jr., 379, 4152, 416, 456, 487, 556.

Cock, Bradley (Bradly), 340, 404, 408, 410, 412, 4142, 453, 489.

Cock, George, 4135, 414.

Cock, John, 328, 378, 4135, 414, 4532, 4892, 557.

Cock, William, 284, 376, 3785, 411, 412, 413, 4143, 4535, 489, 557.


Cole, Mrs. ———, 277, 285, 294, 303.

Collet, Elizabeth, 114.

Collet (Collett), Thomas, 119, 133, 137, 139, 142, 1452, 224, 225, 2362, 2482.

Colt, 500, 505, 506.


Communion table, 85.

Connell, Marjorie L., v.

Consolvere, Mary, 358.


Constable, 154, 358, 396, 4332, 494, 508, 509, 563.

Contractors. See Cary, Henry; Chambers, Edward; Dodd, John; Pinchback, Thomas; Smith, Francis; Thilman, Paul; Walker, William; Winston, William.

Contributions, parish divided into districts for the purpose of soliciting, 543.

Convention, ordinances of, 529, 537; resolution of, concerning act for incorporating the Protestant Episcopal Church, 590; St. Paul's Parish represented in, 587, 589.

Cook, Abraham, 23, 33, 210, 2318, 2438, 2672, 268.

Cook, John, 101.

Cook, Robert, 24.

Cook, William, 267.

Cooper, Hannah, 2032, 2042, 205, 2063, 207, 321, 324, 3252, 327, 328, 3302, 3328, 3362, 352, 357, 361, 3652, 3692, 3728, 388, 3952, 3972, 400, 406, 425.

Copes (Cope), Susannah, 14, 17, 20, 25, 29, 42.

Corley, John, 75, 106.

Corley, Richard, 102, 113, 135, 209, 243, 253, 263.

Cranford, See Crawford.

Crenshaw, , 391, 401.

Crenshaw, Charles, 326, 327, 330, 397, 405, 410, 438, 441, 445, 473.

Crenshaw, David, 265, 494, 563, 574.

Crenshaw, James, 304, 343, 380, 416, 457, 494, 562.

Crenshaw, John, 254, 265, 273, 278, 301, 311, 441, 574.


Crenshaw, Nathan, 344.

Crenshaw, Stephen, 574.

Crenshaw, Thomas, 213.


Crew, David, 354.

Crew, Joseph, 320, 323, 356, 393, 430, 467.

Crick, John, 272.


Crompton. See Crompton.

Cross, Henry, 559.

Cross, John, 497, 500.
INDEX

Dabney, Cornelius, jr., 345, 382, 417.
Dabney, George, 75.
Dabney, George, jr., 265.
Dabney, John, 116, 121, 124, 139, 200, 339, 340, 377, 452, 490.
Dabney, William, 345, 382, 418.
Dandridge, Col. ———, 279, 291, 300, 310.
Dandridge, Bartholomew, 458, 478.
Dangerfield, ———, 416.
Dangerfield, Capt. ———, 262.
Dangerfield, William, 277, 286, 294, 304.
Darracott, Capt. ———, 288, 328.
Darracott, Elizabeth, 475, 493.
Darracott, Thomas, 411, 418, 419.
Darracott, William, 477, 492, 493, 525, 547, 560, 561, 574, 583.
Dauley. See Dawley.
Davis, ———, 177, 506.
Davis, Mrs. ———, 311.
Davis, Charles, 491, 559.
Davis, Eleazer (Eleazer, Eliazar), 121, 213, 229, 241, 253, 254, 262, 291, 292, 301.
Davis, Elizabeth, 311.

Dabney, ———, 376, 523.

Cross, Joseph, jr., 570.
Cross, Joseph, sr., 570.
Crump's Creek, 33, 102, 109, 110, 364.
Crumpton, ———, 348, 420, 458.
Crumpton, Mrs. ———, 301, 311.
Crumpton (Crompton), Henry, jr., 260.
Crumpton (Crampton, Crompton), Henry, 216, 227, 239, 251, 260, 282, 299, 309.
Crutchfield, John, 352, 388, 425, 426, 463, 482, 552.
Crutchfield, Nathaniel, 317.
Cunningham, Charles, 410.
Cunningham, Elizabeth, 497, 500.
Curtis, Majr. ———, 221, 233, 246, 256.
Custis, Col. ———, 281, 299, 309, 424.
Custis, Daniel (orphan), 484.
Custis, Col. Daniel, 462.
Cushion, for use in pulpit, 7, 26, 41, 85.
Davis, Ely, 3.
Davis, George, 102, 150, 277, 285, 294, 303, 342, 455, 492, 560.
Davis, John, 342, 492, 539, 545, 547, 559, 560, 566, 567, 568, 574, 585.
Davis, John, jr., 337.
Davis, Lewis, 220, 233, 245, 256.
Davis, Nathaniel, 491, 559.
Davis, Peter, 256.
Davis, Puryear, 492.
Davis, Stephen, 433, 441.
Davis, Supry, 491, 559.
Davis, Toliver (Tolaver), 491, 547, 559, 573.
Davis, Dr. William, 472, 491.
Davis and Ragland, 511.
Deeds, churchwardens to obtain, 526; clerk paid for writing, 159.
Deep Swamp, 33.
Degge, John, 316, 317.
Degge, Marshal, 155, 276, 296, 306.
Delinquents (tax delinquents), 71, 95, 115, 142, 146, 159, 167, 570.
Denny, John, 211, 256.
Denton, Thomas, 136, 174.
Depriest, Mrs. ————, 224.
Depriest, Robert, 214, 343, 358, 361, 366, 381.
Diaper, fine white, purchased for parish, 27.
Dial post, 167.
Dick, Thomas, 73.
Dickason, Nathaniel, 222.
Dickenson (Dickason, Dickeson, Dickinson), Thomas, 274, 287, 295, 305.
Didlake, George, 469.
Dimmack, John, 144.
Diocese of Virginia, Council of, petitioned, 598.
Dishman, Daniel, 40.
Districts, parish divided into, for the purpose of soliciting contributions, 543.
See also Precincts.
Dividing line, between St. Martin's and St. Paul's parishes, 598; between St. Paul's and Ashland parishes, 599; between St. Peter's and St. Paul's parishes, 32, 51, 593, 594.
Dixon, Dr. ————, 183, 194.
Dixon, Haldenby, 490, 524, 547, 558, 573.
Dixon, John, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 189, 191, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 304, 320, 352, 388, 425, 463, 482.
Dixon and Hunter, publishers of the Virginia Gazette, 537.
Doctors. See Arnet, Dr. ————; Blair, Dr. ————; Brabant, Dr. ————; Campbell, Dr. Robert; Davis, Dr. William; Dixon, Dr. ————; Duhmore, Dr. John; Gray, Dr. William; Hind, Dr. Thomas; Hopkins, Dr. Arthur; Jones, Dr. ————; Matheson, Dr. Farquhar; Scott, Dr. Jesse;
INDEX

Sheviley, Dr. ————; Shore, Dr. John; Tsheiffely, Dr. ————; Tulloh, Dr. ————; Walker, Dr. John.
Dodd, John, 14, 46, 49, 211.
Donald, Alexander, 445.
Douglas (Douglass), Walter, 334, 523.
Dudley (Dudly), William, 358, 359, 374, 377, 401.
Duffield, John, 226², 238².
Duhmore, Dr. John, 127.
Duke, Col. ————, 40, 232, 244, 255², 264.
Duke, Lewis, 251.
Duke, Marston, 265.
Dumas, Jeremiah, 67², 109, 168, 174, 188, 189, 192, 206, 214, 224², 236², 248², 267, 281, 299², 309².
Dunlap, Rev. William, 533², 534, 536, 538, 539, 542², 543.
Durham (Durram), Abraham, 291, 458, 478, 548.
Durham (Durram), Ann, 578.
Durham, Eleanor, 120, 374, 397², 400, 405, 409, 433, 437.
Durham (Durram), James, 224², 236², 248², 279², 290, 299, 309, 321, 352, 353, 389², 425.
Durham (Durram), Margarett, 577.
Durham (Durrum), Nancy, 575.
Durrum. See Durham.

Eak (Eake), William, 117, 279, 290.
See also Eck, Jek.
Earnest, George, 434, 482, 523, 551.
East, John, 290, 325.
English, Lydia, 545.
English, Mary, 274, 287, 295.
Episcopal Diocesan Council, xiv.
Ernest. See Earnest.
Essex. ——, 485, 554.
Estate, to be sold for the benefit of the parish, 54.
Estates, administrators of, 125, 197, 203, 448, 451, 469, 471, 516, 531, 544, 565, 577, 587.
Esther, Frances, 25.
Evans, Charity, 501.
Evins, Elizabeth, 25.
Exemption, from payment of parish levy, 23, 186.

Fanthroy. See Fauntieroy.
Farmer (Farmur), Henry, 40, 212, 266, 267.
Fauntieroy (Fanthroy, Fentleroy), William, 304, 314.
Fees, attorneys, sheriffs, etc., 60, 114, 119, 183, 188, 193, 367.
Fentleroy. See Fauntieroy.
Ferenches. See Francis.
Ferguson, John, 561.
Ferguson (Forguson), Lawrence, 141, 149, 286.
Fewson, Elizabeth, 136.
Fewson, William, 136.
See also Fuson.
Field, Mrs. ——, 250, 259.
Field, Alice, 226, 237.
Fields, Mary, 173, 182, 183, 184, 188.
Fillips. See Philips.
Fines, 133, 135, 153, 184; for failure to execute processioning orders, xvii, xviii.
Finne, ——, 902.
Fitch Patrick. See Fitzpatrick.
Fits, man afflicted by, exempt from payment of parish levy, 186.
Fitzgerald. See Fitzgerald.
Fitzgerald (Fitzgerrald, Fitzgerrald), John, 392, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 111, 112, 233, 245, 255, 268.
Flax field, 111.
Fleming, ——, 95, 99.
Fleming, Charles, 222, 223, 228, 240, 252, 261.
Fleming, John, 260.
Fleming, Col. John, 282.
Flemmings mill, 86.
Ford, Elizabeth, 197.
INDEX


Fork Chapel, 105; benches for, 113; clerk of, 100; reader for, 100, 112, 114; St. Martin's Parish vestry to meet at, 597; sexton at, 112; to be inspected, 103; yard enclosed, 105, 113.

Fergus. See Ferguson.


Foster, Col. , 231, 243, 264.

Foster, John, 320.

Foster, Col. John, 232, 244.

Foster, Joseph, 464, 487, 555.

Foster, Col. Joseph, 442, 504, 572, 232, 244.

Foster, Lucy, 74.

Foster, Richard, 411, 426, 427, 486.

Foster, Thomas, 215, 434.

Fox, , 149, 159, 162, 164, 168, 366, 397.

Fox, Henry, 220, 233, 245, 256.


Fox, Joseph, 174, 206.

Fox, Samuel, 550, 580.

Fraizer. See Frazier.

Francis (Frances), John, 257.

Francis, Robert, 136.

Francis (Ferenches, Franches, Frances), Thomas, 208, 222, 2342, 2462, 2572, 278, 291, 300, 310.

Frazer. See Frazier.

Frazier (Frazer), Mrs. , 274, 287, 296, 305.

Frazier (Frazer), Jeremiah, 295, 305, 345, 382, 418, 494, 562.

Frazier, Philemon, 392.

Frazier, Philip, 355, 391, 428.

Frazier (Frazer), William, 163, 175.

Freeholders, 256; to execute processioning orders, xvii; vestrymen chosen by, xii, 538, 584, 587.

Freeman, William, 25, 82, 217.

Frontier, services held on, of parish, 85, 86.

Fullilove, William, 259.

Funeral, charges for, of indigent person, 194; rum and sugar for, 434.

See also Burial.

Furniture, to be provided for vestry house, 500.


See also Fewson.

G[ ] Edwd., 11.

Gains, Harry, 182, 187, 188.

Galding, Mary, 349.

Gallery, 126; added to the Lower Church, 40, 432, 118, 122; in Upper Church, 36, 462; reserved for the use of justices, vestrymen, etc., 187; windows in, 197.

Garden, at glebe, 152, 193, 195, 196, 503.

Gaulden, Lucy, 571.

Gauldin, David, 505.

Gardner (should be Garland), Edward, 72.
Gardner, John, 301, 311, 322, 323, 354, 368, 370, 371, 373, 391, 427, 439, 441, 547, 554, 555, 573.
Gardner, Sarah, 486.
Garland, , 13, 14, 174, 194, 348.
Garland, Mrs. , 316.
Garland, Edward, 2, 3, 7, 9, 102, 112, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 94, 209, 210, 221, 231, 232, 233, 243, 244, 246, 256, 264, 266, 267, 268, 297, 306, 333, 429.
Garland, Edward, jr., 271.
Garland, Elizabeth, 272.
Garland, Robert, 72.
Garland, Susannah, 337, 358.
Garland and Anderson, 512.
Garnett, Peter, 562.
Garrard. See Gerrard.
Garret (Garrat, Garrot), James, 280, 290, 298, 308.
Garret (Garrat, Garrot), John, 280, 290, 298, 308.
Garret, Judith, 151.
Garret (Garratt), Mary, 325.
Garret (Garrett, Garrot), William, 181, 316, 347, 348, 383, 419.
Gass. See Glass.
Gatewood, James, 523.
Gathright, Joseph, 525, 546, 548, 549, 572.
Gauslin. See Gosling.
Geddy, James, 480, 546, 549, 550, 579.
General Assembly, act for registering births, etc., 543; act concerning processioning passed by, xv, 47, 51; acts of read and considered, 537; held at William and Mary College, 593; petition presented to, by minister, 156; petitioned concerning glebes, 155; petitioned concerning the act for incorporating the Protestant Episcopal Church, 590; petitioned to pass an act au-
thorizing the sale of the glebe, 534; proceedings of 1726, 598; St. Paul's Parish established by act of, xii; vestry dissolved by act of, 538.

General Court, suit brought in, 587, 589.

Gentry, ———, 390.

Gentry, David, 464, 524, 547, 556, 573.

Gentry, George, 410, 494, 563.


Gentry, John, 90.


Gentry, Joseph, Jr., 433, 437.

Gentry, Joseph, Sr., 176.

Gentry, Nicholas, 333, 35, 105, 141, 143, 212, 265a, 272, 273, 286, 294, 304, 343, 380, 416, 457.

Gentry, Samuel, 75, 143, 265, 273a, 274, 294, 306.

Gentry, William, 134, 144, 487, 556.

Gerrard, Agnes, 146.

Gerrard, Avirillah, 146.

Gerrard, Francis, 146.

Gerrard (Jarrard, Jerrard), James, 218a, 228, 240, 252, 261, 319.

Gerrard, Mary, 145, 146.

Gerrard, Thomas, 146.

Gibson, Gilbert, 75, 86, 277, 286, 294, 303a, 325.

Gibson, John, 277.

Gibson, Nathan, 552.

Gibson, Thomas, 216, 227a, 239a, 251a, 260a, 265, 266.

Gilchrist (Guilcrease, Guilcrest, Guilcrest), John, 177, 277, 285, 294, 303, 342, 455, 492, 560.

See also Killcrease, John.

Giles, John, 31, 52, 69, 93, 97, 102, 209, 216a, 230, 242, 253, 263a, 278, 283, 292, 302, 544, 577.

Gilliam, Peter, 492.

Gillman (Gilman), Richard, 420, 494, 563.

Gilray, William, 315.

Gist, Samuel, 312, 339a, 340a, 374, 376, 400, 489, 557.

Glass, ———, 502.

Glass, David, 323, 356, 393, 430, 467.

Glass, Dudley, 491.

Glass, John, 257.

Glass, Mary, 502.

Glass (Gass), Richard, 278, 279a, 291a, 300a, 310, 392.

Glass, Robert, 144.

Glass, Thomas, 46, 49, 88, 109, 117, 214a, 224a, 235a, 236a, 248a, 257a, 258, 271, 297, 307, 480, 550, 580.

Glebe, agreement concerning, in event the parish is divided, 30, 119; garden, 152, 193, 195, 196, 363, 368, 372, 375; land purchased for, 30, 131; minister to have possession of, and perquisites according to law, 533; money due on, 589; negro quarters at, 326; new, built, 157, 160, 162, 163, 175, 185; no repairs on, without consent of vestry, 452; parish without a, 96; part payment for work on, 155, 189; petition concerning, 155, 534; repaired, 43, 184, 186, 206, 329, 331a, 334, 338, 358, 362, 437, 445;
road to, cleared, 152, 176; tobacco allowed minister in lieu of, 104, 112, 114, 119, 124, 127, 130, 132, 136, 139, 141, 144; tobacco levied to build, 131, 133; vestry held at, 53, 195, 357, 360, 537.


Glenn, ———, 106.

Glenn, James, 105, 113, 267.

Glenn (Glen, Glin), John, 40, 47, 48, 80, 89, 114, 134, 158, 208, 212, 232, 244, 245, 255, 264, 265, 266, 269, 275, 285, 294, 303, 313, 341, 342, 378, 414, 454, 455, 491.

Glenn, Sisley, 472.

Glin. See Glenn.

Gloucester County, xx.

Goldan, John, 577.

Golden Mine Creek, 75.

Gooch. See Gouch.

Goodall, Charles, 74, 359, 362, 374, 434, 441, 450, 451, 475.

Goodall, Parke, 547, 562, 563, 565, 569, 570, 571, 574, 575, 576, 586, 587, 589, 590, 591.

Goodall, Capt. Parke, 543.


Goodman, Samuel, 279, 291, 300.

Goodwin, E. L., 600.


Gorden, Mary, 439, 441.

Goslin, Susanna, 500.

Gosling (Gauslin), John, 494, 502, 507, 510, 517, 518, 522, 523.

Gouch, Wade, 572.

Gouge, John, 478, 548.

Governor. See Nott, Edward.

Gowing, Michael, 93.

Graham, ———, 149.

Graham, Augustin, 140, 142, 143, 145, 153.

Graham, Duncan, 192.


Grand Assembly. See General Assembly.

Grand Jury, penalty for swearing on presentment of, 506.

Grant, ———, 401.

Grant, Alexander, 342, 345, 382, 417.

Grant, Daniel, 384, 411, 417, 430, 431.

Grant, John, 405, 409, 432, 436.

Grant, Thomas, 141, 273, 287, 304, 305, 344, 417, 457, 495.

Grantland, James, 201.

Grantland, Walter, 572.

Grantland (Grantlin), William, 426, 464, 482, 552.

Grantlin. See Grantland.

Grassey Swamp, 110.

Grave, for indigent person, 43, 173, 193, 502.

INDEX

Gray, Dr. William, 206.
Great Britain, 34, 48, 95.
Green, Sarah, 405, 406, 408.
Green, William, 401.
Griggs, Fanny, 509.
Grimes. See Grymes.
Griggs, Fanny, 509.
Grundisburg, Guilcrease, Guilcrest. See Guilchrist.
Guin, William, 494, 563.
Gunter (Guntin, Gunting), John, 34, 49, 214, 215, 222, 234, 246, 257.
Halflin, Elizabeth, 105.
Hall, Frances, 98, 105, 112, 114.
Hall, John, 25, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67, 68, 70, 73, 76, 78, 82, 87, 90, 95, 222.
Hall, Story, 291, 301, 311.
Hall, Wilmer L., state librarian, vi.
Hambleton, John, 86, 93.
Hambleton, Joseph, 57, 277, 286.
Hamilton, ———, 294.
Hamilton, Joseph, 213, 304.
Handley, Thomas, 466.
Hanes. See Haynes.
Hanford, William, 151.
Hanover County Court, day set for holding, 595; order of, 27, 101, 104, 107, 108, 111.
Hanover County Court House, meeting of vestry held at, 402, 586, 590.
Hanover County Quarterly Court, 312.
Hanover Town, 514, 528; vestry held at, 443, 447, 474, 496, 513, 515, 532, 533, 587, 588.
Harden. See Harding.

Harding (Hardin), ———, 78, 390.

Harding, Mrs. ———, 87, 90.

Harding (Harden), Judith, 852, 87, 439, 442.

Harding (Harden), Sarah, 476, 502.

Harding (Hardin, Harden), Suprey (Supry), 204, 321, 329, 330, 332, 335, 389, 426.

Harding (Harden), Thomas, 76, 213.

See also Hurden, Thomas.

Harding (Harden), William, 480, 549, 575, 5792.

Harding's Landing, 22, 62, 71.

Hargrove, Harigrove. See Hartgrove.

Harlow, John, 111, 140, 2732.

Harlow, Thomas, 111, 140, 2732, 294, 304, 305, 314, 344, 457.

Harlow, William, 273.

Harmon (Harman), Robert, 208, 2224.

Harralson, Harrelson, Harrison. See Harroldson.

Harris, Christopher (Xpher), 266.

Harris, David, 505.

Harris, Edward, 2, 141, 230, 242, 2652, 273.

Harris, George, 265.

Harris, James, 316, 347, 348, 383, 419.

Harris, John, 40, 127, 218, 226, 238, 250, 260, 267, 2682, 269, 340, 3772, 412, 4132, 431, 4545, 478, 490, 548.

Harris, Moses, 523.

Harris, Richard, 61, 70, 269, 2722, 274, 275, 284, 2883, 2962, 305.

Harris, Robert, 2213, 255.

Harris, Sarah, 302, 451, 469, 472, 475.

Harris, Sherwood, 3152, 346, 383, 418, 419.

Harris, Standley, 517.

Harris, Thomas, 23, 75, 110, 142, 144, 145, 146, 264, 2652, 495, 563.

Harris, Tyree, 353, 387, 424.


Harrington, William, jr., 270, 276.


Harrold, Paul, 209, 2302, 231, 2423, 243.

Harroldson (Harrilson, Harralson), Burgess, 341, 378, 414, 454.

Harroldson (Harraison, Harrelson), Paul, 136, 2122, 253, 255, 2632, 278, 2832, 292, 302.

Harroldson (Harraison, Harrelson, Harrilson, Haroldson), Peter, 93, 98, 99, 101, 105, 123, 130, 263, 277, 2862, 304, 313.

Hart, Mrs. ———, 113.

Hart, John, 75.

Hart, Robert, 442.

Harigrove (Harigrove), William, 341, 378, 414.

Hartgrove (Harigrove), William, 227, 239.

Hatfield, William, 40.

Haw, John, 487, 555.

Hawkins, Benjamin, 134.

Hawkins, John, 364.
INDEX

Hayden. See Haden.
Hayley, Ambrose, 256.

Haynes (Hanes), Annis, 502.
Haynes (Hanes), Christopher, 345, 346, 376, 382, 411, 417, 418, 494, 562.

Haynes (Hains, Hanes), David, 134, 454, 455, 490, 547, 559, 560.


Hazelgrove, ————, 510.

Heath, Bethia, 141.

Heath, Gabriel, 217, 234, 246.

Henderson, James, 250.

Henderson, Richard, 142, 153, 155, 159, 163.

Henderson, William, 277, 280, 286, 294, 298, 303, 308.

Hendrick, Hans (Hance), 227, 239, 252, 261.

Hendricks, John, 505.

Hening, Statutes at Large, v, xii, xii (note), xv, xv (note), xviii (note), 594 (note), 597 (note).

Henrico County, 252, 599.


Henry, Col. John, 197, 329.


Hickason. See Hickenson.

Hickenson (Hickason), John, 255.

Hickman, ————, 272, 277.

Hickman, Mrs. ————, 279, 290, 299, 309.

Hickman, John, 214, 225, 236, 249, 258.


Hickman, Thomas, 115, 271, 276.

Hicks, Henry, 315, 544.

Hicks, Joseph, 376, 559.

See also Hix.

Higgason, John, 232, 244.
Highways. See Roads.

Hill, Mrs. ———, 271, 297, 307.
Hill, Christopher, 445, 451.
Hill, Elizabeth, 349.
Hill, Gabriel, 354, 462, 463, 479, 549.
Hill, Gideon (Gedion), 480, 550, 572, 580.
Hill, James, 547, 561.
Hill, Samuel, 122, 129, 215, 300, 310, 393, 394, 466.
Hill, William, 270, 271, 276, 283, 284, 293, 302, 303.
Hind, Dr. Thomas, 472, 475, 501.
Hinds. See Hines.

Hines (Hinds, Hynes), John, 446, 458, 477, 495, 563.
Hinson, John, 256.
Hix, ———, 505, 506.
Hix, Henry, 276, 315, 346, 383, 418, 419, 491.
Hix, John, 446, 477, 494, 525, 547, 562.
Hix, Michael, 500.
Hix, William, 141.

See also Hicks.

Hobson, Matthew, 204.
Hodgson, John, 418.

Hodgkinson (Hodgekinson, Hodgeskeson, Hodgson, Hodgkinson), Nathaniel, 24, 57, 228, 240, 281, 299, 309.


Hogg, Mary, 329, 330, 333.
Hogg, Micajah, 451, 461, 484, 553, 582.
Hogg, Milbourn (Milborn), 280, 298, 309, 483, 484.

Hogg, Sarah, 329.

Hogg, Thomas, 483, 484, 552, 581.

Holdcraft, Henry, 61.

Holden, ———, 149, 154.

Holden, George, 482, 551.


Holladay. See Holliday.

Holland, ———, 134, 140, 149, 229, 241, 253.

Holland, Capt. ———, 167.


Hollans, John, 578.

Holliday (Holladay), Catharine, 330.

Holliday (Holliday), Caty, 575.

Holliday, John, 480, 550, 580.

Holliday, William, 480, 550, 580.
Holloday. *See* Holliday.

Holt, Mrs. ———, 323.

Holt, David, 225, 237, 249, 250, 259, 302, 312, 356, 393, 430, 467.

Holt, John, 405.

Holt, William, 480, 549, 579.

Homilies, read on Sundays, 4, 21, 74, 90, 94, 100, 104, 112, 114, 120.

Hood, Charles, 389, 426, 463, 471, 482, 552.

Hood, Henry, 524.

Hood, Israel, 193, 322, 323, 354, 355, 370, 391, 408, 427, 482.

Hood, John, 310.

Hood, Nathaniel, 541, 545, 548, 560, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 574.

Hood, Robert, 173, 310, 321, 352, 388, 389, 425.

Hood, Robert, jr., 361.

Hooper, James, 103, 134, 278, 283, 292, 293, 302, 312, 339, 477, 486, 555.

Hooper, John, 127, 128, 131, 167, 182, 313.

Hooper, Thomas, 319, 350, 351, 386, 423, 461, 483, 484, 552, 572, 581.

Hopkins, Dr. Arthur, 279, 291, 300.


Horn, Richard, 71.

Horse blocks, 8, 71, 175, 194, 338, 446.

Horse bridge, over Bever Dam Swamp, 24.

Horsley, ———, 56, 60.

Horsley, Robert, 217, 226, 238, 250, 251, 260, 282.
Hudson, Charles, jr., 129, 131, 137.
Hudson, Christopher (Xphr.), 55, 232, 233, 245, 255, 265.
Hudson, David, 329, 334.
Hudson, John, 73, 135, 265, 269, 270, 275, 283, 293, 302, 408.
Hughes, Mrs. —, 279, 291, 300, 310.
Hughes (Hughes), —, 281, 299, 309.
Hughes, Archelaus (Archilus), 467, 479, 549.
Hughes, Archibal, 392.
Hughes, Blackmore (Blackmoor), 393, 394.
Hughes, Henry, 371, 389, 426, 434, 451, 463, 482, 552.
Hughes (Hughes), John, 262, 352, 388, 389, 425, 426, 464, 494, 563, 571.
Hughes, Kelly, 355, 391, 428.
Hughes (Hughes), Rees, 208, 212, 222, 223, 225, 233, 234, 236, 245, 246, 247, 249, 257.
Hughes, Rice, 214.
Hughes (Hughes), Robert, 229, 241, 253, 254, 262.
Hughes, Robert Henry, 514.
Hughes, Ruben, 573.
Hughes’ patent, 364.
Hughes. See Hughes.
Humber, John, 152, 393, 466.
Humfies, Humfrees, Humfries.
See Humphreys.
Humfry. See Humphrey.
Humfrys, Humphrees. See Humphreys.
Humphrey (Humfry), —, 251, 406.
Humphrey (Humfry), Elizabeth, 372, 374, 397.
Humphrey (Humfry, Humphry), Ralph, 182, 198, 310, 329, 396, 397, 405, 463.
Humphreys (Humfrees), Edmund, 344, 417, 457, 495, 563.
Humphreys (Humfrees, Humfrees), Edward, 314, 344, 417, 457, 495, 563.
Humphreys (Humfrees), John, 344, 417, 457.
Humphreys (Humfrees, Humfries, Humfrys, Humphrees, Humphrys), Ralph, 199, 203, 204, 206, 321, 352, 388, 399, 410, 425, 426, 433.
Humphreys (Humphries), Samuel, 482.
Humphry. See Humphrey.
Humphrys. See Humphreys.
Hundley, —, 322, 547.
Hundley (Hundly), Ambrose, 134, 272, 278, 283, 292, 293, 302, 312, 339, 340, 390.
INDEX

Hundley (Hundly), Ambrose, jr., 302, 312, 313, 340.
Hundley, Charles, 554, 572.
Hundley, Edward, 276, 313, 341, 378, 414, 454, 491, 558.
Hundley, Jacob, 176, 313, 341, 342, 398, 414, 454, 492, 558.
Hundley (Hundly), John, 323, 354, 378, 429, 432, 486, 524, 547, 554, 556.
Hundley, Margaret, 366, 486, 554.
Hundley (Hundly), William, 200, 291, 301, 312.
Hundley, Zachariah, 486, 555, 556, 573.
Hunt, ———, 285.
Hunt, Crispin, 206.
Hunt, James, 124, 281, 299, 309.
Hunter, Isabella, 400.
Hunt’s Quarter, 111.
Hutchinson, Stephen, 92.
Horden, Thomas, 229, 241.
See also Harding, Thomas.
Hynes. See Hines.
See also Eak, Iek.
Indenture books, territory covered by records in, xix.
Indentures, for binding out children, 74, 156, 578; to be recorded in vestry book, 478.
Indian corn, 432.
Indians, 18, 221.
Indigent persons, burial of, 29, 36, 82, 95, 113, 137, 139, 149, 181, 188, 193, 327, 365, 366, 370, 395, 397, 433, 442, 502, 571, 575; children of, bound out, 11, 15, 22, 74, 103, 107, 116, 146, 151; clothing for, 362, 367; coffin for, 189, 193, 194, 367, 371, 402, 434, 502, 566; corn for, 174, 194, 362, 371, 397, 400, 405, 505; funeral charges for, 194; grave for, 173, 193, 502; indentures for binding out children of, 74; meat for, 157, 174, 184, 198, 405, 433; medical aid for, 25, 150, 199, 206, 367; removed from parish, 366; shoes for, 184, 199, 397, 402, 434, 442; stockings for, 442; to be let out to lowest bidder, 567, 569, 572, 575, 576; tobacco levied for, 36, 184, 185.
See also Poor house.
Ingram, Solomon, 480, 525, 549, 579.
Interest, money to be lent out on, 405; on bond, 511, 520, 521; on overdue salary, 577.
Iron dish for the church, 20.
Irwin, Tinsley and Anderson, 511.
Jackson, Thomas, 231, 243, 264.
James, William, 523.
James City County, xx.
Jarrard. See Gerrard.
Jarrott (Jarrett), James, 319, 426, 463.
Jarrott (Jarrot), Mary, 371, 374, 397, 400.
Jek (Tek), Lucy, 408, 435.
Jek, Timothy, 391, 427.
Jek, William, 49, 427.
See also Eak, Iek.
Jennings, ———, 95, 189, 198.
Jennings, Col. ———, 232, 245, 255.
Jennings, Mrs. ———, 383.
Jennings, James, 2.
Jennings, Mary, 492, 560, 585.
Jennings, Matthew, 101, 177, 200, 276, 289, 297, 306.
Jennings, Robert, Jr., 211.
Jennings, Robert, Sr., 211.
Jennings, Capt. Robert, 199, 206, 328, 329.
Jennings, William, 120, 142, 154, 177, 276, 284, 289, 297, 306.
Jerdone. See Jordon.
Jerrard. See Gerrard.
Jewett. See Jouett.
Johnson, Col. ———, 390.
Johnson, Mrs. ———, 280, 281, 289, 307, 344, 417, 457.
Johnson, Charles, 140.
Johnson, Mary, 367, 370.
Johnson, Capt. William, 543.
Johnson and Tinsley, 472.
Johnston, Mrs. ———, 297.
Johnston, Benjamin, 294.
Johnston, John, 17, 297.
Johnston, Thomas, 294, 295.
Johnston, William, 153, 293.
Joiner. See Joyner.
INDEX

Jones, 247, 279.
Jones, Dr., 400, 445.
Jones, Adam, 293.
Jones, David, 424, 478, 484.
Jones, Frederick, 92.
Jones, George, 144, 159, 177, 194, 217, 222, 223, 234, 245, 247, 257, 279, 291, 300, 310, 393, 466.
Jones, Harrison, 277, 286, 294, 304.
Jones, Jeremiah, 484, 553, 582.
Jones, John P., 440.
Jones, Virginia E., v.
Jones, William, 174, 184, 277, 286, 294, 304, 481, 484, 524, 551, 553, 573, 583.
Jones and Thacker, 511.
Jordan (Jerdone), Francis, 174, 312, 339, 340.
Jordan, Samuel, 460.
Jouett, Matthew, 129, 131.
Journal of the 128th Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, xiv (note), 600.
Journals of the House of Burgesses, 597 (note).
Joyner, William, 340, 412, 413, 453.
Judgment, against Joseph Alsop, 189; against vestry, 612.
Jury, impaneled to procession certain land, 268, 269.
Justices of the peace, gallery and certain pews in church reserved for, 187; oath administered by, 42, 49, 57, 75, 80, 83, 91, 94, 100, 126, 326.
Keeling, Capt., 36.
Keeling, George, 256.
Kemp, Mrs., 484, 485, 553.
Kemp, Mary, 91.
Kendrick, Robert, 432, 434.
“Kent,” a ship, 34.
Kent, Abraham, 356, 393, 430, 467.
Kent, John, 250, 259.
Kent, Robert, 394, 411, 430, 447, 467, 480, 549, 579.
Kenty, Anthony, 451, 523, 524.
Kerby, Henry, 128, 260, 282, 310, 353.
Kerby (Kirby), Henry, 321, 389.
Kerby (Kerbey, Kirbey), John, 442, 483, 484, 550, 581.
389, 424, 426, 463, 483, 484, 552, 581.

Kersey (Kersy), ———, 278, 301, 390.


Kersey, John, 128, 280, 298, 308.

Kersey, Thomas, 57.


See also Gilchrist, John.

Kimbrough (Kimbrow, Kimbrow), Majr. ———, 288, 295, 305, 345, 381.

Kimbrough, Mrs. ———, 255.


Kimbrough (Kimbrow), John, jr., 23, 40.

Kimbrough (Kimbrow), John, sr., 30, 2103, 231, 2322, 243, 2442, 245.

Kimbrough, Marmaduke, 288.

Kimbrough, Mrs. Massie, 469, 472, 475.

Kimbrough (Kimbrow), Mrs. Mercy, 445, 451.

Kimbrough (Kimbrow), Thomas, 231, 475.

Kimbrough, William, 493, 525, 561.

King, Alexander, 492, 560.

King, Hannah, 575.

King, Jacob, 150, 158, 342.

King, John, 383, 470, 559.

King, Rachel, 374.

King, Thomas, 324, 356, 394, 430.

King, William, 559.

King and Queen County, xx.

King William County, 11, 18.

Kingston Parish, xiii (note).

Kirby. See Kerby.

Kitchen, chimney added to, 172; to be built at the glebe house, 43.

Kneeling boards, for the Lower Church, 187.

Knight, Andrew, 400.

Knux. See Knucks.

Knuckles, Knuckolds, Knuckols. See Nuckles.

Knucks, James, 36.

Lacy, Stephen, 305.

Lacy (Lacey), Thomas, 214, 2193, 228, 2402, 281, 309, 316.

Lacy (Lacey), Thomas, jr., 273, 281, 296, 299, 306.

Ladle, 328.

Lake, William, 299, 309.

Lambert, ———, 366, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 396, 398, 399, 4012, 442.


Lambert, Meredith, 470.

Lambeth, ———, 361, 363.

Lambeth, Edward, 191.

Lancaster, ———, 2.

Lancaster, Richard, 181, 302, 312.

Land, act for processioning, xvi; for glebe, 30, 131; for poor house, 499, 523, 526; for new church building, 81, 84, 131, 518, 523.

Lane, Thomas, 256.

Lane, William, 479, 549.

Langford, ———, 270, 2762.

Langford, Mrs. ———, 293, 311.

Langford (Lankford), Edward, 203, 206, 3152, 346, 3472, 376,
INDEX

Langford, John, 283, 291, 301, 405, $kt^4H8,
Langford (Lankford), Lucy, 539, 541, 545.
Langford (Lankford), Rebecca, 301.
Langford (Lankford), Thomas, 215, 223, 234, 235, 246, 247,
298, 409, 432, 435, 436, 439, 441, 444.
Langsford (Langdon), John, 109,
159, 256, 248, 267, 279, 280,
290, 291, 299, 309, 321.
Lankford. See Langford.
Lawrence, John, 472, 475, 496,
500, 501, 505.
Laws. See Acts.
Lawson, John, 11, 14, 25, 217, 265.
Lawson, Jonas, 215, 226, 238, 250, 251.
Lawson, Nicholas, 216, 593.
Leak, Mrs. ——, 66, 70, 76,
78, 79, 82, 87, 90, 95, 98, 99,
105, 112, 113, 239, 251, 260.
Leak, Mary, 251.
Leak, Didd or Widd, 227.
Leak, Peter, 260.
Leak, Walter, 109, 250, 251, 259,
260, 282.
Leak, Widd or Didd, 227.
Leak, William, 119, 124, 218, 251, 260, 282.
Lee, Robert, 174, 309, 320, 351, 387,
423, 424, 428, 473, 494, 563.
Lemay, Charles, 392, 466.
Lemay, William, 481, 553, 582.
Letter, from Gov. Nott, 5, 11, 12,
146; from James Brechin, 12;
of resignation, 201, 503; from
vestryman, recorded, 564, 565;
of thanks for altar piece, 170.
Levermore, ——, 211.
Levermore, Barbary, 231, 243.
Levy. See Parish levy.
Lewis, ——, 131.
Lewis, Capt. ——, 109.
Lewis, Abraham, 177, 200, 281,
Lewis, Charles, 101, 274, 288, 296,
305.
Lewis, Capt. Charles, 275.
Lewis, David, 101, 122, 265, 270,
275, 283, 284, 293, 302, 303.
Lewis, Edward, 278, 283, 292, 293,
302.
Lewis, James, 355.
Lewis, John, 43, 101, 124, 128, 215,
258, 301, 311, 322, 323, 333,
340, 354, 355, 391, 427, 437,
486, 555, 593.
Lewis, John, jr., 88.
Lewis, Mildred, 578.
Lewis, William, 284.
Lewis's mill, 34, 109.
Licking Hole Swamp, 111.
Liggon, Elijah, 495, 563.
Lightfoot, Gutteridge, 227, 239.
Lightfoot, Thomas, 251, 260.
Lindsay (Lindsey, Linsey), Jeremia­
h, 177, 280, 290, 298, 308,
317, 319, 324, 348, 384, 420, 458,
478, 546, 548, 549.
Lindsay (Linsey), Jeremiah, jr.,
446, 458.
Lindsay, Landy (Sandy), 478, 548.
Lindsay, Samuel, 458, 478, 548.
Lindsay, Sandy (Landy), 478, 548.
Linsey. See Lindsay.
Lions. *See* Lyons.

Lipscomb (Lipscombe), Ambrose, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 547, 560, 564, 566, 569, 570, 571, 574, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591.

Lipscomb, Menoah (Manoah), 461, 480, 549, 579.

Lipscomb, Moses, 342, 455, 492.

Little Creek, 2.

Littlepage, ———, 8, 104, 419.

Littlepage, Mrs. ———, 264, 271, 272, 276.


Littlepage, Col. James, 358, 370, 412, 413, 419, 449, 454.

Littlepage, John, 289, 296, 306.

Littlepage, Frances, 120, 264.

Littlepage, Richard, 9, 15, 23, 24, 58, 587, 588.

Littlepage, Capt. Richard, 9, 15, 66, 231, 232, 243, 244.

Lockrum, George, 344.

Logwood, Thomas, 251, 282, 299, 309.

London, 34, 43, 61.

Longan, Augustin, 516.

Longan, Austin, 437.

Longan, Patrick, 516, 525, 562.

Loudoun County, xx.

Lovell (Lovel), Mrs. ———, 250, 259.

Lovell, Charles, 215, 249, 250.

Lovell (Lovel), George, 143, 215, 219, 225, 226, 237, 238.

Lovell (Lovel), John, 143, 238, 250, 259, 270, 306.

Lovewell, John, 273, 296.

Lowbridge, Capt. John, 34.

Lower Church, 51, 325; Bible and bowl of plate for, 41; book shelf added to pews, 187; church-warden appointed for, 19, 26; clerk of, 152, 180, 199, 203, 205, 324, 326, 327, 330, 331, 332, 336, 357, 360, 365, 369, 372, 395, 431, 436, 440, 444, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498, 500, 507, 509, 515, 521, 530; gallery added to, 40, 43, 180, 182, 187, 197; homily and prayers to be read in, 74; horse blocks for, 159; kneading boards for, 187; new building to be erected, 81; reader, 152, 326; repaired, 14, 49, 139, 144, 187, 188, 334; resolution concerning the appointment of minister read in, 540; road maintained between the glebe and, 152; seats for, 159; seats in gallery reserved for justices and vestrymen, 187; sexton of, 4, 13, 19, 20, 23, 28, 31, 35, 38, 42, 49, 52, 56, 59, 60, 66, 68, 70, 73, 76, 78, 82, 87, 90, 95, 105, 112, 127, 130, 204, 205, 324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 357, 361, 365, 369, 372, 398, 399, 403, 407, 431, 436, 440, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498, 507, 515, 521, 530; spring at, 128; surplice provided for minister, 502; to be repaired, and used until new building is completed, 514; vestry held at, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 53, 54, 58, 60, 65, 70, 73, 74, 78, 82, 91, 94, 98, 103, 108, 111, 115, 116, 122, 233, 245, 332, 335, 365, 368, 372, 457, 498, 503, 506,
508, 512, 530; vestry house, not to be used unless repaired, 570; vestry house or room erected at, 196; wine for, 433, 475; yard of, enclosed, 36.

Lucas, Elizabeth, 433.

Lyle, David, 141.

Lynch, Head, 454.

Lyons (Lions), ______, 427.


McCaulay, Alexander, 516.

McCamerell, Duncan, 189.

McClelland, Roger, 318.

McClochland, George, 347, 383, 384, 419.


See also McLoughland.

McClochlan, McClochtan. See McClochland and McLoughland.

McCoy (McKoy), ______, 279, 290, 299, 309.

McCoy, Cornelius, 193.

McCoy, Elizabeth, 114, 119, 124, 127.

McCoy (McKoy, Mackoy), John, 214, 224, 236, 237, 249, 258, 262, 279, 290, 291, 300, 301, 310, 311.

McCoy, William, 173, 182, 188.

McDaniel, Nehe, 522, 523.

McDougall, Ann, 575.

McDougall, George, 551.

McDougall, John, 393, 551.

McDougal. See McDowel.

McDouglas, John, 466.

McDowel (McDouel), John, 400, 405, 409, 433, 437.

McGehee (Magehee), John, 458, 480, 549, 572, 579.


McGeorge, John, 475.

McGhee, John, 580.

McGillary (McGillaray), William, 143, 296.

McGilleroy, William, 348.

McGilray, William, 306.

McGuire (McGwire), Roger, 207, 329.

Machump’s Creek, 51, 68, 92, 110.

McIlwaine, H. R., 597.


Mackain. See McKain.

McKenny (McKenney), Alexander, 24, 219.

McKenny, Mary, 160, 162, 164, 167, 184, 193.

McKensy (McKensie, McKenzy), Alexander, 57, 221, 222, 230, 233, 242, 246, 255, 256, 257, 263, 278, 301.

McKoy. See McCoy.
McLoughland, James, 286.

See also McClochland.

Macon, John, 86, 2613, 277, 286, 294, 3032, 314.
Macon, William, sr., 460, 484, 553.
Macon, Capt. William, 129, 433.
Macon’s Quarter, 110.

Macoy. See McCoy.

Maddison, John, 563.

Madelin, Nicho., 134.

Maddison. See Maddison.

Magehee. See Maddison.

Magirt’s (Megirt’s) Path, 92, 93.

Mahixon, ————, 3.

Mahixon mill, 157.

Mahixon (Mahixen) Path, 86.

Mahone, John, 231, 243, 254, 263.

Mallory (Mallorey), Charles, 394, 480, 550, 580.
Mallory, John, 101, 267.
Mansfield, John, 491, 561.
Mantelo, James, 257.
Mare, 500, 505, 506.
Markland, Mrs. ————, 300, 310.
Marks, Hastings (Hasting), 288, 345, 382, 417, 494.
Marks, Mary, 489, 559.
Marks (Markes), Peter, 141, 204, 284, 2893, 296, 306, 4292, 4652.
Marr, ————, 364.
INDEX

Massie, Edward, 159, 162.
Massie, Mary, 173, 181, 188, 192.
Massie (Massey), Capt. Thomas, 122, 129.
Massie, William, 318, 349, 385, 422.
Matadequin (Maccadecum, Mattadecum, Mattedicum) Creek, xiv, 2, 67, 1092, 217, 593.
Matheson (Mattheson), Farquhar, 204, 323, 350, 351, 356, 386, 393, 394, 4232, 430.
Matheson (Mattheson, Matthewson), Dr. Farquhar, 168, 184, 193, 302, 308, 312, 338, 358, 359.
Mathews County, xx.
Matlock, John, 2263, 2383, 2502, 251.
Mattadecum (Mattedicum) Creek. See Matadequin Creek.
Matheson, Matthewson. See Matheson.
Mattheson, Matheson. See Matheson.
Mattlock’s Road, 101.
Maupin, Daniel, 287.
Maurice. See Morrice.
May, Jess, 359.
May, John, 345, 382, 418.
May, Nicholas, 323, 356, 393, 430, 467, 480, 550, 580.
Mead, Jean, 510.
Mead, John, 345, 382, 418, 494, 562.
Meade, Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, xi, xi (note).
Meat, for indigent person, 157, 1742, 189, 198, 366, 405, 510.
Meat house, on glebe, 326.
Mecham’s Creek. See Machump’s Creek.
Medicine, for indigent person, 127, 199, 334, 338, 367.
Medlock, John, 215.
Megirt’s Path. See Magirt’s Path.
Melton, Mrs. ———, 2812, 289, 297, 307, 3172.
Melton, Ann Marklen, 578.
Melton, Elizabeth, 337.
Melton, Joel, 460, 483, 484, 552, 581.
Melton, John, 128, 200, 281, 289, 297, 3082, 318, 349, 385, 422, 460, 484, 553, 582.
Melton, Richard, 218, 226, 237, 2502, 252, 2592, 261.
Melton, Robert, 2812, 289, 297, 307, 3172.
Melton, Samuel, 366.
Melton, William, 128, 2818, 2892, 2978, 308, 318, 349, 385, 422.
Melton, William James, 290.
Memorial, concerning houses on glebe, 499.
Merfield. See Murfield.
Merideth, Capt. Elisha, 543, 574.
Merideth (Meridith), George, 21, 208, 483, 484, 552, 581.
Merideth (Meridith), John, 574.
Merideth (Meridith), Pleasant, 524.
Merideth (Meridith), Samuel, 114, 194, 208, 252, 257, 2803, 2983,
3082, 309, 3202, 3512, 387, 411, 4222, 423, 424, 446, 4603, 461, 472, 476, 4842, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 5432, 544, 545, 553, 565, 582.

Merideth, Samuel, jr., 3512, 377, 3873.

Merideth, Capt. Samuel, 423.

Merideth, William, 287, 296, 306.

Meriot (Meriott), Sarah, 410, 439.

Merit, Sarah, 441.

Meriwether, , 36, 277, 432, 436.

Meriwether, Col. , 105, 114, 137.

Meriwether, Major ———, 8, 29, 35, 362, 42, 49, 56, 57, 60, 66, 67, 70, 792, 82, 872, 90, 93, 95, 113.


Meriwether, Nicholas, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 332, 342, 38, 392, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 532, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 72, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 93, 97, 100, 102, 103, 106, 111, 115, 116, 1182, 1212, 215, 2162, 221, 225, 340, 412.


Meriwether, Majr. Nicholas, 23, 3, 72, 9, 102, 11, 13, 14, 162, 18, 192, 20, 23, 24, 262, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 40, 412, 42, 45, 47, 48, 49, 512, 522, 53, 542, 552, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 742, 75, 772, 78, 81, 82, 84, 852, 89, 91, 942, 97, 98, 100, 215, 216, 2212, 2252, 2272, 231, 2322, 2334, 2362, 2392, 243, 2442, 2452, 2462, 248, 249, 2512, 2562, 2582, 260, 261, 264.

Meriwether, Thomas, 201, 318.


Meriwether, Col. William, 154, 156, 157, 158, 1602, 161, 163, 1692, 1702, 171, 175, 179, 185, 189, 190, 297, 307, 329.

Meriwether's mill, 23.

"Merry Oaks," 558.
INDEX

Metcalf, William, 487, 555, 556.
Middle Quarter, 3.
Middlesex County, xx.
Military Districts, parish divided into districts similar to, 543.
Mills, Henry, 40, 232, 244, 245, 253, 264, 265.
Mills, Nicholas, jr., 152, 214, 280, 290.
Mills, Nicholas, sr., 8, 209.
Mills, Robert, 80, 225, 266.
Minister, churchwardens to secure, 536, 588, 590; parish divided into districts for the purpose of soliciting contributions for the support of, 543; parishioners censured for advertising for a, 537; resolution concerning the appointment of, 540; tobacco purchased to pay, 509.
Ministers. See Blagrove, Rev. Benjamin; Blumfield, Rev. Joseph; Brechin, Rev. James; Brook, Rev. Zachary; Carter, Rev. ———; Dunlap, Rev. William; Henry, Rev. Patrick; Sharp, Rev. Thomas.
Misset (Missett), John, 478, 548.
Mitchell (Mitchel), James, 411, 416, 525.
Mitchell, Mary, 522.
Mitchell (Mitchel), William, 56, 210, 269.
Molasses, 183.
Money, bond for current, to be discharged in tobacco, 136; collected from St. Martin's Parish, 520; due parish, 510; glebe land to be sold for, 147, 148; indentured children to receive, 136; land to be paid for in, 148; let out on interest, 405; levied for the use of the parish, 156; parish accounts paid in, 49, 138, 144, 150, 158, 162, 163, 165, 168, 174, 179, 183, 189, 193, 199, 201, 204, 206, 328, 331, 334, 338, 397, 400, 405, 409, 433, 437, 439, 441, 445, 451, 469, 472, 475, 498, 501, 505, 507, 511, 512, 516, 520, 522, 531, 535; parish levy to be paid in either tobacco or, 528, 531; tobacco to be sold for, 136, 150, 504, 506, 518.
Monro, John, 28.
See also Munrow.
Montgomery, William, 312.
Moody, John, 192.
Moon, Thomas, 130.
Moore (Moor), Edward, 56, 60, 218, 227, 239, 252, 260, 593.
Moore, John, 99, 100, 105, 110, 112, 114.
Moore, Joseph, 394, 480, 550, 580.
Moore, Thomas, 100.
Moorman, Andrew, 251.
Morrice, Benjamin, 424.
See also Morris.
Morris, Benjamin, 462, 464, 487.
Morris, Francis, 518, 523.
Morris, Sarah, 502.
Morris (Morriss), William, 266, 344, 477, 494, 525, 562.
See also Morrice.
Mosely, Thomas, 141.
Mulattoes, 138, 327.
Munrow, ————, 94, 220, 221, 233, 245, 256.
See also Monro.
Murfield (Merfield), John, 250, 280, 290, 298, 308, 319.
Murfield, Tim., 254.
Murphy (Murphey), Christian, 404, 406, 408, 409, 410, 432, 434, 435, 436, 439, 441, 444.
Murrah, John, 218.
Murray (Murrey), William, 392, 485, 554.
Mush. See Mash.

Nailor (Nailer), Dixon, 401, 497, 500.
Nails, 9, 21, 36, 43, 61, 566.
Nairn, Robert, 203.
Nansemond County, Upper Parish, vi.
Nash, Solomon, 495, 563.
Needin, Nicholas, 144.
Neoquarters, on glebe, 326.
See also Slaves.
Nelson, Edward, 492.
Nelson, Thomas, 429, 465, 490, 558.
Nelson, William, 370.
Nemo. See Nimmo.
Netherland, Charles, 318, 349, 421.
Netherland, Joan, 206.
Netherland, Joanne (Joannah), 326, 329, 358, 359, 362.
Netherland, Susannah, 325.
New Castle, 400.
New Church. See Church.
New Kent County Court, 249; judgment obtained in, 61; order of, 1, 2, 3, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 32, 34, 40, 47, 51, 57, 62, 75, 77, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 101, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111, 208, 268, 269.
New Market mill, 89.
New Year’s Day, 76, 992.
Newfound River, 89, 110.
Newman, John, 137, 149.
Nicholas, William, 294.
Nichols (Nicholls), William, 140, 154, 173, 177, 277, 285, 303, 446.

Nix, Edward, 97, 113, 227, 239, 2664.
Noble, ———, 106.
Noble, William, 105.
Noeden, Henry, 360, 361.
Norcut, ———, 1, 112.
Norcut, John, 16.
Norcut (Norcutt, Northcutt), Richard, 8, 13, 14, 202, 23, 28, 29, 31, 35, 38, 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 58, 60, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 76, 78, 82, 87, 95, 98, 104.
Norrell, John, 516.
Norrell, James, 304.
Norrell (Norvill), William, 574.
North Anna River, xiv.
North Carolina, xx.
North River, 110.
Northanna River, 269.
Northcutt. See Norcut.
Norvel (Norvell), George, 285, 294, 3038, 492, 560.
Norvell, James, 314.
Norvell, John, 525, 547, 561, 563.
Norvell (Norvill), William, 574.
Norwell, ———, 415.
Norwell, George, 3428, 455.
Norwell, James, 379, 456.
Norwell, John, 376.
Nott, Edward, governor, asked to supply minister, 4; letter from, 5, 6, 11, 12; reply to letter from, 146.

Nuckols (Knuckles, Knuckols, Knuckolds, Nuckles, Nuckolds, Nuckolls), James, 33, 92, 113, 2102, 2218, 2332, 2462, 2562, 2722, 2744, 2873, 2958, 3054, 3458, 376, 3812, 382.
Nuckols (Nuckles), James, sr., 271.
Nuckols (Nuckolls, Nuckolds), Nathaniel, 477, 4933, 525, 547, 5612.
Nuckols (Knuckols, Nuckles, Nuckolds), Samuel, 101, 264, 345, 382, 418.
Nuckols (Nuckles, Nuckolds), Susannah, 276, 288, 296, 306.

Oaths, administered to churchwarden, 179, 190, 402; administered to vestryman, 42, 48, 57, 758, 80, 83, 91, 94, 100, 126, 134, 135, 151, 170, 1713, 176, 178, 186, 2022, 369.

Old Quarter, 129.
Oliver, ———, 299.
Oliver, Benjamin, 3202, 3518, 377, 3873, 411, 4244, 446, 461, 4628, 477, 4853, 524, 547, 553, 554, 583.
Oliver, John, 2802, 298, 308.
Oliver, Isaac, 280.
Olivers, ———, 281.
Olivers, Col. Thompson (?), 281, 309.

Ordinances of Convention, 529, 537.
Ornaments. See Church ornaments.

Orphans, 100, 138, 154, 162, 174, 183, 189, 221, 224, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 237, 2412, 243, 244, 246, 249, 251, 256, 257, 2592, 260, 261, 263, 2648, 270, 2718, 272, 2742, 2752, 2768, 2772, 279, 2858, 287, 2888, 2892, 2912, 293, 2948, 2952, 2964, 300, 301, 3038, 3054, 3068,

Page's warehouse, 191; meeting of vestry held at, 448.

Pain, William, 121.
Painter, John, 523, 524, 534.
Panmunkey (Pomonky) River, xiii, xiv, 269, 597, 598, 599.
Paper book, to be used as parish register, 27.
Parish house. See Poor house.
Parish levy, collection of, let out to lowest bidder, 166, 527, 529, 545; collector of, required to give bond and security, 9, 15, 22, 30, 37, 44, 50, 57, 62, 67, 72, 79, 83, 88, 92, 96, 99, 101, 106, 115, 120, 125, 129, 132, 138, 140, 143, 146, 150, 154, 160, 168, 175, 184, 190, 194, 199, 204, 207, 359, 363, 367, 371, 374, 398, 402, 406, 409, 470, 473, 474, 499, 509, 518, 526, 529, 531, 548, 566, 569; exemption from payment of, 23, 186, 525; not laid on account of small attendance of vestrymen, 508; to be paid in either money or tobacco, 526, 528, 531; vestry for laying, to be held annually at the Lower Church, 23.
Parish line, processioned, 51, 226, 238, 250, 375, 376, 377, 430, 431, 447, 496, 546, 547.
Parish record books, xix; property of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, xi; published by Virginia State Library, v, vi; transferred to the Virginia State Library, xi.
Parish records, of certain counties incomparable in age, completeness and variety of content, xx.
Parish register, purchased, 27.
"Parishes in Hanover County", xi.
INDEX

Parke (Park), Col. Daniel, 209, 221.
Parke, George, 501.
Parke and Adams, 507, 516.
Parker, Jeremiah, 24, 75, 92, 93, 101, 108, 210, 211, 227, 228, 239, 251, 252, 261.
Parker, John, 506.
Parks, John, 226.
Parks, William, 154.
Parsley, John, 546, 549.
Parsons, Aaron, 173.
Parsons (Parsens), James, 462, 479, 549.
Parsons, John, 396.
Pasley, John, 447, 476, 479, 524, 571, 572, 577.
Pastor, Frances, 145.
Pate, Anthony, 274, 287, 295.
Pate, Edward, 295, 305, 345, 382, 418.
Pate, Jeremiah, 377, 378.
Pate, Margery, 211.
Pate, Matthew, sr., 559.
Patrick, Daniel, 199, 203, 205, 276, 324, 336, 440.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 357.
Patrick, Peter, 174.
Patroler, 164, 167, 192, 325.
Patterson, Robert, 501.
Pamunkey Indians, 18.
Pamunkey (Paumonkey) River, 22, 34, 62.
Peace (Piece), Mrs. ———, 234, 246, 250, 251, 257.
Peace (Pease, Piece), John, 214, 222, 226, 238, 257, 300, 310, 392, 466, 481, 551.
Peace, Samuel, 279, 291, 300, 310, 393, 466.
Peace, William, 300, 310, 481, 551.
Peak (Peek), ———, 278, 285, 293, 303.
Peak, Thomas, 24, 231, 243.
See also Pick.
Pearceson, John, 138.
Pearceson, Mary, 138, 139, 142.
Pears. See Pierce.
Pearson. See Pearceson.
Pease. See Peace.
Peek. See Peak.
Peers. See Pierce.
Peirson. See Pearceson.
Penick, Joseph, 426, 463.
Penix (Phenix), Abram, 276.
Penix, Joseph, 192, 206, 483, 552.
Pennington, Robert, 271.
Peors. See Pierce.
Perkins, John, 211, 231, 243, 255, 263, 264.
Perkins, John, sr., 32.
Perrin (Perren), Henry, 491, 558.
Perrin (Perren), Isaac, 491, 529, 547, 558, 560.
Perrin, Joseph, 149, 277, 285, 293, 303, 506.
Perrin, Samuel, 254, 263.
Perry, Micajah, 61, 65, 85.
Perry, Richard, 61, 652.
Persimmon (Precimmon) Ford Road, 109, 1102, 122.
Petition, asking for relief, 147; concerning glebes, 155, 534; concerning the Protestant Episcopal Church, 590; for the formation of Ashland Parish, xiv (note), 598; in reference to dividing St. Paul's Parish, 599; of clerk of vestry, 179; of the vestry of the Church of St. James the Less, 598, 599; presented to Assembly by minister, 156; regarding services in chapels on the frontiers, 102.
Petsworth Parish, xiii (note); processioning performed in, xix.
Pettis, ———, 255, 263.
Pettis (Pettus), John, 2202, 2212, 233, 245, 256.
Pettis (Pettus), Stephen, 221, 256, 269, 451.
Pews, in Lower Church to have kneeling boards and ledges for books, 187; repaired, 113, 125; reserved for vestrymen and their families, 187.
See also Seats.
Phenix. See Penix.
Philips, Elizabeth, 400.
Philips (Phillips), George, 88, 2142, 224, 235, 236, 2482, 257, 267, 271, 2972, 3079, 3184, 421.
Philips (Phillips), John, 258, 309.
Philips (Phillips), Martha, 578.
Philips (Fillips, Phillips), Nathan, 411, 421, 422, 446, 4592, 460, 482, 551.
Philips (Phillips), Richard, 101, 110.
Philips (Phillips), William, 575, 577.
Phill (a Negro), 473.
Phinney. See Finney.
Pick, ———, 263.
Pick, Thomas, 254.
See also Peak.
Pickering, Richard, 334.
Piece. See Peace.
Pierce (Pears, Peers, Peors), Joseph, 220, 2322, 244, 245, 255, 264, 265.
Pilot, for processioners, 14.
Pinchback, Thomas, 1232, 124, 1272.
Piping Tree, 22, 62, 71.
Pirant (Pyrant), James, 2163, 2192, 233, 245.
Pirant (Pyrant), John, 57, 2168, 233, 245.
Piron, Charles, 141.
Piron, James, jr., 141.
Piron, James, sr., 141.
Piron, John, 141.
Pitman, Sarah, 135, 137, 138, 139.
Pitt, George, 465.
Pitt, William, 461.
Pittsylvania County, xx.
Plantine, Peter, 215, 226, 238, 250, 251.
Plate. See Church Plate.
Pledger, Joseph, 209.
Point[ ], Thomas, 2.
Poindexter, John, 258, 271.
Polegreen's Old Field, 57, 78, 109.
Polegreen's Quarter, 2.
Pollard, Benjamin, 589.
Pollard, Joseph, 588.
Pollard, Robert, 586, 589.
Pollet, Thomas, 279, 291, 300, 310.
Pond, John, 279, 290, 299, 309.
Pond, Richard, 71.
Poor house, 20, 470, 497, 499, 505, 532, 533, 544, 548, 565; accounts of, 446, 451, 469, 472, 501, 507, 517, 520, 523, 535, 539, 545; for St. Martin's and St. Paul's parishes, 435, 442, 443, 449, 452, 469, 473, 477, 478, 518, 519, 520, 529; house purchased to be used as, 526; land processioned, 494; land purchased for, 439, 523; overseer of, 442, 443, 452, 502, 507, 518, 526, 531, 532, 535, 539, 541, 546, 548, 566, 568, 589; use of, discontinued, 567, 569; vestry held at, 471, 538, 540, 544, 546, 568.
Poors, Joseph, 40.
Port wine, 516.
Portar, Sarah, 198.
Possom Point, 73, 107.
Pouncy, Anthony, 135, 276, 288, 296, 306.
Power (Powers), James, 159, 174.
Prayer Books, 85.
Precincts, parish divided into, for processioning land, 1, 9, 27, 51, 67, 68, 93, 143, 158, 200, 208-324, 339-356, 375, 376-394, 413-430, 453-467, 478-495, 524, 546, 579-585; parish divided into, for telling tobacco plants, 109, 110, 122, 126.
See also Districts.
Presentment, penalty for swearing on, of grand jury, 506.
Preswood, Thomas, 256.
Price, John, 141, 273, 287, 294, 304, 344, 457.
Price, Penelope, 149.
Priddy, George, 313, 341, 378, 414, 454, 491.
Priddy, Henry, 558, 573.
Priddy, John, jr., 574, 860.
Priddy (Pridy), Nicholas, 226, 237, 250, 259.
Priddy, Robert, 313, 341, 378, 414, 454, 491, 558.
Prince, Charles, 258.
Processioners, appointed, 158, 176, 200, 360, 376, 377, 411, 446, 476, 524, 546, 547, 572, 573, 574; definition of the term, xv; pilot for, 14; returns of, xviii, 208-324, 339-356, 376-394, 413-430, 453-467, 478-495.
Processioning, act concerning, xv, xvi, 47, 51; certain, done under special court order, xviii, 363; county courts to issue, orders to vestries, xvii; definition of the term, xv; fines for failing to is-
sue and execute, orders, xvii; first reference to, xv; laws regarding enforced, xix; orders for, issued by clerk of vestry, 72, 77, 86, 90, 104, 112, 133, 143, 159, 173, 203, 327, 361, 408; parish divided into precincts for, 1, 9, 10, 27, 51, 143, 208-324, 339-356, 376-394, 411, 413-430, 453-467, 478-495, 524, 546, 572, 573, 574, 579; performed every four years, xvi, xviii; practice of, amplified and altered, xvii; purpose of, xvi; returns recorded by clerk of vestry, 32, 53, 55, 73, 77, 107, 220, 233, 245, 282, 396, 411, 499, 524, 546; time for, changed, xvii.

Processioning books, territory covered by records in, xix.

Proctor, 405.

Proctor, Richard, 348, 361, 366.

Promissory note, signed by James Abbott, 576.

Prosser, 130, 139, 145, 288, 321.

Prosser, Elizabeth, 174.

Prosser, Thomas, 114, 270, 278, 281, 299, 300, 301, 311, 343.

Protestant Episcopal Church, v; church plate and ornaments belonging to, 588; parish record books the property of, xi; resolutions concerning the act for incorporating, 590; vestrymen agree to conform to the doctrine and discipline of, 585.

See also Church of England.

Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, xi.

Pryor, 494.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ragland and Davis</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>Religious services, to be held monthly for persons living at a distance from the Upper Church</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raglin. See Ragland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reynolds. See Reynolds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railey, John</td>
<td>484, 553, 582.</td>
<td>Renolds. See Reynolds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railey (or Bailey), Thomas</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>Resignation, of minister</td>
<td>11, 497, 536; of vestryman, 170, 171, 201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railey, William</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>Resolution, authorizing churchwardens to enter suit against vestry</td>
<td>542; concerning Rev. Benjamin Blagrove, 538; concerning the Rev. William Dunlap, 542; regarding dividing the parish into districts for the purpose of soliciting contributions, 543; regarding the act for incorporating the Protestant Episcopal Church, 590; regarding the appointment of a minister, 537, 540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railey. See Railey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resurveys, act prohibiting</td>
<td>xv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Mary</td>
<td>358.</td>
<td>Revolutionary War</td>
<td>xx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayley. See Railey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reynolds, Mrs. ----</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Mary</td>
<td>358.</td>
<td>Reynolds (Reynolds), Samuel</td>
<td>40, 212, 220, 266, 267.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reynolds, Thomas, 128, 226, 237, 250, 337.
Reynolds, Thomas, jr., 218.
Rhodes, Charles, 40, 266.
Rhodes, Francis, 231, 243, 254, 263.
Rice, Mrs. ———, 91, 95, 254, 262.
Rice, Marcy, 100.
Richards, John, 103.
Richardson, ———, 236, 248, 279, 290, 299, 309.
Richardson, Ann (Anne), 482, 518, 523, 526, 552, 570.
Richardson, Charles, 428, 485, 553, 583.
Richardson, David, 206, 279, 291, 300, 310, 321, 352, 388, 425, 426, 447, 464, 476, 482, 483, 505, 552, 553, 582.
Richardson, Edith, 441.
Richardson, Eleanor (Ellioner), 432, 435, 436.
Richardson, Elly, 409.
Richardson, Emanuel, 228, 240.
Richardson, John, 110, 206, 228, 240, 267, 392, 428, 477, 485, 486, 554.
Richardson, Martin, 389.
Richardson, Peter, 374.
Richardson, Richard, jr., 389.
Richardson, Stanhope (Stanup), 291, 310, 321, 352, 388, 389, 425, 462, 482, 552.
Richardson, William, 546, 552.
Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad, xiv, 599.
Roads, cleared pursuant to an order of court, 1, 2, 3, 17, 18, 23, 24, 32, 34, 40, 57, 73, 75, 77, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 101, 102, 107, 108, 111, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 150, 152, 157, 158, 176; surveyor or overseer of, 3, 17, 18, 23, 24, 33, 34, 40, 57, 73, 75, 78, 80, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 101, 102, 107, 108, 111, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 150, 152, 157, 158, 176.
Roberts, Sarah, 433.
Roberts, William, 221.
Robertson, Frances, 146.
Robertson, John, 145, 146, 147, 150.
Robertson, Thomas, 438.
Robertson, William, 146.
Robins, George, 188.
Robinson, ———, 183, 193.
Robinson, Frances, 151.
INDEX

188, 192, 199, 257, 475, 476, 477, 498, 505.
Robinson, William, 151.
Roland. See Rowland.
Rook, John, 1424.
Ross, Alexander, 324.
Ross, George, 128, 280.
Ross, John, 141, 286.
Rotherford. See Rutherford.
Rountree (Roundtree, Round Tree), William, 319, 320, 350, 3513, 386, 4232.
Row, Joseph, 134, 144, 174, 184, 189, 278, 301, 3112.
Rowland (Roland), David, 313, 341, 378, 414, 454, 469, 472, 5102.
Rowland, David, sr., 494, 562.
Rowland, Grace, 153, 159, 161, 164, 166, 173, 181, 184.
Rowland, John, 134, 150, 174.
Rowling Road, 593.
Royston, John, 488.
Rum, 183, 434.
Rumball, ——, 291, 301, 311.
Rumball, Edward, 133, 135, 1372, 138, 139.
Runnelds. See Reynolds.
Russell, Col. ——, 222.
Russell (Russel), Edward, 172, 422.
Russell, T. S., 599.
Rutherford (Reatherford, Retherford, Rutherford), Adam, 107, 173, 175, 213, 229, 2303, 2412, 242, 2543, 2623, 2742, 287, 2952, 305.
Rutherford, Ann, 396, 401.
Sabbath Day, 96.
Sacramental aliments, 543.
St. Christopher's School, v.
St. James' Church, 600.
St. James the Less, petition of the vestry, 598, 599; rector and registrar of, 599.
St. Margaret's Parish, 396.
St. Martin's Parish, agreement with St. Paul's Parish concerning the glebe, 30, 119; dividing line between St. Paul's Parish and, 598; formation of, xiv, 596, 597, 598; parishioner of, 575; poor house for St. Paul's and, 435, 442, 443, 449, 4523, 469, 473, 477, 478, 518, 519, 520, 529; See also Poor house; town of Ashland supposed to be in, 598; vestry to be elected for, 597.
St. Paul's Parish, 595; act for dividing, 596, 597, 597 (note); agreement with St. Martin's concerning the glebe, 30, 119; altar piece presented to, 170; articles belonging to, to be sold, 569; bequest to, used for education of poor children, 565; chapels to be built in, 97, 100; claim against Raleigh Parish, 509; committee to ask for resignation of rector, 497; description of the original vestry book, xi; divided into districts for the purpose of soliciting contributions, 543; divided into precincts for processioning land, 1, 9, 27, 513, 67, 68, 93, 143, 158, 200, 208-324, 339-356, 375, 376-394, 413-430, 453-467,
478-495, 524, 546, 579-585; divided into precincts for telling tobacco plants, 109, 110, 122, 126; dividing line between St. Martin's Parish and, 598; dividing line between St. Peter's Parish and, 593, 594; dividing line between St. Peter's Parish and, processioned, 32, 51, 220; earliest consecutive records of, xi; establishment of, xii, 593; estate to be sold for the benefit of, 54; executors of Paul Thilman sued by, 587, 589; extent of, xiii, xiv; lower glebe to be sold, 147, 534; ministers of. See Ministers; money borrowed for use of, 545; "Mount Pleasant" purchased by, 148; new church to be built in, 81, 84, 123; number of taxable tithables in, 9, 152, 21, 29, 30, 372, 44, 50, 56, 57, 61, 62, 67, 71, 72, 76, 792, 832, 88, 91, 92, 962, 99, 106, 115, 120, 125, 128, 131, 133, 137, 140, 143, 146, 150, 1542, 160, 162, 165, 168, 175, 184, 190, 194, 199, 204, 206, 326, 328, 331, 334, 337, 359, 362, 367, 370, 373, 396, 433, 441, 445, 450, 469, 474, 499, 530, 544, 545, 566, 568, 572, 578; parish line processioned, 51, 113, 226, 238, 250, 375, 376, 377, 430, 431, 447, 477, 496, 525, 546, 547, 5642; poor house for St. Martin's and, 435, 442, 443, 446, 449, 4522, 469, 473, 477, 478, 518, 519, 520, 529; See also Poor house; readers. See Readers; represented in convention, 587, 589; St. Martin's Parish formed from, xiv; services held on frontier of, 85, 86; services to be held in churches on alternate Sundays, 1; survey for location of a new church, 504; surveying order discontinued, 509; to contribute towards the support of a bishop, 591; unable to comply with an order of New Kent County Court, 22, 62, 71; vestry book of, repository of two sets of records, xv; vestry to be chosen for, 538, 594; vestrymen to conform to doctrine and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 585.

St. Paul's Parish Register, 7, 45, 64, 65, 154, 166.

St. Peter's Parish, xiii, 81; act for dividing, 593; boundaries of, xiii, xiv, 593, 594; old vestry dissolved and new one elected, 594; processioning performed in, xix.

Sale, J. O., 599.

Salivating, 174.

Sandage. See Sandige.

Sandies, Benjamin, 2662.

Sanders, John, 209, 224.

Sanders, Sarah, 433.

Sandige (Sandage, Sandidge), John, 300, 466, 593.

Sandige, Mary, 216.

Sandige, Thomas, 227, 239, 2512, 260.

Sandridge, John, 393.

Sandwich, John, 310.

Saterwhite (Sattawhite), Michael, 93, 141, 153, 179.

Saterwhite (Sattawhite), Thomas, 86, 141.

Saturday, special church services held on, 85.

Saxon, Samuel, 256.

Saxon, William, 220, 221, 256.

Scherer, George, 557.

Schooling, children bound out to have two years of, 136, 151.

Scott, Jane, 446, 451.

Scott (Scot), Dr. Jesse, 82, 441, 451, 469.

Scott, Capt. John, 83.

Scott, Joseph, 175.

Scouder, Katherine, 9.

Seabrook, N., 552.

Seabrook, Nicholas, 581.

Seats, for the Lower Church, 159; for the Upper Church, 159; to be assigned by churchwardens and vestrymen, 195. See also Pews.


Selby, Edward, 101.

Sellers, Jacob, 227, 239.

Sentre, Stephen, 24.

Services, church, special held for parishioners, 85, 86, 96, 102.


Sexton, William, 256.

Sextons, contributions solicited for the support of, 543.

Shackelford (Shakelford), Roger, 317, 324, 348, 384, 420.

Shackelford, William, 429.

Sharp, Mad., 95.

Sharp, Mrs. Susannah, 95.

Sharp, Rev. Thomas, 27, 283, 312, 32, 332, 342, 352, 383, 393, 408, 413, 42, 452, 462, 472, 482, 523, 533, 54, 552, 582, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68, 69, 703, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 812, 822, 842, 858, 86, 88, 90.

Shatteen, ———————————————————, 207.

Sheet, to be used for burial of indigent person, 433, 442.

Sheldrake, Robert, 312.


Shelton, Joseph, 142, 555.

Shelton (or Skelton), Joseph, 487.

Shepard, James, 559.
Sheperson, Christopher, 175.
Sheperson, Elizabeth, 182.
Sheperson (Shepperson), George, 2, 225.
Shepperson, Jane, 575, 578.2.
Sheriffs. See Allen, James; Austin, Charles; Butts, Thomas; Clopton, William; Cock, Alexander; Crutchfield, Ralph; Foster, Col. Joseph; Garland, Peter; Jennings, Robert; Littlepage, Richard; Skelton, Meriwether; Taylor, James; Thompson, Roger; Tompkins, Harry.
Sheviley, Dr. ———, 183.
Shinning (Skinning), Samuel, 366, 370.
Shirt, for indigent person, 194, 433, 442.
Shoes, for indigent person, 184, 199, 329, 334, 397, 401, 410, 434, 442.
Shore, John, 421, 459, 482, 551.
Shore, Dr. John, 334, 362, 400, 405.
Shores, Thomas, 405, 406, 408, 414, 454.
Shrewsbury, Rule, 342.
Shrove Wednesday, 210.
Shurley, Ambross, 464.
Shurley, Elizabeth, 575.
Sidner. See Sydnor.
Sillivan. See Sullivan.
Silver bowl, for church use, 26.
Silver plate, for communion table, 85.
Simmons, Mrs. ———, 278, 291, 300, 310.
Simmons, John, 136.
Simmons, Josiah, 208.
Simmons (Simmonds), Josias, 208, 222, 234, 246, 257.
Simpson, Thomas, 501.
Sims, Mrs. ———, 321.
Sims, Agness, 487, 555.
Sims, Bruster, 469, 487.
Sims, David, 389, 426.
Sims, George, 230, 242, 254, 262, 278, 301, 311.
Sims, John, sr., 177.
Sims, Mary, 487, 556.
Sims, Matthew, 99, 177, 213, 230, 242, 254, 278, 301, 311.
Sims (Symes), William, 199, 203, 205, 324, 547, 556, 573.
Sinclair, John, 320.
Sink Quarter, 109.
Sk[ ], William, 14.
Skelton, ———, 275, 505.
Skelton, James, 291, 301, 311, 318, 322, 422.
Skelton (or Shelton), Joseph, 487.
Skelton, Meriwether, 323, 354, 391, 421, 427, 440, 444, 448, 449, 453, 459, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 482, 486, 496, 497, 498, 499, 503, 504, 505, 513, 514, 515, 519, 527, 528, 529,
INDEX

531, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 5462, 548, 552, 554, 564, 565.
Skelton, Reubin, 318.
Skinning (Shinning), Samuel, 366, 370.
Sladding, John, 231, 243, 2642.
Slash Church, repaired, 514, 517.
Slaughter, , 502, 505.
Slaughter, Mrs. , 323.
Slaughter, John, 302, 312, 357, 393, 430, 467, 4762.
Slaughter, Sarah, 326, 328.
Slaughter, Susanna, 525.
Slaughter, Turner, 479, 549, 572.
Slaves, 469, 473, 499, 517, 519.
See also Negroes.
Sledd, , 400, 402, 405, 406, 409, 433, 437, 441, 4422.
Smith, , 193, 437.
Smith, Anne, 452.
Smith, Charles, 374.
Smith, David, 232, 244.
Smith, Edmund, 215.
Smith, Francis, jr., 469, 472.
Smith, Francis, sr., 475.
Smith, Capt. Francis, 445.
Smith, James, 220.
Smith, Joseph, 411, 446, 486, 555.
Smith, Nathaniel, 480, 549, 5792.
Smith, Parke, 523.
Smith, Robert, 392, 428.
Smith, Roger, 40, 2123, 232, 245.
Smith and Clarke, 507.
Smithing (Smithin), John, 108, 2852, 294, 303.
Snead, Mrs. , 263.
Snead, Alice, 263.
Snead, Archibald, 492, 560.
Snead, Henry, 230, 243, 253, 2632.
Snead (Sneed), John, 2092, 230, 242, 253, 272, 277, 285, 294, 3032, 342, 411, 492, 495, 560, 563.
Snead, Joshua, 463, 479, 549.
Snead (Sneed), Samuel, 388.
Snead, William, 153, 199, 276, 278, 283, 291, 292, 293, 3012, 302, 492, 560, 571, 577.
Snead, William, jr., 342.
Snead, William, sr., 342.
Sneed. See Snead.
Snelson, Mrs. , 291.
658

VESTRY BOOK OF ST. PAUL'S PARISH

446, 447², 448³, 449³, 453, 464,
468, 470, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478,
482, 486², 497, 498, 502, 503, 504,
505, 509², 509³, 510², 513², 515,
519, 521, 526, 527, 530, 531, 532²,
533, 534, 536², 537, 552, 554.

Snelson, Col. John, 409, 427².
Snelson, Majr. John, 362.
Snelson and Winston, 472, 508.

Sorrel, ———, 168.
Sorrel (Sorrell), Martin, 162, 164.
South Anna River, xiv², 599².

South Farnham Parish, 373.

South River, 18, 101, 110; chapel
to be built on south side of, 97;
petition of inhabitants on both
sides of, 102.
Sparks, Samuel, 115, 264, 265.
Spencer, Thomas, 267.
Spencer, William, 388.

Sperring (Sperrin), Joseph, 123,
167², 173, 182, 188, 198, 199, 207.
Sperring, Samuel, 75.

[Spinning] Wheels, for the poor
house, 533.

Spotswood, Col. ———, 596.

Spraddling, ———, 263.

Spraddling (Spradling), Andrew,
101, 212³, 231, 243, 264.

Spraddling (Spradling), Ann, 153,
159, 162, 164, 167, 173, 192.

Spraddling (Spradling), John, 272,
286, 294, 304, 343, 380, 416, 457.

Spraddling (Spradling), Mary, 325,
328, 330, 332, 336, 357, 361, 365,
369, 372, 395, 399, 403, 405, 407,
410, 432, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442,
445, 450, 470.

Spring, 128, 131, 514.
Spring Bottom, 217.

Squires, Richard, 20.

Stafford County, 157.

Stagg Creek, 107, 110².

Stanley, Eleanor (Elianor), 362,
401, 404, 482.

Stanley, Elizabeth, 549.

Stanley, John, 551.

Stanley, Mary, 496.

Stanley, Thomas, 89, 101, 144, 226²,
238², 393.

Staples, William, 95, 165, 192, 198,
254, 262, 291, 292, 301, 311, 322²,
323.

Starke (Stark), Aaron, 320, 321²,
352², 388, 389², 406, 425, 426,
464, 482.

Starke (Stark), John, 376, 377³,
378², 411, 412, 413³, 4144, 443,
444, 446, 447, 448², 449, 453²,
454³, 468, 470, 477, 490², 496,
497, 498, 499, 503, 504, 554, 570.

Starke (Stark), John, jr., 460, 484,
524, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542,
544, 546², 547, 548, 553, 564²,
566, 567³, 568³, 569², 570³, 571,
582, 586³, 587³, 588, 589, 590.

Starke, John, sr., 538, 539³, 540,
541, 542, 543², 544, 546, 548, 559,
564², 565, 566, 568, 569.

Starke, Capt. John, 543.

Starke (Stark), Joseph, 570², 571³,
574, 577, 578.

Starke (Stark), Thomas, 406, 426,
464, 552.

Starke, Wyatt, 484, 547, 553, 560,
561, 582, 585².

Stephens, Joanna, 42.

Stephens (Stephen), William, 17,
20, 29, 35², 214.

Steward, George, 373, 480.

Steward (Stoward), John, 386.

See also Stuart.
INDEX

Still, Matthew, 324.
Stockings, for indigent person, 194, 410, 442.
Stodghill, John, 345, 382.
Stone, Francis, 2662.
Stone, John, 154, 159, 162, 164, 168, 173, 175, 182, 188, 2662.
Stone, Stephen, 491, 561.
Stone Creek, 599.
Stone Horse (Stonehorse) Creek, xiv3, 75, 343, 597, 598, 599.
Stony Run, 753, 923, 107, 1112, 1222, 525.
Stony Swamp, 17.
Steward. See Steward.
Stratton Major Parish, xiii (note).
Straughon, George, 281, 2822, 299, 309.
Street, John, jr., 578.
Street, William, 480, 550, 580.
Strong, William, 374, 404, 408, 410.
Stroud, Mrs. ———, 91.
Stroud (Stroud), John, 208, 2224, 2342, 2462, 2572.
Stroud. See Stroud.
Struton, Frances, 138.
Struton, Major, 138.
Stuart, Alexander, 578.
Stuart, James, 117, 120.
See also Steward.
Sugar, 183, 434.
Suit, Ann Richardson vs. St. Paul’s Parish, 570; churchwardens vs. vestry, 542; of churchwardens, 325; to be brought against delinquents, 570; vs. James Littlepage’s executors, 448; vs. Paul Thilman’s executors, 587, 589.
Suits, churchwardens to defend parish, 570.
Sullivan (Sullivant), John, 156.
Sunday, clerk to read prayers and homily on, 100.
Sunter, Stephen, 2273, 228, 2394, 251, 2522, 261, 2752, 285, 294, 303.
Superintendent. See Overseer.
Surgeon, provided for indigent person, 25.
See also Overseer.
Surveys, act prohibiting resurveys, xv.
Sutton, John, 107, 2752, 285, 294, 303, 342, 455.
Swamp Quarter, 129.
Swearing, penalty for, 506.
Sweet scented tobacco, 4, 17, 22, 25, 39, 61, 62, 123.
Sydnor (Sidner), Mrs. ———, 3152.
Sydnor, Robert, 346, 3832, 418, 419.
Sydnor, William, 346, 383, 418, 419, 492.
Sym, ———, 262.
Syme, Mrs. ———, 132, 133.
Syme, Col. John, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 422.
Symes, Sym. See Sims.
Ta[ ], James, 14.
Table, to be provided for vestry house, 500.
Table linens, 66, 105.
Tailor. See Taylor.
Tait. See Tate.
Talley, Christian, 571, 577.
Talley, David, 323, 393, 466, 525, 575.
Talley, Dudley, 476, 482, 524, 551.
Talley, Elisha, 551.
Talley, Henry, 192, 279, 310, 324, 353, 389, 426, 458, 463, 478, 548.
Talley, John, jr., 310.
Talley, Joseph, 483, 484, 552, 581.
Talley, Micajah, 483, 552.
Talley, Nathaniel, 167, 175, 192, 291, 300, 310, 352, 388, 425, 426, 463, 482, 524, 531, 546, 552.
Talley, Nathaniel, jr., 463, 482, 552.
Talley, Nicholas, 323, 356, 396, 430, 467, 480, 550, 580.
Talley, Thomas, 572.
Talley, Zebulon, 526, 531, 532, 535.
Tap, John, 2.
Tapp, Mrs. ———, 213.
Tate (Tait), ———, 279, 290, 299, 309, 321.
Tate, Mrs. ———, 271, 297, 307.
Tate, Frances, 571.
Tate (Tait), Henry, 279, 389.
Tate (Tait), James, 13, 29, 49, 92, 214, 224, 225, 235, 236, 248, 257, 291.
Tate (Tait, Taite), John, 279, 291, 299, 309, 389, 426, 447, 463, 464, 476, 482, 483, 524, 552.
Tate, Nathan, 389, 426.
Tate (Tait, Taite), Robert, 67, 74, 117, 120, 128, 248, 267, 279, 280, 290, 291, 299, 300, 309, 310, 320, 321, 352, 388, 389, 425, 463, 482, 552.
Tate (Tait), William, 126, 279.
Taylor (Tailor), Daniel, 28.
INDEX

Taylor (Tailor), James, 5, 10², 11, 12, 13, 16³, 17, 19², 20, 21, 22, 23², 24, 25, 37, 49, 50, 56, 57, 71, 77, 397, 401, 405, 421.

Taylor, John, 19.


Taylor's Creek, 101.

Tek. See Tek.

Templeton, Robert, 392.

Terrell (Terrel), ————, 105, 276.

Terrell (Terrel), Harry, 429², 466².

Terrell (Terrel), Joel, 200, 276, 429.

Terrell, Joseph P., 578.

Terrell (Terrel), Peter, 429, 466.

Terrell (Terrel), Robert, 259.

Terrell (Terrel), William, 18, 120, 2114, 2314, 232², 243², 244², 264³, 269, 271, 272², 276, 289, 297, 306.

Terry, James, 220³, 221², 233, 245, 256².

Terry, Stephen, 256.

Thacker, ————, 401.

Thacker, Mrs. ————, 401, 571.

Thacker, Echo, 342, 345, 382, 417, 491, 561.

Thacker, Frances, 571.

Thacker, George, 342, 491, 561.

Thacker, John, 341, 378, 379, 414, 454.

Thacker, Lucy, 522, 523.


Thacker, Col. William, 304.

Thacker and Jones, 511.

Tharp. See Thorp.

Theological Seminary, Alexandria, xi.

Thescott, John, 109.


Thilman and Anderson, 501, 508, 510³, 511, 520, 521.

Thomas, Athenasius, 262.

Thomas, George, 86, 109, 216², 233, 245, 277², 278, 286², 294, 304, 463, 482.

Thomas, Rolling, 312.

Thomason, John, 97.

Thompson, Col. ————, 175, 281, 299, 310.

Thompson (Tomson), Mrs. ————, 217, 250, 251.

Thompson, David, 278, 294², 301, 304³, 311, 314³.

Thompson, John, 165, 300², 310, 353, 354, 361, 388, 421, 456, 459, 487, 551, 556.

Thompson, Jonathan, 167, 173.

Thompson, Joseph, 140.
Thompson, Margaret, 174, 181, 182, 184, 192, 207, 336, 358, 361, 367.

Thompson, Nathaniel, 447, 466, 467, 476, 477, 481, 488, 524, 547, 556, 557.

Thompson, Nathaniel (Blackwell's Neck), 546, 551.

Thompson, Robert, 20, 217, 264, 265, 279, 291, 300.

Thompson, Capt. Roger, 15, 22, 228, 300.

Thomson, 78, 162.

Thomson, Mrs. 226, 238.


Thomson, Jane, 74.

Thomson, John, 96, 168, 189, 279, 299, 309, 318, 387, 393, 411, 415, 416, 424, 427, 466, 482.

Thomson, Margaret, 188, 192, 198, 199, 325, 326, 328, 330.

Thomson, Nathaniel, 392, 416, 487, 573.


Thornton, William, 316, 489, 557.

Thorp, Mrs. 251, 260.

Thorp, Charity, 353.


Thor (Tharp), Thomas, 17, 20, 24, 28, 32, 35, 42, 49, 56, 60, 67, 216, 227, 239.


Three Runs Bridge, 428.

Thurmond, 261.

Thurmond (Thurman, Thurmon), Andrew, 414, 461, 480, 549, 572, 579, 580.

Thurmond, John, 280, 290, 298, 308, 319.

Thurmond, Mary, 228, 240, 252.

Thurmond (Thurman, Thurmon), Richard, 218, 280, 281, 290, 298, 308, 319.

Thurmond (Thurman, Thurmon), William, 319, 350, 351, 386, 423, 461, 480, 549, 579.

Tickle, Peter, 57.

Timberlake, 193, 203.


Timberlake, Burnett, 488, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 546, 548, 557, 564, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574, 577, 578, 583, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591.

Timberlake, Francis, 477, 488, 489, 524, 547, 557.

Timberlake, Henry, 355, 391, 392, 524, 547, 557, 573.

Timberlake, John, 487, 556.

Tinsley, 419, 472.

INDEX


Tinsley, Cornelius, jr., 345, 381².


Tinsley, John, sr., 152.

Tinsley, Nathaniel, 559.


Tinsley, William, 339, 446, 486, 488, 555, 556.

Tinsley and Johnson, 472.

Tinsley, Irwin and Anderson, 511.

Tisdell, Thomas, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406², 408, 409, 433, 441.


Tobacco, allowance to minister in lieu of glebe, 124, 127, 130, 132, 136, 139, 141, 144; levied to pay for building church and chapels, 83, 84, 95, 105, 123, 131, 404, 497, 499, 506, 507, 515, 520, 522², 530; levied to pay judgment against vestry, 61; levied to purchase glebe, 133; parish levy to be paid in money or, 528, 531; sent to England in payment for church ornaments, 43; shrinkage allowed for, 327, 330, 332, 336, 357, 360, 365, 369, 372, 395, 399, 403, 407, 431, 436, 440, 444, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498, 507, 515, 521, 530, 541.


Tobacco law, mentioned, 126.

Tobacco plants, parish divided into precincts for telling, 109.

Tobacco tellers, appointed, 109, 110, 122, 126.

Toler (Towler), Benjamin, 556, 560, 573, 585.

Toler, Matthew, 232, 244, 245, 255.

Tomkins, Henry, 339.


Tompkins, William, 438, 494, 563.

Tomson. See Thompson.

Totopotomoys (Totapottomoys, Tottapottomoy, Tottapottomoys) Creek, 2a, 3, 51, 67, 68, 88, 92, 109, 110, 349.

Towler. See Toler.

Trevilian, Thomas, 499.

Tring[?], Joseph, 221.

Trotman (Trotman), Edward, 218, 228, 240, 252, 261.

Trueheart, Aaron, 355, 391, 392, 428.

Trueheart, Daniel, 485, 554.

Tsheiffely, Dr. ————, 170.


Tucker, Gideon (Gedion), 478, 548.


Tucker, Mary, 401, 404.


Tucker, Nathaniel, 480, 550, 580.

Tucker, Valentine (Vallintine), 548.

Tulloh, Dr. ————, 149, 174, 193, 203.

Tulloh, Thomas, 160, 189, 199, 204.

Turner, ————, 342.

Turner, Mrs. ————, 257.

Turner, Agness, 488, 556, 557.


Turner, George, 44, 49, 217, 222, 224, 234, 235, 246, 248, 370, 393, 466, 481, 551, 593.

Turner, George, jr., 325.


Turner, Jedediah (Jedidiah), 481, 546, 551.

Turner, John, 143, 215, 222, 223, 234, 246, 247, 257, 279, 291, 300, 310, 313, 317, 348, 349, 384, 385,
INDEX

392, 420, 453, 454, 459, 466, 488, 556.

Turner, Lewis, 573.

Turner, Matthew, 144.

Turner, Nathaniel, 481, 551.

Turner, Robert, 332, 336.

Turner, Thomas, 115.

Turner, Walter, 371.

Turner, William, 279, 385.

Tyler (Tylor), ———, 322, 364, 3902, 426, 571.

Tyler, Mrs. ———, 390, 426, 464.

Tyler, Bartelott (Barttelot), 488, 556.

Tyler (Tylor), Burnet (Burnett), 572, 577.

Tyler, Charles, 487, 555.

Tyler (Tylor), Elizabeth, 571, 577.

Tyler, Frederick, 374, 395, 397.

Tyler (Tylor), Henry, 107, 134, 278, 301, 311, 321, 390, 487, 555, 573.


Tyler (Tylor), Lucy, 571, 577.

Tyler, Mary, 333, 390.

Tyler, Matthew, 264, 265.

Tyler, Sarah, 892, 90, 92, 107, 359, 367, 368, 371.

Tyler, Sarai, 100.

Tyler, William, 390, 487, 555.

Tyree, Benjamin, 424, 462, 485, 553, 583.

Tyree, David, 93, 129, 282, 299, 309.

Tyree, Elizabeth, 410, 428, 432, 436.

Tyree, Richard, 286.

Upper Church, 13, 14, 19, 26, 324, 475, 540; additions to, 36, 462, 194; altar piece placed in, 172; bread for, 114; clerk of, 203, 205, 332, 336, 360, 361, 365, 369, 372, 395, 399, 403, 407, 431, 436, 440, 444, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498, 507, 515, 521, 530; homily and prayer to be read in, 74, 112; horse blocks for, 194; new pulpit cloth, cushion and Common Prayer Books for, 41; order for building an addition to, 194; order rescinded, 196; repaired, 9, 29, 59, 61, 65, 87, 167, 397, 445, 501; seats for, 159; sexton, 1, 4, 8, 13, 16, 20, 23, 28, 31, 35, 38, 49, 52, 56, 58, 60, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 76, 78, 82, 87, 95, 98, 104, 112, 124, 127, 184, 195, 199, 203, 205, 324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 357, 361, 365, 369, 372, 395, 399, 403, 407, 432, 436, 440, 444, 450, 468, 471, 474, 498, 507, 515, 515, 521, 530; special services for parishioners not convenient to, 85; tobacco reserved to pay for work on, 43, 49, 82; vestry held at, 10, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33, 38, 39, 46, 59, 63, 68, 72, 77, 84, 89, 1072, 117, 122, 543, 564, 569; vestry house, 196, 334; wine for, 434, 451; yard of, 142, 329, 331, 334.

Upper Parish, Nansemond County, vi.

Ursery (Urssery, Ursury), John, 291, 3002, 310.

See also Orsery.

Ussery (Ussory, Ussury, Usury), John, 181, 184, 193, 208, 222, 2342, 246, 247, 2572, 279, 393, 466.
Ussery, Richard, 208, 481.
See also Orsery.

Vaughn (Vaughan), Elkanah, 463, 483, 552.
Venable, John, 23, 71, 75.
Vestries, equal number to be held at each church, 23; to see that processioners' returns are registered, xviii.
Vestry, advertise for overseer of the poor, 539; all members to be present at letting of bid for new church building, 514; authorize the erection of two chapels, 97; churchwardens to defend, in suits, 570; clerks of. See Abbott, James; Anderson, Bartelott; Davis, John; Fitzgerald, John; Glass, Thomas; Hood, Nathaniel; Hopkins, John; Hunt, Ralph; Pollard, Benjamin; Pollard, Robert; Taylor, James; decides to discontinue use of the poor house, 567; dissolved and new one elected, 538; employ workmen to build a new church, 122; fine for not executing processioning orders, xii; indentures for binding out children, 74; judgment against, 61; letter from the governor, 11, 12; location for new church selected by, 514; minister dismissed by, 11, 12; no repairs on glebe without consent of, 452; of St Peter's Parish dissolved and new one elected, 594; of the Church of St. James the Less, 598, 599; opinion of, in reference to glebe, 534; parish register in custody of, 25, 64, 65; parishioners infringe upon rights of, 537; proceedings of, 182, 443, 508, 509, 538, 540; processioning returns reported to, 32, 53, 55, 73, 107, 233, 245, 282, 411, 499, 524, 546; purchase house to be used as a poor house, 526; suit against, 542; to be chosen for St. Paul's Parish, 594; to be elected for St. Martin's Parish, 597; unable to comply with court order, 62, 71.
Vestry Book, accounts and indentures recorded in, 478; description of the original volume, xi; processioners' returns recorded in, 375, 376, 411, 499, 524, 546; records of, transcribed, 335, 337; repository of two sets of records, xv.

The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786, xii (note), xix, xix (note), xx (note), 594 (note).
The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786, xx (note).
The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia, 1663-1767, xviii, xix, xix (note), xx (note).
Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, 1679-1796, xix, xx (note).

The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793, xiii (note), xix, xix (note), xx (note).


The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1782, xix (note), xx (note).

Vestry books, 155; archives of local governments supplemented by, v; territory covered by records in, xix.

Vestry House, erected, 196, 201; furniture for, 500; Lower Church, 570; Slash Church, 517; to be rented out, 590; vestry held at new, 566, 576.


Via (Viah), Amor, 2173, 251.


Via, Josias, 354, 388, 463, 479, 549.

Via (Vin), Marg., 226, 238.

Via, Mary, 250.


Via, William, 279, 291, 300, 301, 310, 311, 463, 479, 549.

Vickar, James, 426.

Vier. See Via.

Vin. See Via.

Vines, William, 356, 393, 394, 401, 430, 467.

Virginia, Council of the Diocese of, petitioned, 598; glebe lands to be sold for current money of, 147; parishes of the Established Church in, were local governmental units, v.

Virginia Gazette, advertisement in, 513, 514, 536, 537; proceedings of vestry published in, 538; resolution concerning appointment of minister, published in, 540.

Virginia State Library, v; parish books published by, v, vi; parish record books transferred to, xi.

Waddy (Waddey), Mrs. ———, 271, 297, 307.

Waddy (Waddey), Anthony, 101, 254, 2632, 274, 275, 282, 2882, 296, 305.
Waddy (Waddey), Samuel, 82, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 29, 34, 36, 56, 62, 76, 88, 90, 95, 105, 214, 222, 234, 246, 257.
Wade, ———, 177, 323.
Wade, Mrs. ———, 167, 181, 275, 285, 294.
Wade (or Wake), Mrs. ———, 294, 303.
Wade, Ann Marklen Melton alias Wade, 578.
Wade, Anne, 502, 508, 516.
Wade, David, 516.
Wade, Edmund, 388, 463, 479, 549.
Wade, Edward, 192, 301, 302, 311, 312, 323, 353, 354, 356, 387, 393, 394, 424, 426, 430, 463, 467, 480, 549, 579.
Wade, Edward, jr., 301, 311.
Wade, Henry, 259, 312, 356, 393, 426, 430, 433, 450, 463, 467, 480, 484, 550, 580.
Wade (or Wood), Henry, 425.
Wade, Henry, jr., 302, 312, 483, 552, 581.
Wade, James, 145, 152, 157, 181, 192, 225, 237, 249, 258.
Wade, Jeremiah, 275, 480, 550, 580.
Wade, John, 458, 459, 508, 509.
Wade, Littleberry (Little Berry, Littlebury, Littleberry, Littleberry), 476, 480, 481, 524, 546, 550, 572, 580.
Wade, Mary, 502.
Wade, Robert, 150, 158, 284, 288, 303, 356, 373, 374, 393, 430, 467.
Wade, William, 301, 311, 312, 356, 394, 397, 427, 430, 467, 479, 549.
Wade, William, jr., 388, 463.
Wadkins. See Watkins.
Wake (or Wade), Mrs. ———, 294, 303.
Walker, ———, 184.
Walker, Col. ———, 220, 221, 233, 245, 256.
Walker, Benjamin, 164, 167.
Walker, Jane, 495, 563.
Walker, Mary, 560, 585.
Wallier, John, 433, 434.
Walls, John, 330, 333, 358, 361.
Walters, William, 227, 239, 267.
Ward, Sarah, 437.
Warton. See Wharton.
Waters, Judith, 368.
Waters, Judith, 371.
Waters (Water), Nicholas, 199, 293, 403, 432, 436.
Wathen, Robert, 305.
Watkins, ———, 317.
Watkins (Wadkins), Mrs. ———, 326.
Watkins, Edward, 479, 549.
Watkins, Joel, 479, 549.
Watkins (Wadkins), Lewis, 168, 175, 184, 188, 281, 282, 289, 297, 307, 326, 348, 384, 420.
Watkins, Mary, 479.
Watkins (Wadkins), Thomas, 186, 303, 324, 342, 455.
Watson (Wattson), ———, 264.
Watson, Mrs. ————, 229, 231, 241, 243.
Watson, Alexander, 189, 329.
Watson, Esther, 330, 333.
Watson, John, 2842.
Watson (Wattson), Matthew, 230, 242.
Watson, Theophilus, 213.
Watson (Wattson), Thomas, 262.
Watts, James, 356, 393, 430, 467.
Wattson. See Watson.
Weatherbey, Thomas, 141.
Weatherford. See Wetherford.
Webb, ————, 406.
Webb, F., 551.
Webb, George, 342, 455.
Webb, John, 1, 8, 13, 16, 19, 208, 23, 28, 31, 358, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60, 466, 481, 551.
Webb, Julius, 3472, 383, 384, 419.
Weekly, Ann, 328, 329.
Weldin, Samuel, 276.
West, ————, 174, 193, 596.
West, Capt. ————, 96, 2342, 2462, 257.
West, Dorothy, 193.
West, Capt. Nathaniel, 14, 102, 208, 2152, 2223, 223, 227, 2282, 2392, 2408, 251, 257, 2612, 2662.
West, Capt. Thomas, 2208, 233, 245, 2562.
West, William, 153, 159, 162, 164, 167, 173, 174, 179, 182, 184, 188, 189, 194.
Wetherford (Whetherford), Richard, 212.
Wetherford, Thomas, 24, 75.
Wetherford, William, 24, 210, 211.
Whaler. See Walker.
Wharton, ————, 224, 2362, 2482, 267.
Wharton, Edward, 317, 324, 348, 384, 420.
Whatley, John, 267.
Wheeler (Whealor), Ann, 142.
Wheeler (Whealer, Whealor), Benjamin, 2742, 287, 295.
Wheeler, Rebecca (Rebeckah, Rebekah), 338, 367, 371, 374, 397, 400.
Wheeler, Thomas, 348, 396, 400.
Whetherford. See Wetherford.
Whicker. See Wicker.
White, ————, 612.
White, Barrett (Barret, Barrot, Barrott), 376, 385, 386, 392, 411, 4222, 428, 446, 4602, 476, 4842, 524, 547, 5532, 582.
White, David, 483, 484, 552, 581.
White, Elias, 392, 442, 4612, 466, 482, 483, 484, 551, 552, 581.
White, Elisha, 549, 569, 570, 571, 575, 577, 578.
White, Capt. Elisha, 543.
White, John, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 22nd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 78th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 84th, 85th, 88th, 90th, 91st, 93rd, 94th, 97th, 98th, 100th, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 111th, 112th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 121st, 122nd, 125th, 126th, 129th, 130th, 132nd, 135th, 138th, 141st, 144th, 147th, 148th, 151st, 153rd, 160th, 165th, 173rd, 178th, 183rd, 191st, 218th, 220th, 228th, 240th, 250th, 252nd, 253rd, 258th, 261st, 275th, 280th, 290th, 298th, 308th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 328th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 355th, 376th, 377th, 385th, 386th, 391st, 392nd, 422nd, 423rd, 428th.
White, John, Jr., 275, 281st, 289th, 290th, 297th, 308th, 325th, 351st.
White, Samuel, 98th, 120th, 181st, 184th, 188th, 203rd, 279th, 290th, 291st, 299th, 309th, 310th, 321st, 352nd, 374th, 389th, 425th, 426th, 463rd, 483rd, 484th, 552nd, 581st.
White, Samuel, Jr., 192th.
White, Thomas, 571st, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th.
Whitehead, Philip, 393th.
Whitlock, David, 320th, 411th, 424th, 446th, 462th, 485th, 553rd, 573rd, 583rd.
Whitlock, James, 126th, 128th, 129th, 135th, 136th, 138th, 141st, 144th, 146th, 213th, 219th, 228th, 229th, 236th, 240th, 241st, 248th, 258th, 281st, 282nd, 299th, 309th, 485th, 553rd, 556th.
Whitlock, Matthew, 392nd, 428th, 477th, 485th, 524th, 547th, 553rd, 554th, 583rd.
Whitsunday, xvii.
Wicker (Whicker), James, 353rd, 389th, 463rd, 482nd, 552nd.
Wicker (Whicker), William, 483rd, 484th, 552nd, 581st.
Wild, Thomas, 355th, 356th, 391st, 392nd, 428th.
Wilford, Charles, 208th.
Wilford, Robert, 208th.
See also Wilford.
Wilkinson, George, 230th, 242nd, 254th, 262nd.
Will, bequest to parish by, 565th.
William and Mary College, General Assembly held at, 593th.
Williams, Elizabeth, 11th, 14th.
Williams, Nathaniel, 149th.
Williams, Roger, 129th, 137th, 142nd, 273rd, 296th, 306th.
Williams, Timothy, 158th, 197th, 198th, 313rd, 341st, 378th, 414th.
Williams, William, 24th, 210th, 211th, 227th, 239th, 252nd, 261st.
Williamsburg, 5th, 12th, 14th, 532nd, 593th.
Williamson, John, 131st, 140th, 176th, 265th, 273rd, 287th, 294th, 295th, 304th, 305th, 314th, 344th, 376th, 377th, 417th, 457th, 495th, 563th.
Willis, Edmund, 282th.
Willis, Edward, 113th, 250th, 259th, 281st, 289th, 297th, 307th.
Willis, Francis, 226th, 237th, 250th, 259th.
Willis, Stephen, 320th, 361st, 366th, 412th.
Willsford, Charles, 222nd, 223rd, 234th, 246th, 257th.
Willsford, Robert, 109th, 278th, 291st, 300th.
See also Wilford.
Wilmington Parish, xiv.
INDEX

Wily, George, 452.
Winchester, Arthur, 215.
Wingfield, ———, 376.
Wingfield (Winkfield), John, 139, 141, 148, 2702, 2752, 283, 2842, 2932, 3022, 3032, 3402, 341, 3772, 3788, 411, 4128, 41318, 4142, 4292, 447, 4538, 454, 4652, 466, 468, 471, 474, 489, 498, 507, 515, 521, 524, 526, 5272, 528, 5304, 532, 533, 5342, 535, 5362, 5372, 538, 5392, 540, 541, 557.
Wingfield (Winkfield), Joseph, 573.
Wingfield, Mary, 490, 559.
Wingfield, Thomas, 377, 3782, 4144, 4532, 454.
Winkfidd. See Wingfield.
Winn, John, 192, 342, 343, 376, 446, 451, 455, 456, 469, 477, 4922, 510, 560.
Winn, John, jr., 324.
Winn, Peter, 547, 563, 574.
Winn, Richard, 140, 176, 177, 2753, 2852, 2942, 3032, 473, 477, 4942, 4962, 562, 574.
Winn, Thomas, 311.
Winpenney, Thomas, 141.
Winston, ———, 184, 441, 472.
Winston, Capt. ———, 179, 183, 189, 298, 308.
Winston, Mrs. ———, 209, 224, 235, 236, 2482, 257.
Winston, Barbara (Barbary), 274, 288, 296, 3152, 346, 383, 418, 419.
Winston, Isaac, jr., 342.
Winston, Capt. Isaac, 137, 153, 179, 2808, 2982, 308, 309.
Winston, Peter, 556, 583.
Winston and Snelson, 508.
Winston’s mill, 111.
Wise, Robert, 26, 43, 49, 60, 61.
Wood, ———, 198, 203.
Wood, Esther, 327.
Wood (or Wade), Henry, 425.
Wood, James, 281, 299, 309.
Wood (or Woody), James, 260.
Wood, John, 145, 150, 476.
Wood, Lucretia, 151.
Wood, Robert, 259, 282.
Woody (Wooddy), Mrs. ———, 299, 309.
Woody (Wooddy), James, 218, 227, 228, 251, 252, 261.
Woody (Wooddy), James, 260.
Woody (Wooddy), John, 129, 200, 218, 228, 240, 252, 253, 261, 280, 290, 298, 308, 423, 461, 483, 484, 524, 547, 552, 553, 572, 581.
Woody (Wooddey, Wooddy), Martha, 352, 353, 388, 424.
Woody (Wooddey, Wooddy), Micajah, 319, 320, 350, 351, 386, 423, 461, 483, 484, 552, 581.
Woody (Wooddy), Simon, 218, 227, 239, 251, 260, 282.
Wootten, Simon, 122.
Wootton (Wooton), John, 24, 87.
Work house. See Poor house.
Wray. See Ray.
Wright, Elizabeth, 509.
Wright, John, 509.
Wyatt, John, 490, 559.
Yancey, Charles, 220, 221, 256.
York Hampton Parish, 501.
Youell, Mrs. ———, 3.
Youel’s landing, 22.